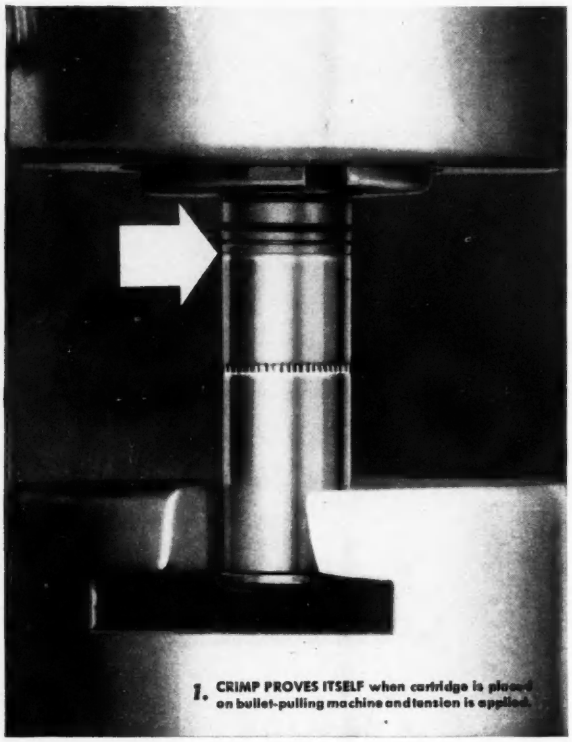
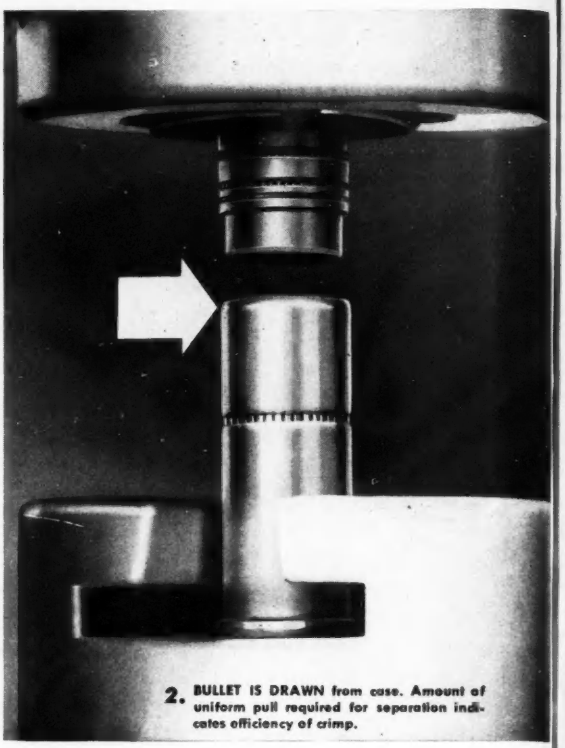
NAVAHO TRADITIONAL

CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-18-37
- M. BURCHARD
- 269
-ALIF.



1. CRIMP PROVES ITSELF when cartridge is placed on bullet-pulling machine and tension is applied.



2. BULLET IS DRAWN from case. Amount of uniform pull required for separation indicates efficiency of crimp.

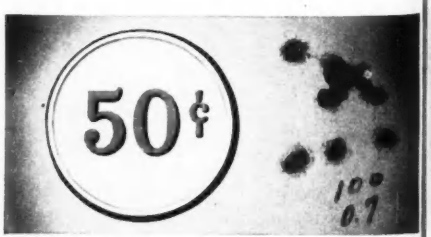
Pull-apart test has hand in high scores

"BUILDER-UPPERS . . . breaker-downers!" That's the reputation of Peters technical men. For they not only put match cartridges together . . . they pull them apart. The test you see above, made by a Peters bullet-pulling machine, checks samples from every lot of Peters match ammunition for uniform perfection in crimping, so important to fine accuracy and high scores on the range. To meet the rigid specifications of Peters 22 match cartridges, the amount of bullet pull must be within closely controlled tolerances.

This is one of many checks made by Peters technical men to assure exactness of match cartridge manufacture. These tests mean that every Peters match cartridge you shoot is the same as every other, to an unbelievably precise degree. Hence, along with your good aim and steady hold, these cartridges pack the accuracy you need for *possible after possible* on rifle or pistol ranges.

Next time you go pistol shooting, load up for a possible with Peters Police Match or Peters Target 22's. Made *by* experts *for* experts—for *any* make of modern American pistol or rifle—*there's no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world!*

TO BACK UP your good aim, Peters technical men study Peters match ammunition for maintenance of close tolerances . . . assurance of perfect shooting, maximum accuracy.



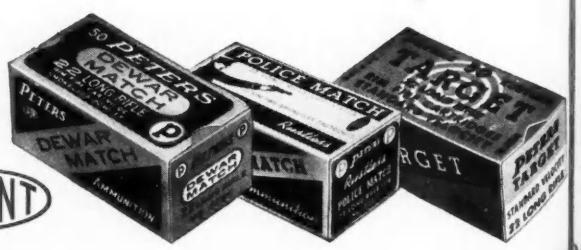
THE PROOF IS IN THE POSSIBLES! 50¢ piece covers this Peters Police Match 22 group, shot by machine rest pistol with 6" barrel at 50 yards.

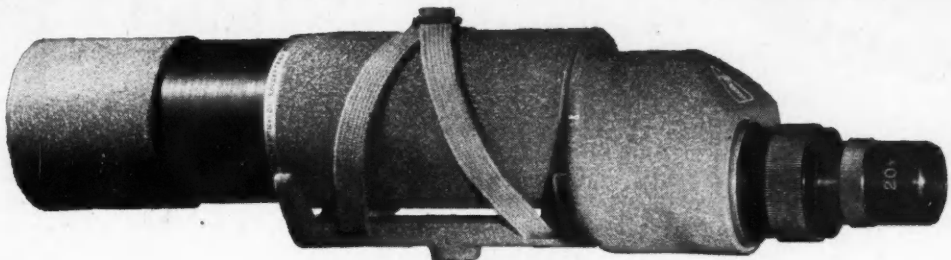
PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT





Choice of Champions

BAUSCH & LOMB 60 MM SPOTTING SCOPE

WITH 20X EYEPIECE, $95.00

Since Bausch & Lomb first introduced its line of Spotting Scopes—the first instruments ever made to fulfill exactly the special requirements of shooters—Bausch & Lomb Scopes have been the overwhelming favorite among champions and high-ranking shooters. For performance that will bring the most out of your ability, investigate the Bausch & Lomb 60mm Scope—the new compact instrument with the extra-long eye distance, the "one click to mirage" feature, the non-jamming eyeshade, the durable shock-proof construction. Write for descriptive folder and specifications. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 275-E Lomb Park, Rochester 2, New York.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

$20 *at your dealer*

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE

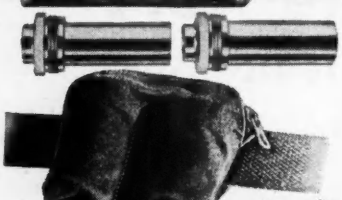
Pachmayr RECOIL PADS

Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models. $3.25

Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight. $19.75



POWer-PAC SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER

The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears. $18.50

Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench.
Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics. $2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size. $1.75

At Your Sporting Goods Dealer

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this 'lexicon for shooters' is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer.

ATMOSPHERE—The average pressure of the air at sea level. It is equivalent to about 14.7 pounds per square inch.

BALL—A bullet. The word is a hang-over from the days when a round ball was the only projectile used in firearms. Today ball ammunition is any ammunition loaded with a single projectile, regardless of the shape of that projectile.

BLOWBACK—A term commonly used to describe the backward escape of powder and primer gases from the chamber around the breech-block or bolt due to a split or ruptured cartridge case or punctured primer.

EXTRAVASATED BLOOD—Blood which has been forced out of its normal vessels into surrounding tissues.

GUARD SCREWS—Screws or bolts extending from the trigger guard upward through the stock and threaded into the underside of the receiver, firmly securing the receiver to the stock.

KEYHOLING—The failure of a bullet to remain gyroscopically balanced, with the result that it gyrates and eventually tumbles end over end. A tumbling or yawing bullet leaves an elongated hole in the target, hence 'keyholing'.

KINETIC ENERGY—Energy due to motion, as of a moving body or particle, which is numerically expressed as half the product of its mass times the square of its velocity (K.E. = $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$).

MIRAGE—When the air next to the ground is at a different temperature from that in higher strata, heat waves are visible which produce optical illusions. These heat waves are commonly referred to as mirage. The direction in which the heat waves are running can be observed by the shooter and are an aid in 'doping' the wind.

MUZZLE BRAKE—Also known as compensator. A device attached to the muzzle of a gun which is designed to deflect the propelling gases emerging from the muzzle behind the bullet and to utilize the energy of these gases to pull the gun forward to counter the recoil of the weapon. The location of the gas ports in the muzzle brake or compensator may also minimize muzzle flip or jump.

SCHUETZENFEST (German) — Literally shooting festival.

STABILIZED BULLET—A bullet in flight which has the proper amount of spin to prevent it from tumbling or yawing excessively. The stability of the bullet is governed by gyroscopic action.

TARAGE—Mathematical table used to convert the time interval data obtained from chronograph readings into actual velocities expressed in feet per second.

YAW—Occurs when the axis of the bullet at an angle to the path of the trajectory with the result that the nose of the bullet rotates about the trajectory.

Play while you Pay- ONLY 10% DOWN!

MILTON P. KLEIN, Gen'l Mgr.

NEW! Air Shotgun

"PLAINSMAN" 28 CALIBER

$16.95 Full Choke Breech Loading

At last, a shotgun with powerful pneumatic propulsion that's inexpensive to own and operate. Precision built and guaranteed by Klein's. Single shot—easily loaded. Easy pump action. Each shell contains No. 7½ shot (25).

2993—$1.70 Down....or Cash **$16.95**

2994—28 Cal. Shells (Per Box of 25)....49c

Mahogany Gun Rack

Display your guns—dress up your den. Beautifully finished genuine mahogany. Rack holds 3 guns. Mounting brackets included. SPECIAL!

1074..... **$4.95**

$66.00 Set 4 Matched Woods

Only $39.95!

Famous Burke "Butchart-Nicholls" Bench Made Woods . . . Laminated heads with inserts. Finest True Temper "Dynamite" Steel Shafts. Men's right hand set of 4 Matched, Registered Woods. Guaranteed $66.00 Value. 1948 Model—top quality.

7065—Set of 4 Woods. Only $4.00 Down, or Cash... **$39.95**

Set of 8 Matched Burke "Butchart-Nicholls" Irons. Satin finished heads. True Temper Steel Shafts. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. A $64.00 Value. 1948 model—top quality.

7227—Set of 8 Irons, Only $4.00 Down—or Cash **$39.95**

About Poly-Choke "Extras" . . .

Nobody, we repeat NOBODY, will put more "Extras" into your Poly-Choke installation than Klein's. And more important—Klein's Installation, as well as "Extras", are a tribute to master gunsmithing. Let America's Largest Gun House do the perfect job. Write for free "Shooter's Handbook" and free shipping carton. Price includes parcel post charges both ways in U. S.

1330—Std. Poly Choke. $1.50 Down, or Cash... **$14.75**

1332—New Ventilated Poly Choke (Illust.).... **$18.75**

WATER MASTER BOAT

SAVE UP TO $17.00!

Water-Master Nationally Advertised Lifetime Boat. Only Klein's will crate it and ship it **prepaid** anywhere in the U. S.—saving you up to $17! Waterproof, ½" 5 ply hardwood marine plywood bottom. Length 12 ft.; beam 42"; depth amidships 16". Waterproof chrome green exterior. With carlocks.

1920—**Shipped Crated, by Prepaid Freight**..... **$107.80**

NEW GUNS! JUST ARRIVED!

Belgian Browning Light 12 Auto	$124.50
Belgian Browning Light 12, Rib	$137.00
Winchester Model 12, 12/30 Full	$ 84.95
Remington Model 31, All Gauges	$ 84.95
Winchester Model 42, .410 Ga. Pump	$ 73.95
Savage Model 219-30/30	$ 28.80
Stevens 22/410 Over and Under	$ 32.25
Marlin 88C 22 Auto	$ 32.50
H&R 922 Revolver, 22 caliber, 9 shot	$ 24.75
Hi-Standard Model G-B Auto., 22 cal.	$ 50.00

NSATIONAL! antron" Fireflies

rt, 49 March and Stream 145 Fish- n reported ought more with Fire- Phenomenal tron" Fiber to 5 times brilliant ordinary materials. Famous ker has tied famous patterns s in Trout, Bass or Panfish ments. (State Choice.)

—Per Assortment of e Fireflies..... **$4.40**

4 Feet Closed!

Extends to 14 Feet

A Still Fishing Rod that's really new, different, and better. Balances nicely when extended to full 14 feet. 4 Sturdy, seamless, telescoping aluminum sections. Makes handy walking stick. Rubber end caps included. Weight only 16 oz.

4336—Specially Priced. **$4.95**

.20 Balanced Rod & Reel

Only $9.95

Klein's has such ing Bargains! A " $14.20 Solid Steel g Rod — choice of 5 or 5½ ft. (1948 Model—Discontinued), plus an $11.00 Value ral" Level-wind and Anti- sh Bait Casting Reel. $25.20 Value, both for..... **$9.95**

dle – Telescopes 5' to 11"

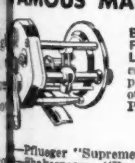
5 ft. length rod telescopes down to 11 in. all. Made of beryllium copper, stronger steel, yet light and flexible. Expert workship. **You can't be without this sensational rod invention! Carry it right in your !** Only $1.35 Down, or Cash **$13.50**

$35.00 Spinning Outfit

95 plete

w Airex Bache-Brown der" reel and the fine 7 ft. 2-pc. split e spinning rod made rock-Ibbotson. A balcombination for effi- anti-backlash distance casting. ng line and lures included. Only $2.50 Down .....or Cash **$24.95**

FAMOUS MAKE REELS



Better Casts — More Fish — More Fun. Lowest Prices! You can have any of these proven reels now on our Easy Payment Plan.

—Pflueger "Supreme"	$33.25
—Shakespeare "President"	$30.60
—Pflueger "Skilkast"	$ 9.50
—Heddon "Pal"	$13.50
—South Bend "No. 450"	$ 8.75
—Langley "Castrite"	$ 6.75

Heddon Rod
Pflueger Reel
Shakespeare Line

Balanced Casting outfit contains "Pal" Rod, famous for balance, backbone and light weight—plus proven durability and free-running action in the Pflueger "Akron" reel—plus 50 yds. Shakespeare's Nylon Wexford Line, 18 lb. test. (Rod 5 or 5½ ft., state choice.)

$8.35 Down

$10.00 Down

NEW GUNS! KLEIN'S has America's largest stock!

1—World Famous! Ithaca Model 37 "Featherlight" Repeating Shotgun. All gauges. State choice.

2391—$8.35 Down, or Cash..... **$83.50**

2392—Ithaca Model 37R, with Rib... **$98.50**

2393—Ithaca Model 37S, Ventilated Rib... **$160.63**

2394—Ithaca Model 37T Trap Grade, with Ventilated Rib. All gauges..... **$187.39**

Winchester Model 12—1949 Model Pump Shotgun. State choice of gauge and choke.

2296—Postpaid **$84.95**

2—New FI Mauser Sporting Rifle. Choice of 270 or 30/06 caliber. Front ramp sight; rear peep sight. Walnut Stock. Postpaid.

2157—$16.00 Down, or Cash..... **$158.50**

3—Remington 550P Automatic Rifle. Shoots all three 22 cal. cartridges without adjustment. Peep sights. Postpaid.

2009—Only $3.70 Down, or Cash..... **$36.95**

Winchester Model 74—1949 Model. 14-shot.

2033—22 LR Automatic **$33.95**

4—Marlin Model 336. 30/30 or 32 Special caliber. Hy-Power Rifle. 7-shot carbine, 20 in. barrel. Great for Deer Hunting!

2127—$6.15 Down, or Cash..... **$61.45**

2128—Marlin Model 336A, 30/30 or 32 Special caliber; 6-shot, 24 in. barrel..... **$72.55**

2129—Marlin Model 336 ADL DeLuxe 30/30 or 32 Special **$87.50**

Winchester Model 94. Lever Action 30/30 carbine.

2149—Only $6.25 Down, or Cash..... **$62.45**

5—Remington 121 "Fieldmaster". Slide Action Repeater. Shoots all 22 ctgs. Postpaid.

2011—Only $5.00 Down, or Cash..... **$49.95**

6—New Remington Automatic Shotguns. Streamlined! Sportsman '48, 3-shot or Model 11-'48, 5-shot. 12, 16 or 20 gauge. State choice.

2275—$10.00 Down, or Cash..... **$99.95**

Special Offer! $10.00 Sheep-lined Gun Case, full length. Protect your gun! State length.

1012..... **5.95**

2450—Available! The Daisy 1000 Shot Red Ryder Carbine.... $4.95

Fast Delivery! Top Quality!

$20.40 $42.15

1—Iver Johnson 22 Caliber Target Revolver. A real buy! 8-shot, 6 in. barrel. Checkered walnut grips.

2256—Postpaid **20.40**

2—Smith & Wesson K-22, K-32 and K-38 "Masterpiece" Target Revolvers. Rib barrel; micrometer sights; 6-shot 6 in. barrel. Latest models. Postpaid.

2221—K-22, 22 LR caliber..... **$65.00**

2222—K-32, 32 S&W Long or Short **$65.00**

2223—K-38, 38 Spec. caliber..... **$65.00**

4—Colt "Woodsman" Sport Model 22 Automatic. 10-shot, 4½ in barrel.

2213—$6.00 Down, or Cash..... **$60.00**

2212—Colt "Woodsman" Target Model 22 Automatic, 6 in. barrell..... **$70.00**

2211—Colt Match Target "Woodsman" 10-Shot, 6 in. barrel **$85.00**

3—Hi-Standard Model H-B 22 Automatic Pistol. High Quality—Low Price. 10-shot. 4½ in. or 6¾ in. barrel.

2322—Postpaid **42.15**

2236—Model H-DM 22 caliber deluxe automatic. Target sights. 10-shot, 4½ in. or 6¾ in. barrel **$55.00**

5—Colt Automatics—Latest Models. Rugged, Simple, Powerful and Proven. Make two guns out of one with the 22 caliber conversion unit. Postpaid.

2214—38 Super Automatic Pistol **$65.00**

2215—45 Automatic Pistol **$65.00**

2216—22 Caliber Conversion Unit for either 38 or 45 Auto..... **$40.00**

1065—Carved Leather Holster to Fit Any of Above Guns..... **$4.95**

Balanced Fly Casting Outfit

$21.35

South Bend Rod — Shakespeare Reel. Try to beat this great combination: a South Bend Model 59 Split Bamboo Fly Rod, choice of 7½, 8½ or 9 ft. length with extra tip and case, plus a Shakespeare Model 1837 Automatic Fly Reel. Reel is free-stripping, silent wind, takes-down without tools—capacity 80 yds. "G" line. All for only $21.35

Pay Only $2.15 Down

4713—Fly Casting Outfit, Complete.. $21.35

6711—Shakespeare Nylon Level Fly Line, Size D, per 25 yd. coil..... $2.25

TRY FLY CASTING!

Fun at low cost. South Bend Oren-O-Matic Automatic Fly Reel No. 1130 (Capacity 50 yds. "G" line), plus Famous 2-piece 8½ ft. seamless tubular steel fly rod. Combination trout-bass action. Fly line included.

KLEIN'S Sporting Goods

SINCE 1885

227 WEST WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL

ALL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

TO: Klein's Sporting Goods Dept. 5-5 227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Ill.

Rush me..... No..... Sizes.....

(Use bottom of page or separate sheet for additional items. Your Name and Address)

IMPORTANT NOTICE to PURCHASERS of FIREARMS or AMMUNITION

Kindly sign the following statement: "I am not an Alien, and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment or a fugitive from justice."

SIGNATURE..... OCC..... AGE.....

☐ ENCLOSED IS $..... ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER

☐ Ship C.O.D. with inspection privilege.

☐ Enclosed is 10% (or more) Down. I will pay balance $..... monthly.

If ordering on Easy Payments, please state your exact occupation and age.

If you work on a farm, order must come from farm owner.

ONLY NEWTON MAKES "All-Star" FISHING LINES

FOR REAL, DOWNRIGHT FISHING ENJOYMENT try one of these All-Star FISHING LINES

GHOST Silk Casting
AIRLINE Nylon Casting
BULLET Nylon Spinning
STREAMLINE Silk Fly
AIRLINE Nylon Fly
PRINCESS PAT True 50s Lea Linen
SURF SQUID Nylon Surf Casting
NEWBRAID Nylon Salt Water

NEWTON All-Star FISHING LINES ARE TOPS

Judge them by any standard and you will find Newton fishing lines are in a class by themselves. Only Newton lines embody such outstanding features as "Cravenette" . . . "Newtonizing" and other refinements to make them the lines that fishermen prefer. You are invited to send for the new 1949 Zodiac Fishing Meter, a sample card of lines and illustrated catalog. All are FREE. Send for yours now . . . to Department K-4.

NEWTON LINE CO., INC. HOMER, N. Y.

"All-Star" means PERFORMANCE, DEPENDABILITY and QUALITY!

Ricochets . . .

DAMASCUS BARRELS

Haverford, Pa.

Editor:

Having just read Mr. Pierre Pulling's article on "Damascus Barrel Bogey", I received the distinct impression that he is still much in favor of Damascus—if properly loaded. However, I feel that I cannot keep still for I believe he has overlooked some very important facts.

When Damascus barrels were in, thermostatically controlled furnaces were not yet devised and the welding had to be done at varying temperatures—color was the usual guide. Consider the number of welds, or the length of all the little lines which indicate where the welds are, and then realize that it takes but one small failure in the welding process to start the way to a blown barrel.

"It is better to be safe than sorry."

RODNEY DAY

Charleston, S. C.

Editor:

It was certainly a great pleasure to me to read the article "Damascus Barrel Bogey" by Pierre Pulling in the April RIFLEMAN, and I congratulate you on being willing to publish it.

Damascus barrels may be dangerous with our *modern* smokeless powders, but they are perfectly safe with any old type bulk smokeless, such as was loaded in our shells in the days when most of our higher grade guns were furnished with Damascus barrels.

For those who may own fine old guns, and yet do not know how to handload their shells or do not care to bother with it, they can procure from England loaded shells of any load that are perfectly safe and the cost plus duty and transportation is not very much more than our own product. I personally imported some loads for my featherweight Francotte Damascus 12 that give perfect satisfaction being loaded with 'Diamond' powder.

GEORGE D. CANFIELD

SHOOTING THE CB'S

Dayton, Ohio

Editor:

In the March 1949 issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN are two letters concerning my article on "Shooting the CB's", one by Mr. Richard D. Barton and the other by Mr. Charles L. Andrews III, which rightly deserve comment and answers to eliminate possible further danger to shooters.

Mr. Andrews mentions the use of greased felt patches in the place of grease over the loaded balls in a muzzle-loading revolver. I have never used or heard of the idea but it sounds very good indeed and I will certainly try it and am very glad to get the suggestion.

Mr. Barton correctly points out the dangers of fulminate caps which often leave just a trace of the unfired touchy stuff on the nipple from a previous load. This trace is sometimes enough to ignite the powder of the following load and should the hammer fall during the loading process a serious accident might result.

I wrote the article late in 1947 and did not become aware of this fact until the summer of 1948 when a number of shooters 'di covered' this danger particularly from t use of postwar caps.

I would like to point out, however, th the pictures in my article are correct a show the guns in a *safe* loading conditio The Aston pistol has a half-cock positi where the hammer is locked into position a cannot fall and is therefore safe for loadi It was designed for loading with the hamm in the half-cock position. This permitted air from the barrel to escape through nipple when the patched bullet was pus down on the powder and of particular portance the escaping air carried pow into the nipple so that it would be instan ignited by the flash from the cap. T avoided both misfires and hangfires.

The Remington revolvers also had a ha cock position which similarly locked the ha mer in a safe position. It additionally leased the cylinder locking bolt which th permitted the cylinder to turn freely so t all the ports could be loaded without furt manipulation of the hammer. This eli nates the necessity for letting the hamm down on the nipple and then re-cocking rotate the cylinder for each successive p loading, which would introduce a possi danger and should be avoided.

Since safety is always stressed in muzz loading shooting, I learned the use of t half-cock position before I fired my first C shot and it became such a rigid routine forgot to mention this important point in article. The photographs were made of *actual* loading operation and through lo habit the guns were properly 'half-cocked'.

It seems that the designers of these guns were perfectly aware of the dange attendant to their loading and provided a quate safety measures.

H. V. NOBLE

DRILLS AND TAPS

Highland Park, Ill.

Editor:

Evidently Mr. M. G. Holmes (page March) has struck upon a method for dri ing and tapping holes wherein it will longer be necessary to worry about look up the size and carrying tap drills aro

Just drill a ¼ hole and you can have y choice of tapping ¼-28 or ¼-20. No tra at all, two taps and one drill, which could used as a body (clearance) drill or tap d

A. R. WILLAR

● *The copy on page 28, column 2, Ma should read: "Drill a hole about one-t deep into one end of the rod and tap it the thread on the bolt." You do not dri ¼-inch hole for a ¼ x 28 thread. It sho be a .213-inch (No. 3 drill) hole to threaded ¼ x 28.*—ED.

INDIAN-UP

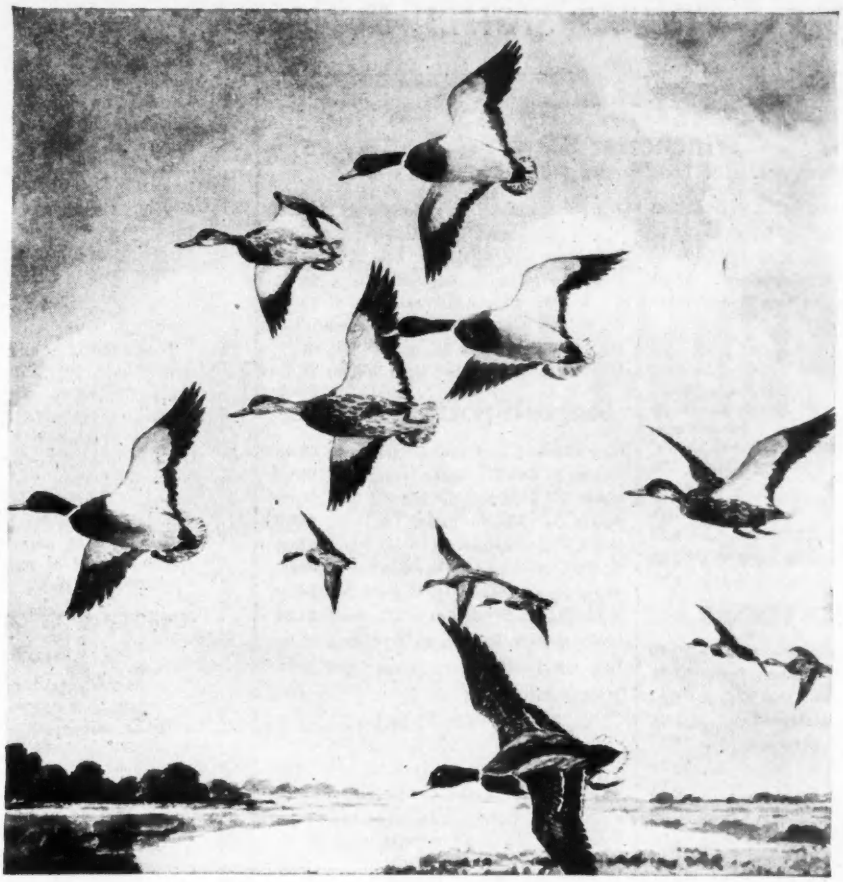
Riverton, Oregon

Editor:

I enjoyed William Wakeland's "A Chee ako's Observations". It is not bad hunti technique to 'Indian-up' on game. In fac often makes such a caliber as the .30-30 eq to the .30-'06 at longer ranges.

The illustration of the brown bear kil

(Continued on page 6)



"A FLOCK OF MALLARDS"

by Hans Kleiber

A telltale rustle in the bulrushes. A flurry of wings. For an instant the water is churned frothy white. Then into the cold November sky they rise, circling, swinging into formation. The hunters are ready. The mallards are flying!

That's a picture to warm the heart of any hunter. But today it's none too common. In many areas game stocks are steadily decreasing. It's up to sportsmen everywhere to take immediate action. Do your part to preserve America's wildlife. Limit your bag. Join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

N·R·A RANGER

FREE BOOKLET ABOUT SHOOTING

Write today for information on how to start a rifle club in your own community . . . how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle . . . how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address—Sportsmen's Service Bureau—Department A-4, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT

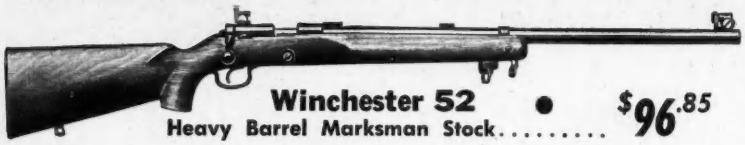
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

AVAILABLE - - SCOPES, SIGHTS, GUNS



Winchester 52 • $96.85
Heavy Barrel Marksman Stock.....

Win. M/75 Target complete $57.00
Win. 52 Sporter, $131.95—75 Sporter 49.40
Win. model 69 Sporter, open sights 23.95
Win. M/69 Match Rifle, Complete .. 37.20
Win. Model 12, Vent. Rib Trap Gun..190.00

Our stock of ammunition is always fresh. Rem. Kleanbore, Peters Target, Western Expert, Winchester Leader. Super-Match, TargetMaster, Peters Dewar. Palma, Stayn-less EZXS. Special price to clubs. ASK FOR FOLDER.

Gopher Arm Cuff $2.50, & Half Sling 1.65
1¼" Regulation sling, $2.35. One in. 2.00
Winchester Super Grade Fore-end Tips 1.15
Win. Super Grade Grip Cap & Screw 1.15

LOADING TOOLS

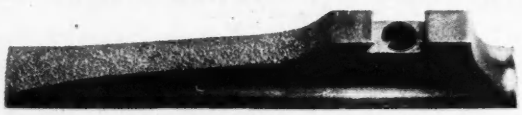
Belding & Mull Straight Line mod. 28 19.50
Lyman Senior, $37.50. Lyman Junior 22.50
Lyman Ideal #310 Hand Tool, Comp. 9.50
Ideal Bullet Moulds (Most calibers).. 6.00
Ideal Lubricator & Resizer, Complete 12.50
Ideal Powder Measure 10.00
Saeco Measure 12.50
Redding Powder Scale $11.95. Pacific 8.50
All makes & sizes of primers in stock 7.00
Dupont and Hercules powders in stock.

Win. 52 Standard, Marksman Stock..$86.35
Win. M/70 Target, .257 Roberts....166.95
Remington M37 AX Target Rifle 99.45
Rem. 513T, $48.05. Rem. 521T..... 36.95
S & W K22, K32, K38 Masterpiece.. 65.00
S & W M & P ROUND BUTT now available
High Standard HDM, 4½ or 6¾" bbl. 51.17
New High Standard H-B Light Weight 42.00

Scopes-Spotting Scopes

New Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope 49.50
Lyman Jr. $62.50. Super-Target Spot 90.00
Unertl 1" $58.00. 1¼" $78.00. 1½" 90.00
Fecker 1¼" $75.00. Fecker 1⅝" 98.50
Unertl Falcon $48.00. Unertl 4x Hawk 52.00
Unertl Condor 6x $66. Varmint Master 75.00
Argus Spot'g Scope $74.50. Mark 245 84.50
Mark 218 22.50. Saturn 25.00. Moss. 22.30
Unertl Straight Spotter, 80.00. Rt.Ang. 96.00
Freeland Bipod DeLuxe Scope Stand 16.50
Western Bullets: 100 gr. .257 Roberts 4.00
30-30, 170 gr. $4.60. 9MM Luger, $3.14. 30 Mauser $2.50. 25-20, 86 gr. $2.46. 7 MM Mauser 4.96
Primed Cases: .218 Bee $6.11. 22-3000 6.11
.30 Luger, $4.60. 30 Mauser $4.60. 32 Win. Special $7.20. 9 MM Luger $4.60. 45 ACP 4.60

Have you tried the NEW GOPHER STREAMLINED RAMP SIGHT?



It is hand stippled, has graceful lines that will enhance any gun. Price with attaching screw, post-paid $4.50

If You Are Having
TROUBLE WITH YOUR RIFLE GROUPING

Try our new barrel band. Flexible, adjustable, holds barrel down uniformly without variation. Give barrel measurements in 32nds or thousandths. Price, Prepaid $1.60

We have a complete stock of B & L Binoculars, Wollensack Binoculars, Gun Cases, Cleaning Accessories, Gun Cases, recoil pads, Sling Swivels, Lyman, Redfield, Goss, Marble and Vaver Sights. Buehler, Echo, Redfield, Pachmayr, King-Pike, Stith & G & H Mounts. All Weaver products in stock. Everything for the Shooter.

Ask for Our New List

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

SPORTING GOODS - - - WHOLESALE & RETAIL
FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

(Continued from page 4)

with a .30-'06 at 275 yards with 180-grain slugs is a case in point. The bullet in standard loading has a remaining energy of 1445 pounds at 300 yards. If the hunter had Indianed-up to 100 yards he could have used the .30-30, which delivers 1405 pounds at this range with the 170-grain bullet.

I can think of a lot of rifles I would rather have for bear than a .30-30, but there is no denying the fact that the long-range artist using the .30-'06, is dishing out .30-30 performance to the game he shoots.

FRANCIS E. SELL
Elida, New Mexico

Editor:

Just finished reading "A Cheechako's Observations" by William Wakeland in the April RIFLEMAN. Get it across to this here Cheechako that there's at least one old hunter down here in New Mexico who admires... Mr. Wakeland's surmise that shots placed right, from guns that can be shot accurate by the men behind them, are worth more than misplaced shots from the biggest magnums. It is shared by many old hunters throughout the Southwest as well as up in Alaska.

WALTER RODGERS

CHIPPED KEYSTONE

Spokane, Wash.

Editor:

I want to take this opportunity to congratulate you on your recent fine editorial entitled "Chipped Keystone". Today we hear all kinds of statements made lauding the merits of various isms. We also hear a great deal of superficial debate concerning these isms or new deal ideas. Seldom do we hear or see in print a reminder of the basic fundamental principles of American government such as you have given. In 'splitting hairs' over a good many unimportant issues, we have in too many instances forgotten those basic principles on which America was founded.

I sincerely hope that all RIFLEMAN readers will through the reading of your good editorial rededicate themselves to a personal crusade for true Americanism.

EVERETT H. THOMAS
Greenwood, Ark.

Editor:

I wish to commend you for your editorial in the April issue. It is a rotten shame that the men we have been electing to office seem to have no initiative, no foresight, no ability to carry on with democratic ideals.

PAUL MANSFIELD

LAZY HUNTING

White Salmon, Wash.

Editor:

"Too Lazy to Hunt?" by Walter Rodger in the March RIFLEMAN is excellent. So good that the only thing I can find wrong with it is that it isn't long enough. Every hunter, or would-be hunter, could read this article several times with profit.

EDWARD SISSON

DEATH IN COMMITTEE

State Capitol
Sacramento, Calif.

Editor:

I had considered stopping my subscription to the National Rifle Association magazine but after seeing the excellent work done by the Association in regard to the stopping o

(Continued on page 8)

REEVES and COLT WIN AGAIN AT NAT'L MID-WINTERS

Famous Detroit Shooter Wins National Mid-Winter Pistol Matches —Uses Colts all the Way

Harry Reeves of the Detroit Police Department once again proved his ability to hold them in the black by walking off with top honors at the Tampa, Florida National Mid-Winter Pistol Matches. In running up the exceptionally high aggregate of 2606, Sergeant Reeves used his new Colt Match Target Woodsman, Colt Officers Model .38 Revolver and Colt Government Model .45 Automatic—Colts all the way!

In the .22 caliber matches, Sergeant Reeves shot his new Colt Match Target Woodsman, recently developed by Colt and especially designed to meet the critical standards of championship target shooters. It is an exceptionally popular gun for general use for it combines championship accuracy with ruggedness of construction.

Look at these fine features of the New Match Target Woodsman and consider how proud *you'd* be to own one!

NEW MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN

Caliber .22
Automatic Pistol

FEATURES

Heavy Barrel • Longer Grip • Perfect Balance
Improved Magazine • Automatic Slide Stop
Adjustable, Click-type Coltmaster Sight
Heavier Slide • Smoother Action
Plus many other improvements in design, action and safety.

Write for free literature illustrating the complete line of Colt Revolvers and Automatic Pistols.

COLT

COLT'S MANUFACTURING CO. • HARTFORD, CONN.

Col. Whelen
Vice Pres.

Use Our Time-Payment Plan

ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments.
PROMPT DELIVERY. Minimum Payments of Ten Dollars—
Nominal Carrying Charge

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Remington Model 721 Rifle, .30-06 caliber	$ 79.95
Marlin Model 336A Rifle, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	72.55
Marlin Model 336 Carbine, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	61.45
Fabrique Nationale De Luxe Mauser Sporting Rifle, 30-06 or .270 caliber, peep sight	186.80
Same without rear sight	174.00
Stevens Model 325, .30/.30 caliber, bolt action Carbine	42.95
Stevens .22/410 over and under gun	32.25
Remington Model 31TC Trap Gun, 12 gauge, with Ventilated Rib	178.50
Ithaca Model 37 Shotgun 12, 16 or 20 gauge. Plain Barrel	83.50
Winchester Model 21 Double Barrel Shotgun 12 gauge skeet grade	276.50
L. C. Smith double barrel Shotgun, field grade	98.95
Ideal grade	137.15
Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 Caliber Target Rifle with Lyman sights	36.95
Remington Model 513 TR Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type sling	57.00
Same without sights	45.05
Remington Model 37 Target Rifle with Redfield sights	118.60
Same without sights	99.45
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type Sling	57.00
Model 75, as above, less sights	41.95
Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Standard weight without sights	86.35
Model 52 Standard weight with Redfield sights	111.95
Model 52 HB without sights	96.85
Model 52 HB with Lyman sights	119.50
Model 52 HB with Vaver Sights	127.25
Model 52 HB with Redfield Olympic sights	131.25
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotgun Light 12 without Rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50

HUNTING SCOPES

Unertl Hawk, 4 power	52.00
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver J4, 4 power	27.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Weaver G6, 6 power	12.50
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 power	85.00

Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available

SPOTTING SCOPES

Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope 60 mm Objective	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Freeland All-Angle Stand	11.50
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90
Mossberg Stand	11.90

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

High Standard Model H-B .22 Cal. 4½ or 6¾" barrel	42.00
High Standard .22 Caliber Automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾ inch Barrel, Plain Grip	51.17
With Thumb Rest Grip	56.17
High Standard Model G .380 Caliber Automatic 5 inch Barrel	55.00
Colt Official Police Revolver .22 cal. or .38 cal.	65.00
Colt Police Positive Special Revolver, .38 Special, .38 Police Positive or .32 Police Positive	65.00
Colt Detective Special Revolver .38 Special .38 Police Positive or .32 Police Positive caliber	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Government Model .45 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Revolver	65.00

TARGET SCOPES

Unertl Varmint Scope, 6, 8 & 10X	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15 and 20 power	125.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10 or 12 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16, 20 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50

BINOCULARS

(Prices shown include tax)

Bausch & Lomb Zephyr Light Hard Coated Lens	
6 x 30	186.00
7 x 35	186.00
8 x 30	204.00
9 x 35	204.00
7 x 50 (not Zephyr Light)	210.00
Kollmorgen "De Luxe" Monette Monocular	49.50
Suède Case for above	1.75
Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	15.00

NOW ACCEPTING ORDERS FOR FUTURE DELIVERY ON:

Winchester M/70 Rifle, Std. Grade, open rear sight. .22 Hornet, .250 Savage, .270, .30-06, 7mm, .257 Roberts, .375 and .300 Magnum, .220 Swift	109.50
Same, Lyman receiver sight	123.25
Super Grade, open rear sight	162.50
Same, Lyman receiver sight	176.25
Remington M/721 Rifle, .270 & .300 Magnum open rear sight	79.95
Remington M/722, .300 Savage & .257 Roberts	74.95
Stevens Model 322 Bolt Action Rifle, .22 Hornet caliber	42.95
Savage M/99EG Rifle, open rear sight, .300 Savage & .250-3000	96.45
Winchester M/52 Sporting Rifle with Lyman Receiver Sight	148.50
Remington Sportsman—'48 & M/11-'48 Autoloading Shotgun, 12, 16 & 20 gauge	99.95
Same with ventilated rib	119.95
Sportsman Skeet Grade vent. rib	124.24

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D. C.
Dept. R

(Continued from page 6)

California Assembly Bill No. 1235 and Assembly Bill No. 306, I am herewith enclosing my subscription fee.

This was one of the best demonstrations that I have ever seen on the part of the citizens of California in stopping an undesirable bill. The members of the committee to which this bill was referred, and also the author of the bill, were really swamped with letters condemning the two bills. I feel sure that the success achieved was due to the legislative efforts of the National Rifle Association. The author of the bill has notified all of his colleagues that he is allowing the two bills to die in Committee.

VERNE W. HOFFMAN
Member of Assembly

RELOADS

Rawlins, Wyoming

Editor:

I want to express my appreciation for the very fine articles on reloading tools and data which have been in the last three issues of the RIFLEMAN. Without a doubt this is the best source of up-to-the-minute facts I know of.

DUKE PARRISH

● *The loads and figures for .30-'06 cartridges in April, and for .38 and .45 pistol ammo this month (see page 32), will be followed with reloading data on the 8-mm Mauser, .257 Roberts, .270 and other cartridges.*—ED.

BENCH-REST SHOOTING

Du Bois, Pennsylvania

Editor:

Judging by the way bench-rest shooters from all parts of the country attended the first competitive bench-rest rifle match at Du Bois over Memorial Day weekend last year, there should have been organized bench-rest shoots like it many years ago to afford all gun nuts the chance to unwind their ideas and put the proof of it on target.

At a convention of bench-rest shooters at Johnstown, N. Y., last year, the newly organized Bench Rest Shooters Association decided to conduct a series of matches every year with the first match for 1949 to be held at Du Bois, Penna., over the weekend of May 28, 29, 30. The match is to be sponsored by the Du Bois Rifle and Pistol Club. Upon receipt of sanction from the Association, the Du Bois club members immediately accelerated their efforts and in a period of three months have constructed a club house, indoor rifle range and statistical offices that will house visiting shooters and serve as a gathering place for the gang at night.

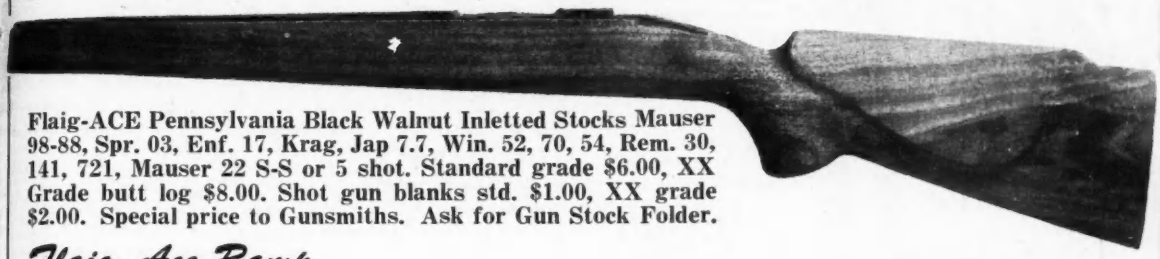
The first day's program of events includes ten 5-shot matches at 100 yards with any sights, the second day's events ten 5-shot matches at 200 yards with any sights, and the third day's events five 5-shot matches at 300 meters. Prize money will be distributed for the winners of each match.

JOHN J. BENYON, Secretary
Du Bois Rifle and Pistol Club, Inc.

● *For shooters interested in the Bench Rest Shooters' Association matches in Du Bois, a program of events may be obtained by writing to the secretary of the Du Bois Rifle Club.*—ED.

Flaig-ACE

PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED STOCKS



Flaig-ACE Pennsylvania Black Walnut Inletted Stocks Mauser 98-88, Spr. 03, Enf. 17, Krag, Jap 7.7, Win. 52, 70, 54, Rem. 30, 141, 721, Mauser 22 S-S or 5 shot. Standard grade $6.00, XX Grade butt log $8.00. Shot gun blanks std. $1.00, XX grade $2.00. Special price to Gunsmiths. Ask for Gun Stock Folder.

Flaig-Ace Ramp

complete g.b. or ivory
Special price, Dealers Lots. **$6.00**

NEW F-N actions with 30-06, 257, 270 Chrome Moly 24" sporter barrel fitted, white not blued...$ 69.00
F-N actions with 220 Swift barrel or 22-250 cal. sporter or med. heavy, box shortened, white 25 in. 74.00
F-N actions, late style 45.00
Special price in lots.
F-N Bolts stripped new low scope 12.50
F-N complete bolts new " " 22.00
All parts for F-N actions in stock.
Spr. Actions complete $27.50 low numbers—Same with new 4 gr. Barrel fitted 42.50
Win. 75 sporters Lyman 57R..... 55.50
Win. 52 sporters Lyman 57R..... 148.50
Win. 94, 25-35 cal. 62.45
37 Ithaca's 16-12 ga, 20 ga 83.50
HD Hi-Standard 4½-6.3-4" 51.00
Ithaca 37S 20, 16 and 12 ga V Rib 160.00
Model 21 WIN Skeet 12-28" B-T S-T Select Ejec. new, ea. 252.50
M-12 20 ga. Cutts Skeet-Gun..... 132.00
Sav. auto 22 cal Model #6..... 30.25
720 Sav. auto 12 ga. 92.75
745 Sav. auto 12 ga 98.85
Rem. 1948 Sportsman Model 12 ga 99.00
Rem. 81 auto 35 cal rifles 129.50
Lugers, 3¾" issue, 9mm, good to v.g. $30.00, $35.00—P-38 exc. ... 25.00
69 Win T. 85 A.R. sights 27.00
Colts 22-38-45 Units 35.00
Win 62 22-cal Short new 39.75
75 Win Target 22 cal, new 54.50
45 Colt auto Com. 38 Colt Super... 65.00
Colt Woodsman 22 cal 6" Target... 75.00
Colt O.M.T., 22-38 cal 75.00
S&W K-22 or K-38 ..... 65.00
38 S&W M&P 2.4.5.6" 56.50
22 cal HD Hi-Standard 4½, 6¾"... 51.00
Ideal Powder Measure No. 55 ... 10.00
Colt 38 Super barrels, new 7.00
30-40 Krag paper cart., per 100 ... 12.50

AMMO. ON HAND (priced per box)

30.06 150-180 gr. 270 Win 130-150 gr. 7.62 Russ. 7mm Mauser, 8mm Mauser, 8mm Mannlicher, 30-40 Krag, 180-220 gr.....Box $3.25
257 Robt. 87, 100, 117 gr. 300 Sav. 150-180 gr. 45-70 S.P. .....Box $2.90
22 Hornet, 30 Mauser (pistol), 33 Win., 30 Luger, 9mm Luger, .348 Win., 44-40 Russian, 44 S&W Spec. .....Box $3.50
300 H&H, 44-40, 38-40, 45 auto Rim. Box $4.00
30-30 Win, 32 Spec., 30 Rem, 32 Rem, 38-55, 220 Swift, 32 S&W Long, 303 Sav, 32 Colt, New Police, Box $2.40
22 H.P. Sav. 219 Zipper, 25-35, 25 Rem., all auto, 32-40 S.P. .....Box $2.25
351 auto, 32 Win S.L. ....Box $4.50

Primers 1½ 6½ 9½ Rem Western 8½, M Peters 12-20, #115 Win.... 6.50
B&M one piece cleaning rods 22 & 30 cal. "Best Made." 3.00

FECKER - LYMAN - UNERTL TARGET SCOPES, MOST SIZES, TYPES ON HAND.

All sizes and magnification, in stock prompt delivery: .....LIST PRICE
Unertl Falcon Scope 2 3-4 X 48.00
Unertl Hawk 4X 52.00
Unertl Condor 6X coated 66.00
Lyman 4X Challenger Scope 85.00
Leupold rifle scopes, 2¼X 57.50
Lyman Alaskan coated 60.00
Lyman Super Target 15X, 30X.... 90.00

Sun-Burst P.G. Cap with blued screw.
Each 60¢ — Dozen $4.80

Redfield Jr. Mts., $12.50, $14.50, 16.50
Texan scopes coated, 2½ Ex..... 50.00
Weaver K4 $45.00; K2.5 ..... 37.50
Weaver G4 $9.75; J2.5 ..... 22.50
Weaver K-6 $48.50; G-6 ..... 12.50
Dockendorff Gold Cross-Wire ... 5.75
Buehler Safeties $6.00; Mounts... 15.00
Echo mts. $17.50; Pachmayr mts. 20.00
Lyman ramp sights, all sizes..... 6.25
Lyman 48 sights, most numbers available $12.50- 14.00
Tru-Line Jr. Loading tools 22.00
B&M Reloading Tools all calibers 19.50
B&M Visible Powder Measure... 12.50
Redfield 102-70's most no.'s $6.50 9.50
Krag Barrels made from Enf 24" good $12.00—6 or more.....each 10.50
Mauser 98 firing pins new 3.00
v.g. issue barrels, 24" 5.00
Complete 98 M. bolts v.g..... 12.50
Mauser 98 stripped bolts v.g..... 5.00
Enfield trigger guard stripped ... 1.50
Enfield extractors new 1.50
Colt 45 mags, new $1.50; used ... 1.00
Colt 45 barrels new 4.00
Arched Housings. New 2.00
S&W barrels 17 M. New 6.00
Colt 45 ammo late per 100 ..... 4.00
32 R.F. $2.00 100; 32 R.F. Long 100 2.20

SPECIAL

30.06 ammo 150 gr. M.C. late date $6.00-100

CASE LOTS 1500 rounds $78.75

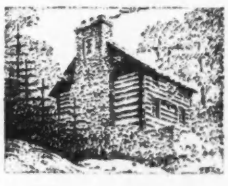
JOHNSON-MAKE

Chrome moly barrels 22" featherwgt only Enfield 30.06 partially chambered. Threaded for Enfield $12.00. Lots of 6 or more $10.00 each. Will fully chamber $5.00 additional.

Flaig Ace Trigger Shoe, Mauser 98, F.N. or Military with wrench 2.00

25-20 S.P. $2.70 box; 32-20 Lead $3.00 box. All Modern loads ammo. in stock.
257 Robts. Primed cases.....$7.50-100
DuPont 3031, 4227, 4350, 4064, 4198 1.80
Speer bullets 22 cal, 45, 50, 55 ... 2.80
Sierra bullets 22 cal, 50, 55 gr 2.80
Speer 25 cal 60, 87, 120 gr, 130 gr 3.80
Speer bullets 100 gr. SP 270 Cal... 4.25
Speer bullets 30 cal. 110 gr. 4.25
150 gr, 180 gr 4.50
Spr. trigger guards milled new ... 3.00
SPR. Snipers bolt stripped new 6.50
SPR. Triggers new $1; Extractors 1.00
Spr. milled followers, new 1.00
Mauser 98 issue actions new 30.06 barrels or 300 Sav. cal. 4 gr 50.00
New List Free

Jobbing:—Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, Leupold, Weaver, King, Buehler, G&H, Marble, Dockendorff Safes $1.00—Extractors $3.00



"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Flaig's

MILLVALE
PENNSYLVANIA

YOUR CHOICE of .22 Cal. AUTOMATICS

15-shot. Tubular feed.

"Mossberg's Pride"

A de luxe automatic at a down-to-earth price.

Model #151M

$30.90

$31.70 west of Rockies

Scope shown on each rifle is Mossberg 4-power Model 4M4. Mount slides into dovetail grooves in rifle's receiver. Only $9.35

NEW!

Carbine style, 7-shot clip type with

HINGED FORE-END

A wonderful little rifle for hunting and plinking.

37" long. Weight only 5 lbs.

Model #152

$26.95

$27.80 west of Rockies

Fore-end forms handy 5" grip

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

FREE...

Mossberg's complete catalog. Send for it today.

No sales at factory

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, Inc.

92505 ST. JOHN ST., NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Incidentally . . .

One of the fascinating things about the NRA is the amount of service it can give its members for four bucks a year. We checked it once and learned that if each of our 300,000 members asked for all of the Association's services . . . well, we'd be bankrupt inside a couple of weeks. Fortunately, no such catastrophe is in sight. Except for one common bond . . . an interest in guns of some sort . . . the people who make up today's NRA are as unlike in their interests as any other random lot of Americans. For every shooter who likes to play around with reloading tools and empty cartridge cases, there is one to balance him who wouldn't be caught dead with such a combination. No reloading for him. He wants to work up to a Master classification with that small-bore rifle of his. Strictly a tournament shooter, that one. And there's the old gun collecter. If it shoots he wants nothing to do with it . . . and who wants to reload for a muzzle-loader? The cartridge collector, of course, associates with none of the above. He's the guy who shudders every time some cold-blooded individual shoots a few rounds with his old Colt revolver and the paper cartridges Granddad left him. It's the cartridges he's worried about . . . not to shoot, but to 'collect.'

With that kind of variety entering into the NRA's membership, it is obvious why the RIFLEMAN has to cater to so many different tastes . . . and just as obvious why all of our members do not take advantage of all of the Association's services. It's a good thing, too. If every NRA member was an active competitive shooter, for instance, we would need something like 150 full-time employees for classification alone.

☆ ☆ ☆

Thinking along those lines, we wandered into the NRA classification section the other day, to find out exactly how many people go in for tournament shooting. Mrs. Palmer, who presides over a 27-foot rack of cards, something called a National posting machine and four assistants, gave us the figures. There are 21,000 classifications now in force . . . and, incidentally, roughly five hundred registered tournaments each year.

For the information of RIFLEMAN readers who are not tournament shooters, this classification business is the shooting man's equivalent of a handicap system. Target punchers, rifle and pistol, are divided into four classes . . . ranging from Marksman, which is for the relative newcomer to the target game, through Sharpshooter, Expert and Master. The members of the Master class, incidentally, are the elite of the target shooting world. Only about one in twenty ever piles up the average necessary to get into that fast company.

So far, classification sounds simple, doesn't it? Actually, it is one of the Association's major headaches. To start with, we'd guess that the average tournament shooter attends ten registered tournaments each season. If he's a rifle shooter, he probably fires in a half-dozen matches per tournament. For the pistoleer, there are usually four, each with .22, center-fire and .45-caliber handguns. At a guess, say 80 or 90 matches per season. And, to keep them up-to-date, every one of those 21,000 classifications must be refigured after posting of each group of eight matches.

☆ ☆ ☆

And by the way . . . if anyone wants to know why the NRA gets a twenty-five cent registration fee from competitors in class A tournaments (fifty cents for class B's) don't blame it on the classification system. It ain't so. Those two-bitses are needed all right, but not for classification costs. In order to maintain uniform conditions among registered tournaments we send 'official referees' to each one. Sending that referee costs the NRA, on an average, $22 per tournament . . . more than we get in registration fees.

As we said before, it's a mighty good thing that all of our members don't ask for all of the Association's services. We wouldn't last through next week.—J. S.

COVER

Richard Ballinger, member of George Washington University's rifle team, is pictured with the late Lt. Col. Eugene S. Hicker on this month's Rifleman cover. Taken on the range of the Arlington (Va.) Rifle and Pistol Club in March 1948, before Hicker's fatal flight into northeastern Canada, the picture was made at 1/50 second at f6.3 on Ansco Color Film with a Rolleiflex camera by NRA photographer Richard L. Reish, whose pictures of night shooting in Middlefield, Connecticut, appear on pages 15, 16 and 17.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $4.00 PER YEAR, $7.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS; ELSEWHERE ADD $.60 PER YEAR FOR FOREIGN POSTAGE. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C. UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, 1948, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VOLUME 97 NUMBER 5

MAY 1949

Memorial 12
AN EDITORIAL

Chucks—Western Style 13
BY F. WALLACE TABER

Night Shooting 16
A PICTURE STORY

Momentum, Energy, Power? 19
BY MAJOR RALPH W. FRENCH

Hacksaw Gunsmithing 21
BY JAY HOWELL

Legislative Bulletin 25

What's in the Wind? 26
BY ROBERT E. PERKINS
AS TOLD TO WILLIAM C. DEVINE

2nd Annual Convention 29

Your NRA Dollars—What They Accomplished 30
BY C. B. LISTER

Handgun Handloads 32

International Rapid Fire 35
BY PHIL ROETTINGER

Amerikanishe Schuetzenfest 37
BY PHIL SHARPE

1949 National and International Matches 41

Old Coach 42

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*

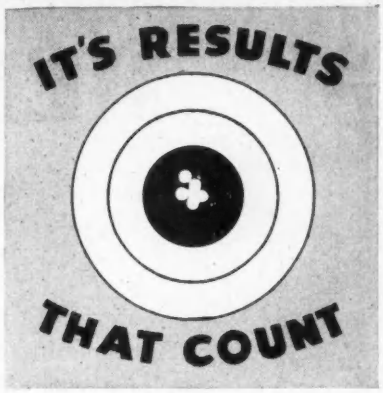
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*

J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

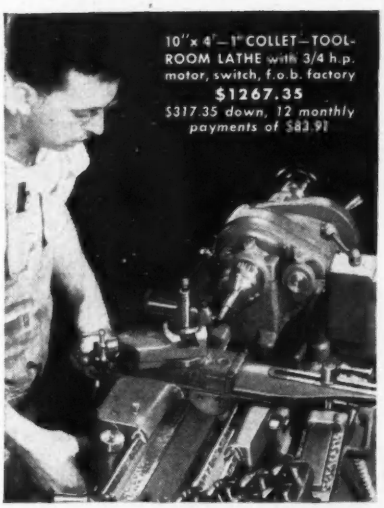
J. A. HARPER, *Associate Editor* R. J. STANN, *Associate Editor*

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*

J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art* P. B. CARDINAL, *News* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

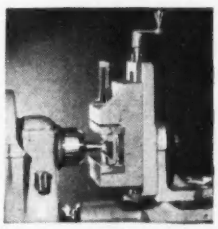


Good workmanship pays off in the scoring. You'll find that you do your best work on a South Bend 10" Precision Lathe. It's ideal for gunsmiths... exceedingly accurate—1" collet capacity—1⅜" spindle bore—48 thread cutting feeds—48 power feeds—adaptable to a wide variety of operations. It will enable you to get results that you will be proud of... and better gunsmithing.



MILLING ATTACHMENT

Adds to lathe versatility—performs milling, boring and keyway cutting operations. Mounts on compound rest base. 10" lathe size, f.o.b. factory . . . **$47.00.**



WRITE FOR CATALOG

Catalog 100 describes 9", 10", 13", 14½" and 16" lathes. *Write for it today.* Or, see our dealer listed under "Machine Tools" or "Machinery" in your classified phone book.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
452 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

SOUTH BEND LATHES

MEMORIAL

"As He died to make men holy
Let us die to make men free."

—The Battle Hymn of the Republic.

Snow-white against the green rolling hills of Arlington the headstones mark the resting places of men of three wars who died to make men free. Not far away, in Alexandria, lies another—marking the Unknown Soldier of the American Revolution. All over America, all over the world, there are others. Some gleam white; some are gray, worn with time.

The park facing the White House memorializes the Frenchman, Lafayette. In the park stands a statue to the Pole, Pulaski; another for the German, Von Steuben.

"Let us die to make men free."

Why are men willing to die for freedom in war but unwilling to pay the smaller price to keep their freedom in peace? Why do they march, gun on shoulder, to battle but fail to march, pen in hand, to the polls? Why do they fight through the flame and steel of the foreigners' guns and bombs but cringe before the anticipated blast of the embattled politician in their home town?

As we honor the Frenchman Lafayette, the Pole Pulaski, the German Von Steuben, do we forget that their countrymen, too, have often died for freedom, *and as often seen it snatched from them by enemies from within?*

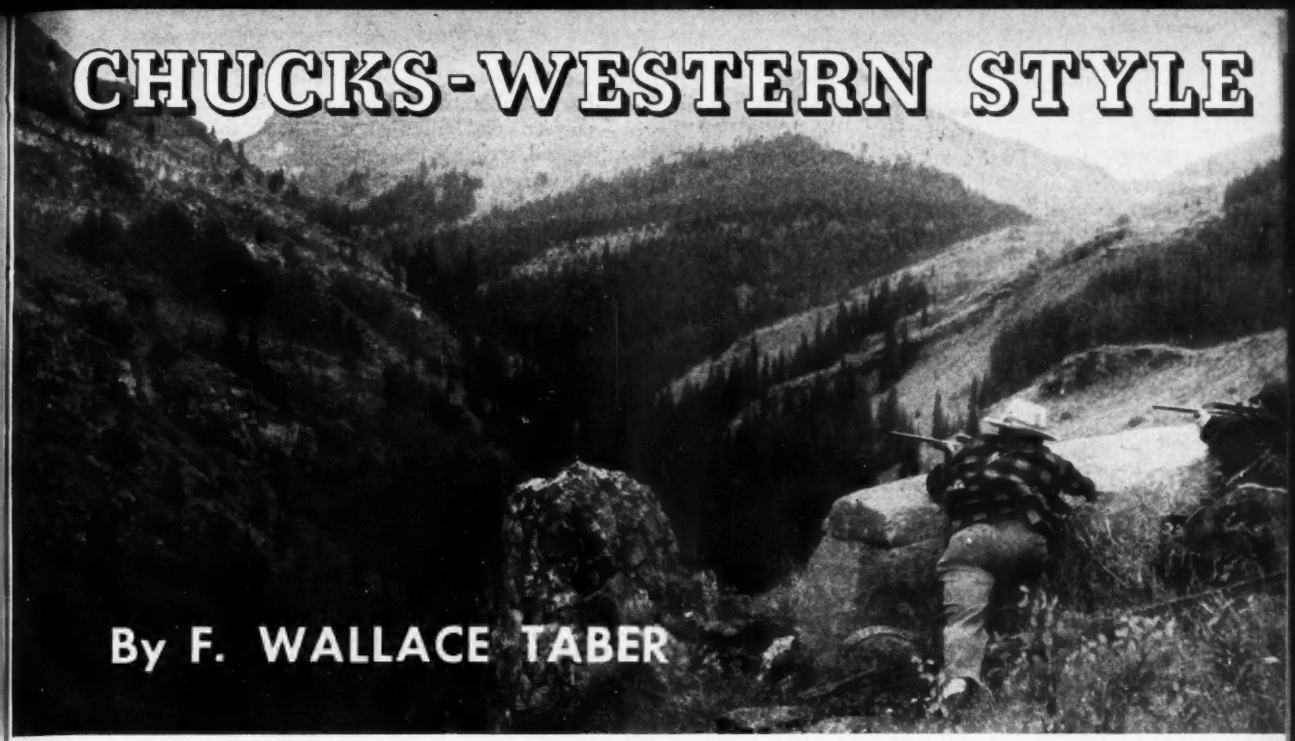
Freedom lost must be again won by the courage of those willing to die. Freedom won must be retained by the courage of those willing to live by the ideals for which the others died. Freedom rests not on guns, money or modern plumbing. Its foundation is no stronger than the hearts of the men who would be free. Wars end. The battle for freedom never ends.

It is right to pause on Memorial Day to honor our dead and the families who gave them to the cause of freedom. But, my friend, you cannot pay your *debt* to them with a garland of flowers, a moment of silent prayer, a parade and a firing squad. Look in the mirror into your own eyes. Ask *yourself,* "What am I doing, today, in my town, to hold safe the freedom they held so dear?"

As He *lived* to make men holy
Let us *live* to make men free.

E B Lister

CHUCKS-WESTERN STYLE



By F. WALLACE TABER

This is typical southwestern Colorado chuck-hunting country, where the shots vary from 'close ones' of two and three hundred yards to over a half mile!

DOWN IN the southwest corner of Colorado, in the small city of Durango, a couple of outlaw gun nuts have everyone in town carrying ballistic charts around in their hip pockets. Man for man, there are probably more expert riflemen, rifle builders and reloaders in Durango than any comparable square mile of city on earth.

There the .30-30—the gun that 'made' the West—is a hopeless has-been. While most Durangoans would prefer to die with their boots on, few would be found dead with so plebeian a firearm. Ballistically it is strictly not the berries, they say, and wax enthusiastic over Mausers, Enfields, Springfields, Arisakas and other bolt-action artillery.

Nor is it the orthodox calibers and loads issued by the manufacturers that command attention in even those bolt-operated shooting irons. More often, it is the .300 Magnum or the .30-'06 case blown out straight-sided and necked down to handle a .22, a .25 or a 6.5-mm. slug. And those who fail to speak in the language of developed energy, pent-up pressures, muzzle velocities and trajectories are as out of place as Taft and Hartley at a labor-union meeting.

Any night in the week and all day Sunday the back room of Bill Crawley's sporting-goods store resounds with speculation on a new load or a post-mortem on an old one. Usually, it is SRO; there are only five stools. While the boys get 'het' up over which gun and how many grains of powder and lead they'll use up Rawlins way during the forthcoming antelope season, Bill Crawley usually has the vise padded up and is busy reaming out the chamber of a new Johnson barrel blank or seating a Mauser action in a Bishop stock.

Down the street, in the basement garage of a Pepsi-Cola plant, a similar scene is taking place in the gun-crowded office of one Fred Barnes, who has made gun history by turning a hobby into the commercial manufacture of spitzer bullets. Outside of Fred's cubbyhole office, half-a-dozen presses and other machinery (plus the original hand-operated press on which a million bullets were hand manufactured) are periodically swung back into action even though the shop is long closed for the day. Somebody wants to prove a point and Fred, with a crowd of gun-happy onlookers, molds the copper and lead necessary to satisfy the bunch . . . and hunch.

Chances are strong that the whole congregation will then file out through the prongs of a gigantic set of elk antlers which hang upside down, forming an archway around the office doorway, and noisily make its way down to Crawley's. And chances are good that the bullet just made by Barnes will be fired through a hole in the backroom floor at Crawley's, to further prove a point.

It was at such a meeting that I wandered into Crawley's and became involved in a chuck-shooting argument. Not being much of a handloader, gun remodeler or ballistician I merely made the observation that, for my money, a .220 Swift was as good a woodchuck gun as a guy could want. When I made the statement, it was flavored with visions of Maryland and Pennsylvania groundhogs which had succumbed to my Winchester 70.

"That .220 might be alright out East," said Bill, "but it's not gun enough here in the West."

"You mean that the western marmot takes more killing than his eastern cousin the woodchuck?" I asked.

"Not that so much," said Fred Barnes, who, with Bill, could refute or prove anything and everything even remotely pertaining to shooting, "Not more killing, but more shooting."

"You mean that they are harder to hit?" I asked.

"Definitely," Bill substantiated.

"Why is that?" I led with my chin.

"Because they are farther away," Fred laughed.

BUSTING WESTERN MARMOTS AT DISTANCES OF OVER HALF A MILE SOUNDS IMPOSSIBLE. THE AUTHOR THOUGHT SO TOO, UNTIL HE SAW IT DONE BY FRED BARNES AND HIS FRIEND BILL HAWLEY

We left Durango at daybreak next morning. The previous night's session was terminated prematurely at midnight so that we could get some shut-eye before shoving off. Fred and Bill sat in the front seat and I, together with seven guns carefully cased in scabbards, occupied the rear seat. I was getting the Number One treatment, which is proffered at the drop of a hint to doubting Thomases.

Frankly, I felt among friends with Fred Barnes and Bill Crawley, but definitely among strangers with those guns. The only one with which I had had so much as a speaking acquaintance was a model 70 .220 Swift, and that came along only for allowing I-told-you-so's. The others ran the gamut from a .25-'06 to a gun that Fred affectionately called his 'cutie.'

What Fred was actually saying instead of cutie, was QT. That, he explained later, was short for quick twist. The gun, built around a 1917 Enfield action, had an Ackley barrel chambered to handle the old .250 Gipson-Magnum case, which wasn't too much out of the ordinary. What was sensational to me was that the barrel was rifled with one turn in each six and one-quarter inches as compared to the usual one in ten inches. Even more sensational was the bullet which the Gipson case was necked down to handle. It was a 6.5-mm. slug weighing 200 grains! In order to get that much weight in that diameter bullet, Fred had to stretch the length until it was a full inch and eleven-sixteenths long! To me, it looked like a lead pencil sticking out of a shell case—the kind they sold after the first World War to make stubs go farther.*

"She's loaded with 60 grains of .50-caliber machine-gun powder of a recent type," Fred explained. "Without that particular powder, the cartridge is worthless. And it takes the quick-twist barrel to handle the bullet properly. An ordinary barrel would allow it to keyhole twenty feet from the muzzle."

The way Fred explained it, reloaders around the country had found that the new machine-gun powder burned too slowly for any standard-weight bullet, so he had merely built a heavy bullet to get the maximum performance out of the powder. The largest standard bullet made in 6.5-mm. caliber, he said, weighed 150 grains.

In experimenting, Fred first tried 40 grains of DuPont 4350 on his elongated pencil-holder. That developed only 2000 feet per second . . . strictly minor league!

"Besides," Fred explained, "the pressure was over the moon. But, with the machine-gun powder, we could use 60 grains, push the inch and eleven-sixteenths slug out at 2650 feet per second and still not get into dangerous pressures."

The .25-'06 in which Bill Crawley put his faith and sworn by and at was built around a Mauser action, had an Ackley barrel, a Lefever stick and a Weaver K4 scope with Litschert attachment. Bill used regular .30-'06 cases blown out straight-sided and necked down to fit the .25-caliber slug. The shoulders were sharp as a skinny coed's—about 40 degrees. Using 55 grains of DuPont 4350 behind a 125-grain bullet he got 3285 feet per second.

While the guns used were more than somewhat sensational to a guy who thinks in terms of store-bought artillery, the terrain in which the chucks are shot—they do darned little 'hunting'—is in a world apart. A native of Pennsylvania, Maryland or the East's best chuck-shootin' territory would jump right out of his sweat-soaked britches at sight of it. You gather, no doubt, that it is slightly terrific . . . breath-taking no less.

On the particular summer day that I accompanied Bill and Fred, the weather ran the gamut from brilliant sunshine to light snowfall, including rain, sleet and hail . . . all in the course of the forenoon! Each lasted from fifteen minutes to half an hour, with the sun getting a bit the edge.

For fear you may already be chalking me up as having come off the firing line a bit blasted by all the outlaw guns and loads, let it be known that Durangoans gun their chucks at elevations (I should say altitudes, they're too tall for elevations) running from 11,000 to 14,000 feet! The distances at which they shoot are figured in numbers almost as long, too. Their shots begin at around 450 yards and stretch up to and

* *See "Wildcat Deluxe,"* RIFLEMAN, *February 1949, page 20.*

While Bill Crawley (left) centers the crosshairs on a marmot some 600 yards away on the opposite slope, Fred Barnes holds his scope on the tiny target

This is why even a four or five hundred yard chuck is so difficult to retrieve. The author insisted on trying it and the round trip took 25 minutes

including 1,000 yards! In fact, Fred was chagrined when I saw him and Bill miss four straight shots at a chuck which took the spotting scope to locate. It was fully a thousand yards away. Each shot came within five inches. But that wasn't demonstration enough, so Fred proceeded to knock one flat with the first shot at about 700 yards!

You probably gather by this time that these men are no mere garden-variety riflemen. Funny thing is that a score or more of their proteges, ranging from bus drivers to the local constabulary, shoot with equal accuracy.

The marmots shot are seldom retrieved. One that would take a matter of seconds to shoot would take literally hours to collect. I retrieved one in the record time of 25 minutes! When the deadeyes want a few young chucks for dinner—and they all like them fried southern-chicken style—when they want 'em that bad, they shoot some close-up ones around a couple of hundred yards.

Marmots differ little from woodchucks. A big one will tip the scales at ten pounds and is as tough as saddle leather. The young of the year are three and four pounders and are as tender as cottontails—from which they are difficult to distinguish.

While some of the marmots prefer living in holes in the flat, lush alpine meadows, by far the majority dwell in the rimrock and the boulder fields and rock slides of timberline. They seldom see a human being from one of the boys' hunting escapades to the next. It is little wonder that they sit bolt upright or lie flattened fractions of an inch above a boulder's surface while as many as five shots whizz by. Seldom, however, do the sharpshooters require more than a shot or two.

We parked the car alongside Colorado's famous million-dollar highway which stretches from Durango north to Ouray ... and upwards nearly to heaven. While hundreds of motorists pass daily, not one in a hundred thousand ventures more than a few steps from the highway's edge. Beyond that strip of highway, save for elk, deer and bear hunters, cattlemen and sheepmen, the territory remains virgin.

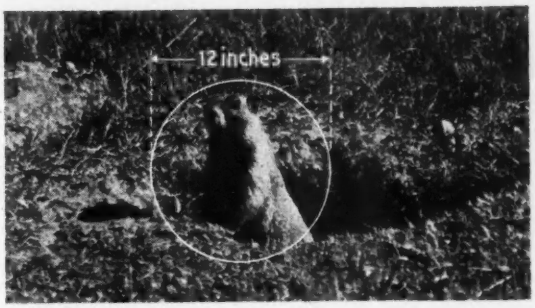
We were about ten miles short of Silverton, once one of the richest square miles on earth but now bordering on a ghost town. Gold, silver, lead and zinc poured from the ground to the resounding clank of miners' picks and the chug of donkey engines. But that was nearly a century ago. Today, 12,000-foot-high Silverton is little more than a tourists' attraction.

From the car, we wandered up beautiful Line creek, mounted a ridge, and strode leisurely along a mountain-sheep trail until we were opposite a large series of granite rimrock outcroppings on the opposite mountainside. And when I say opposite I mean anywhere from a quarter of a mile and up opposite.

Carefully selecting the best site for a full prone position, Fred and Bill propped up a couple of dead logs and laid their gun barrels across them. Making themselves comfortable behind the breastwork, they began to scan the imposing rock slides, outcroppings and boulder fields opposite with their scopes.

"There he is," Fred said. "On that big square boulder below the dead spruce a . . . way down at the end of that quaking aspen grove."

This is Fred Barnes' 'Cutie': a 6.5-mm cartridge with 200-grain bullet almost 1¾ inches long, pushed by 60 grains of machine-gun powder.



Hitting chucks at upwards of 1,000 yards is not as ridiculous as it sounds. Comparable performances have been made many times on the target range—and often with equipment far inferior to that used by Barnes and his associates. Over a decade ago, at Camp Perry, the late David McDougal, USMC, put 15 consecutive bullets into the 12-inch V-ring of the 600-yard target to win the Crowell trophy. The year previous, Marine Gunner H. P. Crowe scored 19 consecutive V's at 1,000 yards in the Wimbledon match. In the ten years which have followed, enormous advances have been made in the production of super-accurate long range equipment. One of the most effective of these highly specialized long-range cartridges is the one developed by Fred Barnes and described in detail in this article.

Whereupon, Fred eased off a shot and the chuck flew in all directions. I would have guessed the distance at 600 yards. The chuck was not visible to the naked eye. But Fred and Bill agreed that the distance was *only* 425 yards!

Bill took his first one with two shots at an agreed distance of 375 yards. It was flattened out against a boulder so that only a third of the top of its head was visible. That was before the second shot. After it, even that third was gone . . . and I mean gone!

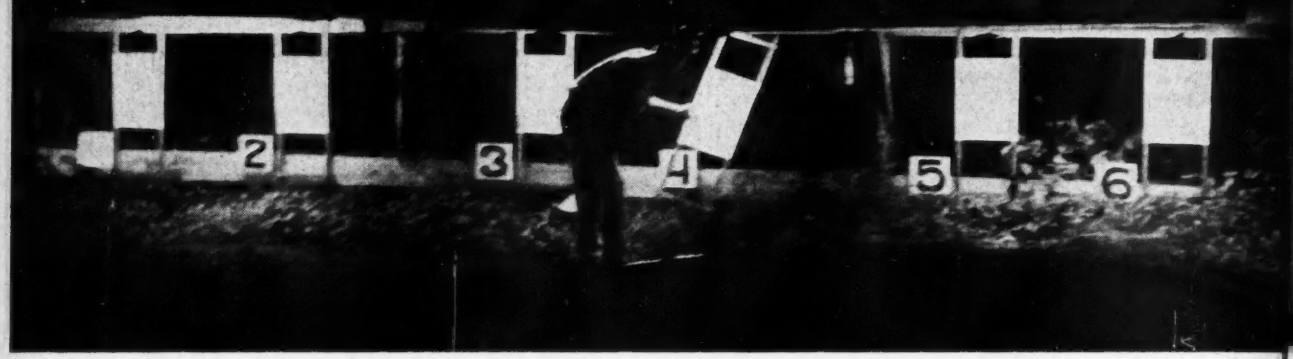
Never once did they shoot a chuck that could be spotted with the naked eye. Once in a while a chuck, spotted first with the glasses, could be made out afterwards without them, but only once in a while. It was the exception, not the rule.

On the mountainside opposite a huge, light-colored granite boulder presented a clear-cut, perpendicular face to us. Early in the shoot, Bill had crumpled a chuck with a single shot from atop its crest. Now, to show me that the point of limitation for the .220 Swift was here reached and exceeded, we put a half dozen slugs into the face of the boulder. The distance was about 650 yards. The bullets spattered dust about a foot to leeward of the point of aim.

"You might find a day when you could group those .220 slugs in the bull at that distance," Fred said, "but usually there's too much wind up these canyons; the drift is too great for long-range accuracy."

Actually, I didn't have to travel out of Durango to find out what Fred had just told me. Anyone of several dozen gun nuts right in town could have told me as much and proceeded to prove the point with a ballistic chart quickly fetched from a hip pocket. Like as not, it would be accompanied by a dozen or so carefully folded, well-creased and well-fingered targets showing a shot-out bullseye and yardage marked at anywhere up to a thousand. ♦ ♦ ♦

NIGHT SHOOTING



UP NEW ENGLAND WAY THEY'RE CELEBRATING THE TENTH ANNIVERSARY OF CONNECTICUT'S POPULAR NIGHT-SHOOTING SMALL-BORE LEAGUES

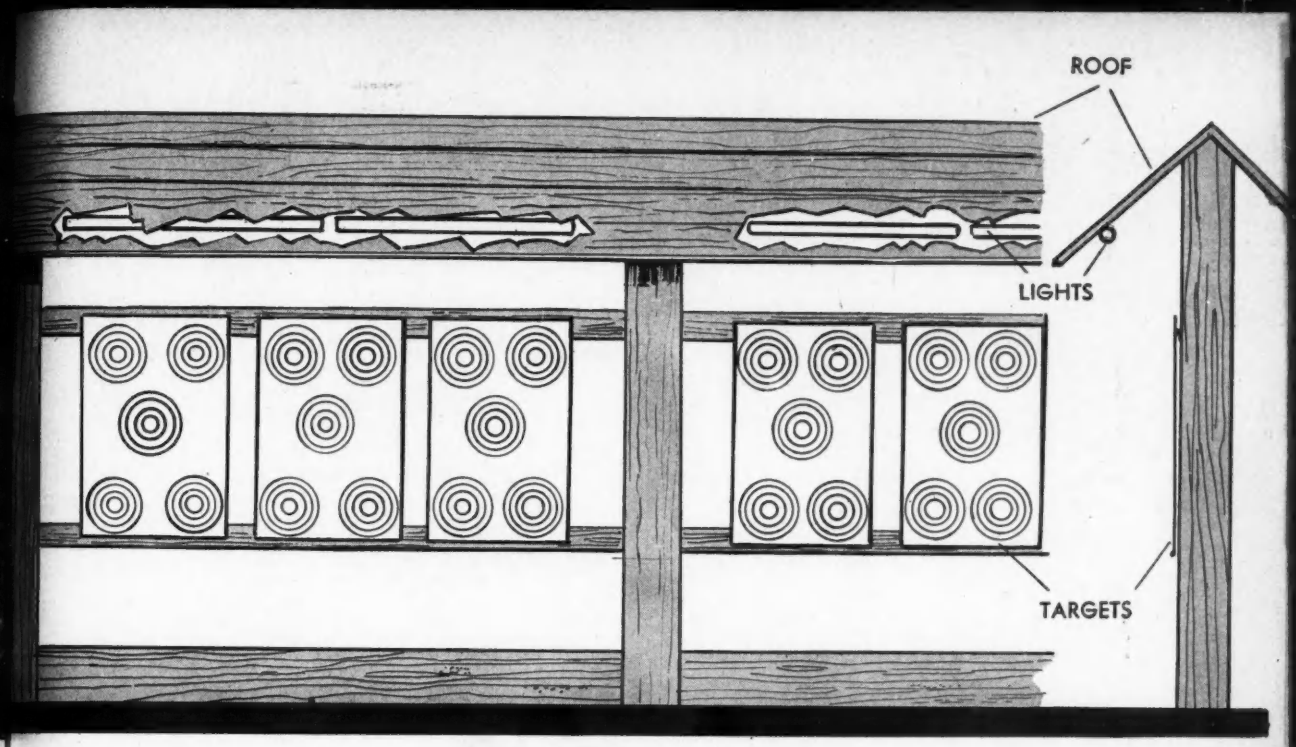
Photographs for THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN by Richard L. Reish

Teams from several hundred miles radius compete regularly in Middlefield's night-shooting leagues. The lighted range on which they fire was built by the Lyman Gunsight Company as a means of increasing shooting activity

IN THE HEART of New England's industrial area, small-b riflemen have become so numerous and enthusiastic that weekends are no longer adequate for the amount of shoot they want to do. For ten years now, Saturday and Sun get-togethers have been augmented by after-dark league matc on Lyman Gunsight's lighted range at Middlefield, Conne cut. There, five nights a week, small-bore fans from two do New England towns gather for matches fired on the odd 'white' targets which were developed for this after-sundo sport. Despite the night-work demands of busy Connecti factories, almost five hundred shooters show up at least o each week.

Finding ordinary incandescent bulbs unsatisfactory, league organizers turned after a few seasons to 40-watt fluo cent tubes. Both firing lines and targets are shielded by roo structures, and matches are held 'rain or shine'. Sco strangely enough, are higher on the average than over the sa ranges during daylight hours. The advantages of const light conditions may have something to do with the hig averages, but the big talking point for Middlefield's ni matches is absence of wind. On most evenings shooters h only to 'hold 'em center and squeeze 'em off'.

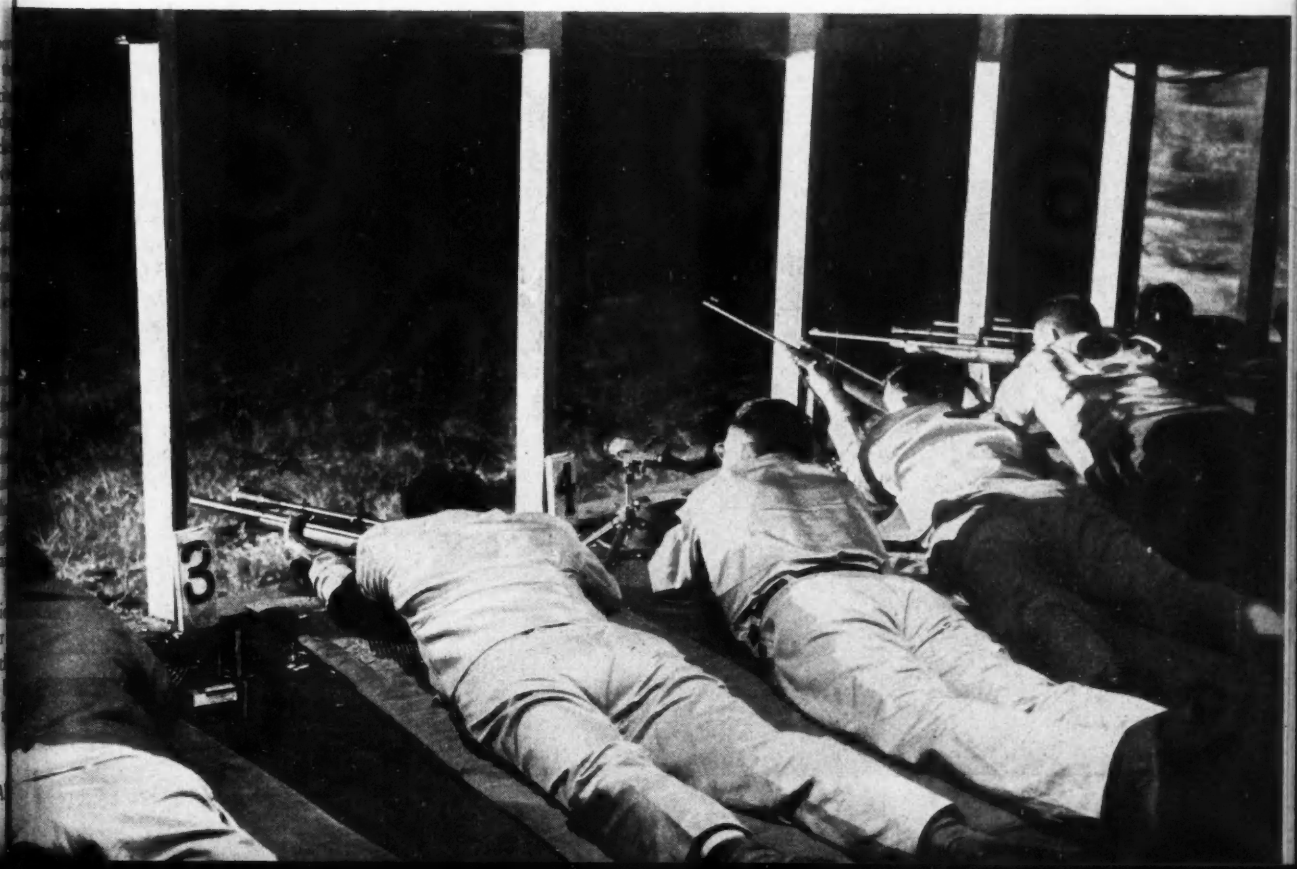
As a solution to the problem of limited hours for recreati in industrial areas, night shooting offers huge dividends for minimum outlay. Installation itself is simple, as shown in t drawing on the right, and the necessary work can be done club members. Operating expenses are negligible. The turns in added hours of shooting fun are enormous.



FRONT VIEW

END VIEW

ing points and target lines on Lyman range are covered, so matches can be fired on 'rain or shine' basis. Both 50- and 100-yard ranges are in opera-on, and most events consist of 40-shot Dewar course. Telescope sights are standard equipment. Drawing (above) shows how the targets are lighted



Targets are scored in this Nissen-hut range house. Standard small-bore targets with black centers were tried for night shooting, but bullet holes could n
be spotted. As a result, special targets with white centers (below) were designed for after-dark use. Center bullseye on target is for sighting th

MOMENTUM, ENERGY, POWER?

What makes a bullet effective in bringing down a buck?

By Major Ralph W. French

MANY HUNTERS HAVE argued late into the night about the physical factor that makes a bullet effective in bringing down a buck. Some insist that it is a large heavy bullet which insures lethality, others that velocity is a more important factor. John Taylor, a professional hunter in Africa, has a good case for velocity (RIFLEMAN, July 1947, page 31) though a pertinent issue is raised by the implication that, while velocity is the prime factor, the reason is unknown. If it is agreed that velocity is important, then energy determines the effectiveness of the bullet. On the other hand, if a large heavy bullet is the factor, momentum is more important.

A moving bullet has two physical attributes by virtue of its motion: Momentum, a function of bullet mass times velocity; and kinetic energy, a function of half the mass times the square of the velocity. Power is a measure of the work performed by the kinetic energy.

Considerable thought and some research has been applied to the problem of determining the killing factors of a bullet. However, failure to recognize properly the influence of indeterminate variables has often led to false conclusions. Deformation or the breaking up of a bullet on impact often masks the true operation of its physical attributes due to weight and velocity. Its retardation also may be affected by yaw or other motions due to bullet spin, which materially modify any direct conclusions resulting from a consideration of weight and velocity alone.

Experiment has demonstrated that even the full metal-patch bullet will commonly break up on impact with bone at velocities in excess of 2200 feet per second. The soft-nose, hunting-type bullet will often break up into many small particles in the skin and immediate underlying tissues at impact velocities exceeding 2000 f.p.s. While this means that the bullet is rapidly retarded on impact and that all of its kinetic energy will do work, it also results in the work being done in the skin and other nonvital tissues so that a non-lethal wound occurs. For assured lethality, the energy of the bullet must do a fair measure of its work in a vital area—there must be penetration of the bullet mass.

It is readily seen that these facts can lead erroneously to the conclusion that momentum is the true gauge of bullet efficiency. The large heavy bullet is necessarily launched at relatively low muzzle velocities; hence it will have low striking velocities, usually less than 2000 f.p.s. Under such a condition, the bullet will penetrate to vital areas without breaking up. Its energy will do work where it has significance. On the other hand, super-velocity bullets will often break up in the hide of an animal and fail to kill.

Before trustworthy conclusions may be drawn, it is necessary to analyze carefully the effects produced by a nondeforming missile. A hardened steel ball, such as a ball bearing, best meets the requirements. During World War II a study using steel balls was comprehensively carried out under an Office of Scientific Research and Development contract by Dr. E. Newton Harvey and others at Princeton University. Results were well instrumented and carefully analyzed.

It was shown conclusively that all manifestations of a wound, animate or inanimate, were functions of the amount of energy doing work in producing the wound. It was impossible to demonstrate any consistent correlation between either momentum or power and the phenomena incident to the wound and its effects.

The work was accomplished largely with steel balls at impact velocities ranging from a little more than 1000 f.p.s. up to approximately 5000 f.p.s. Also, some work was accomplished with irregular fragments at similar velocities. Results were comparable.

High-speed motion pictures showed that when a missile penetrates water a temporary cone-shaped cavity (see Fig. 1) was formed. It was shown also that the cavitation goes through several pulsations. Similar events occur in animate tissues, though cavity pulsation may not occur in some less fluid or more elastic tissues.

Dissection of a missile wound revealed first a permanent cavity along the track of the missile. Surrounding the cavity in muscle and similar tissues was a hemorrhagic zone of extravasated blood. It had a volume of approximately twelve times the volume of the permanent cavity. Also, micro-second X-ray showed that some 400 micro-seconds after impact of the missile, a temporary cavity had opened up in the tissues. In certain tissues the temporary cavity went through several pulsations similar to those in water. Through pressure measurements, it was found also that when the cavity had attained its maximum volume, there was a negative gauge pressure in the surrounding tissues. The negative pressure was considered to be responsible for much of the severe tissue damage.

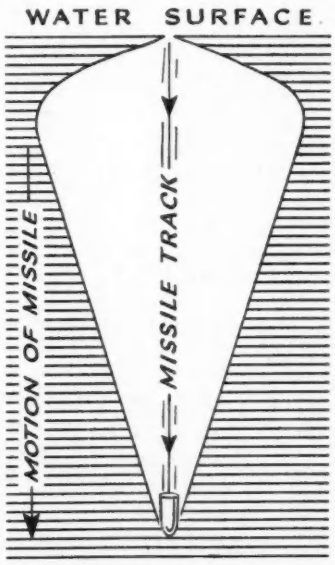


Fig. 1: Diagrammatic sketch of the temporary cavity formed by a steel ball upon impact and pentration of water. Cavity is more than ten times that formed in tissue by ball of same velocity

While immediately on impact of the bullet a shock wave was set up in the tissues, it was found that little, if any, damage could be ascribed to the intense positive pressure, which often reached a value of many atmospheres due to its short duration. Tissue elements were subjected to the severe positive pressures for only a few micro-seconds, while negative pressures lasted for almost as many milli-seconds. Many had anticipated that shock waves would be lethal, but evidence appeared to controvert the idea.

The longitudinal section of the cavity formed by the steel ball in water (see Fig. 1) and in tissues (see Fig. 2) is shown. The shape of the cavity was influenced by the nature of the retarding medium. In animate tissues, the retardation effects

varied considerably, which in turn influenced the shape of the cavity that was produced. Skin offered substantial resistance and prevented the development of the conical cavity typical of water. In the case of the customary bullet shape, a cavity tapered at each end developed due to the yaw of the retarding bullet as it met with tissues of different densities. However, irrespective of shape variations, it was found that total volumes of the cavities were related to the amount of the kinetic energy used in producing the wound.

From a consideration of these facts it would appear that the ideal hunter's bullet should have:

1) Sufficient mass and velocity to insure that adequate kinetic energy is available on impact,

2) Be so nondeforming or so mechanically strong that it is capable of penetration which will carry kinetic energy to where it may be most destructive (skin and superficial tissues can absorb great amounts of energy with little effect).

3) Have dynamic characteristics so that, while it can effect adequate penetration, it would be retarded in a dense medium at a rate sufficient to insure that a maximum amount of the kinetic energy does useful work in producing a lethal wound.

Velocity is the more important factor necessary to meet requirement one as shown by the tabulation of the kinetic energy, at varying velocities, of a bullet weighing 100 grains:

Velocity (foot-seconds)	*Kinetic Energy (foot-pounds)*
500	55
1000	222
2000	887
3000	1996
4000	2549
5000	5546

Note the rapid increase in kinetic energy as the velocity increases above 2000 f.p.s. This is the logical explanation for the generally observed fact that wounds are more severe at impact velocities of more than 2000 f.p.s. It is the justification for the super-velocity missile.

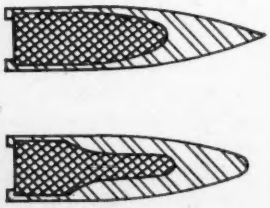


Fig. 3: Bullets suggested as having sufficient strength to stand stress of impact while giving maximum yaw on penetration

The recent trend towards the use of lighter bullets to secure greater velocities leads to some interesting observations. For instance, a 50-grain bullet at 3000 f.p.s. velocity will have 998 foot-pounds of kinetic energy as compared to the 887 foot-pounds the 100-grain bullet will have at 2000 f.p.s. The common 150-grain bullet at 2000 f.p.s. has 1331 foot-pounds.

With the tendency toward super-velocities, requirement two becomes increasingly important. Normal bullet materials have only a certain strength to withstand consistently various strains and stresses. Once the strength limits are exceeded, the bullet disintegrates into small fragments which are wholly incapable of material penetration. While quite effective at impact velocities of less than 2000 f.p.s., usually the conventional soft-nose bullet disintegrates at higher impact velocities. When disintegration occurs, the only missile remaining is the bullet jacket and it lacks adequate weight to provide the kinetic energy necessary for effectiveness. Even comparatively strong full metal-patch military bullets, particularly the older round-nose types, have been known to break up when striking bone at impact velocities of 2400 f.p.s.

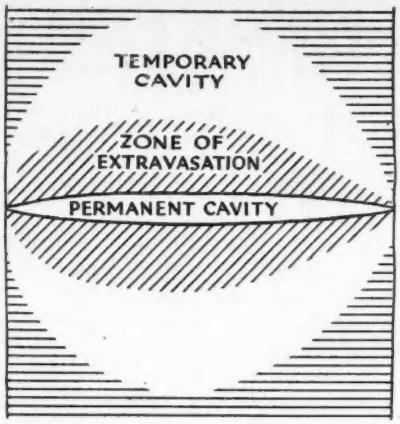


Fig. 2: Relative size of cavities formed in homogeneous tissue by missile passing from left to right

Given the bullet capable of withstanding the stresses of penetration, requirement three makes it necessary that, through comparative instability, the bullet be rapidly retarded in a dense medium so that its kinetic energy performs useful work. While most bullets of reasonable design fired from a barrel with adequate pitch of rifling are fairly stable in air, few are stabilized in animal tissues with a density 800 times that of air. This is specially true of the newer, shorter bullets between 110 and 150 grains weight.

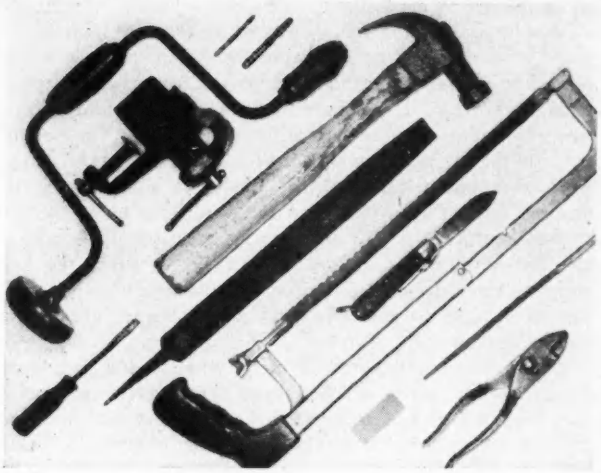
Due to the dynamic principles involved, the shorter bullet will exhibit less stability and consequently yaw more in a dense medium. The increased yaw hastens retardation and results in the bullet leaving a greater proportion of its kinetic energy in the wound. While density of the retarding medium and velocity of the bullet are major factors in affecting retardation, degree of yaw can be the next most important factor.

Yaw in a dense medium can be assured by using a bullet which has its weight concentrated in the base. A full metal-patch bullet can easily be designed (see Figure 3) so that it will go into a high degree of yaw when passing from air into a denser medium. Consequently, such a bullet will be rapidly retarded in the tissues and a maximum proportion of its kinetic energy will do useful work.

To better understand the relative values of wound factors the following tabulation is made for a 100-grain bullet at impact velocities of 3000 and 5000 f.p.s., traversing a distance of one foot in producing the wound.

Impact Velocity (f.p.s.)	*Remaining Velocity (f.p.s.)*	*Kinetic Energy Absorbed (f/p)*	*Horsepower*	*Volume of Permanent Cavity (cubic inches)*	*Volume of Zone of Extravasation (cubic inches)*	*Volume of Temporary Cavity (cubic inches)*
3000	2000	1109	5041	2.8	33.4	73
	1500	1498	6125	3.7	43.6	96
	1000	1774	6450	4.5	53.4	117
	500	1941	6176	4.9	58.4	128
	0	1996	5440	5.1	60.1	132
5000	4000	1996	16330	5.1	60.1	132
	3000	3549	25810	9.0	106.8	235
	2000	4658	29642	11.9	140.2	308
	1000	5324	29040	13.6	160.3	352
	500	5490	27450	14.0	165.3	363
	0	5546	25210	14.1	167.0	367

From this tabulation several lessons become apparent. First, a bullet with an initial velocity of 3000 f.p.s. has to deliver all of its kinetic energy to equal the 5000 f.p.s. missile retarded to 1000 f.p.s. This is one of the reasons for super-velocities. Horsepower has been computed to show that it lacks any correlation with cavity volume or the energy expended in doing work. Also, it will be noted that the power or rate of energy doing work under the hypothetical conditions imposed increases to a maximum equal to one-third of the impact velocity and then decreases as the remaining velocity approaches zero. On the other hand, cavity volume consistently increases with the increase in the amount of kinetic energy doing work.

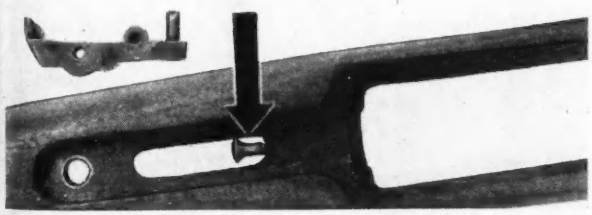


hacksaw gunsmithing

By JAY HOWELL

SINCE ACQUIRING A 1917 Enfield rifle, a good deal of my spare time has been spent in converting it to 'the rifle I've always wanted'. No new parts were purchased and only the tools shown above were used. It took a good deal of time, but it was time usefully spent. If you have the tools, a few sheets of emery cloth, an Enfield and a lot of patience you are ready to start.

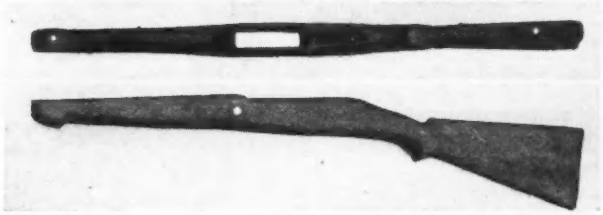
Trigger take-up: The first fault to eliminate in a military rifle is the slack in the trigger. A little is good for safety. Too much makes a hunting arm slow and clumsy to fire. You can remedy this by purchasing a new set-trigger for twenty-five dollars or buying a gadget that screws on the issue trigger for a couple of dollars—or you can use a wood screw.



Remove the action from the stock. Then, working from the bottom, screw a wood screw into the front wall of the trigger well. You will find that when you put the action back in the stock, the head of the screw rests against the front of the trigger. You can regulate the amount of take-up by turning the screw. The correct adjustment calls for a small yet definite amount of the 'smooth' pull before the finger encounters the hard pull. If the bolt binds when the trigger is correctly adjusted, file a very small amount of metal off the top of the lug on the front end of the sear. Be careful here and don't file too much off.

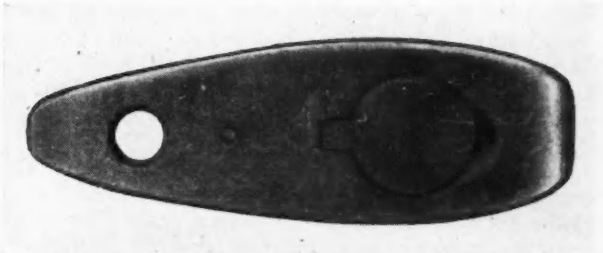
Stock: The next thing to do is to lighten the rifle. The Enfield has a massive stock that was made to withstand hard battlefield usage. It is silly for the hunter to burden himself with this extra weight.

The first step is to throw away the wood that goes on top of the barrel and cut off the stock where the rear barrel band fits. Then it can be whittled down to the desired shape, sand-



papered, and rubbed with linseed oil. A lot of wood can be whittled off the sides and bottom of the forearm. The pistol grip should be left full thickness, but a lot of wood can be taken off the stock behind the pistol grip. If you are used to whittling with a knife, you will be surprised how easy the walnut stock is to work with. Unless you have whittled quite a bit, however, I suggest that you practice on a piece of scrap lumber by cutting out a miniature rifle or two with your knife so that you will learn how to guard against splitting the Enfield stock when you go to work on it.

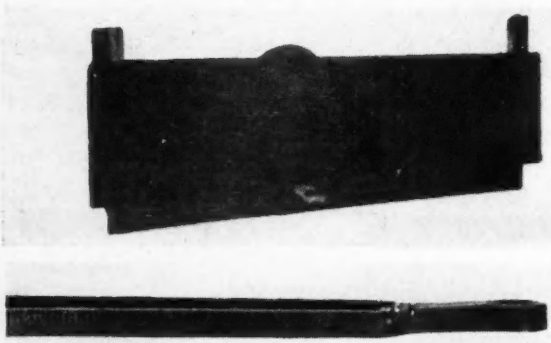
Buttplate: The issue buttplate is well-made, but it is not the



shape desired by most hunters. This can quickly be remedied with a hacksaw and a file. First, make the new lines on the plate with a pencil or a sharp-pointed nail. These marks should be rounding lines that change the rectangular shape to a long teardrop. It amounts to cutting off the four corners by making four rounding cuts with the hacksaw. These rough cuts can then be trued up with the file.

Magazine and trigger guard: The stock should be nearly straight along the bottom from the pistol grip up to the end of the forearm. Not only does this add greatly to the beauty of the Enfield lines but, more importantly, it makes the rifle easier to carry in one hand. Since the balance of the Enfield sporter is right on the ugly bend in the trigger guard, this should be removed.

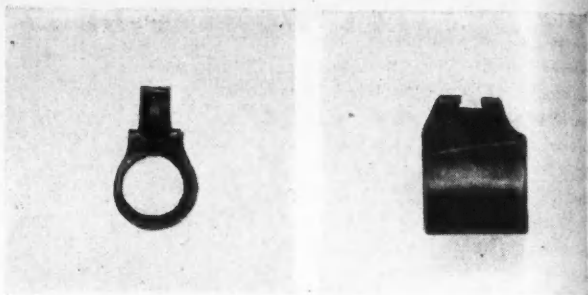
First, pull the magazine out of the receiver and then mark a diagonal line across the bottom of the magazine so that it cuts about a fourth of an inch off the front and a sixteenth of an inch or less off the back. Before cutting with the hacksaw, notice how the trigger guard fits down over the magazine and rests on the four corners that have been cut back. Now, cut along the slanting line and cut back the four corners the thickness of the trigger guard. Also cut out the flat notch in the front wall of the magazine so that the floorplate will fit. Smooth and true up the lines with the file. Second, cut the extra metal off the bend in the trigger guard so that it will be the same thickness all along. Now make two cuts with the hacksaw over each bend cutting nearly half through the bend.



Put in a fire and heat until red hot, then quickly straighten by clamping with the vise jaws. This makes the guard just a little longer than it was, so it is necessary to shorten the distance between the screw holes by cutting each toward the center with a small round file so that the screws will go through and engage the threads in the receiver. Third, whittle the bulge off the bottom of the stock. Go easy and use short strokes, because the thin wood around the magazine well is very easy to split.

Next, the recess in the stock must be deepened a little so that the guard will fit down into it. With the hump cut off, the shoulder on which the guard rests comes to the surface and must be lowered back so that the guard will fit snugly inside the stock. There is not much wood to be removed, and it doesn't take long to scrape it out with the point of a sharp knife. A little wood will probably have to be removed from the front end of the recess to make room for the lengthened guard. It can be gouged out a few splinters at a time with the point of a knife.

Don't be too impatient if these pieces don't fit back together perfectly the first time, because they probably won't. Just try to find out *why* they don't fit, and then scrape a little more wood off the stock or a little more metal off the magazine.

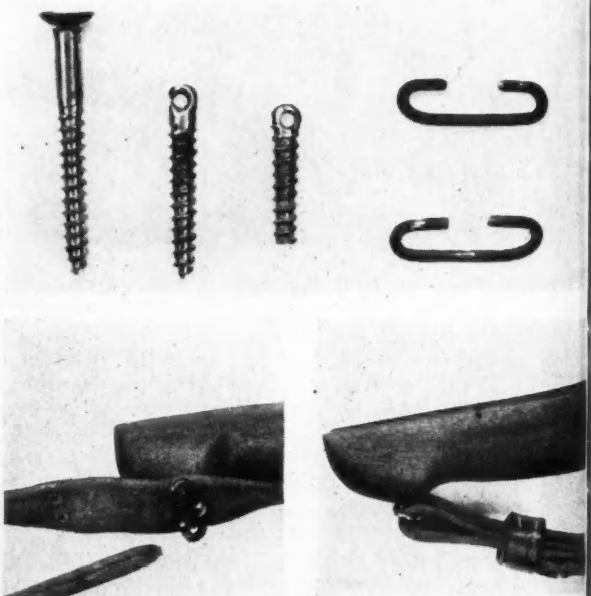


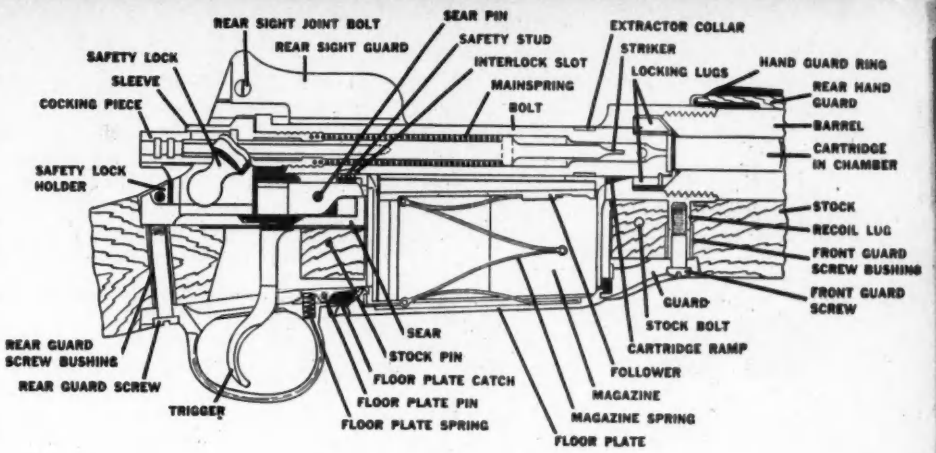
Front sight: The front sight can be converted into a sporting-type sight by cutting off the wings.

First, punch out the pin that locks the sight to the barrel. Then, using a block of wood so that you won't mar the metal, hammer the sight off the barrel. Next, mark the position of the sight blade with a sharp nail or knife point and punch it out so that it won't be damaged. It punches out to the right. Put the sight band in the vise with the wings up and cut them off. After smoothing with the file, go over it with emery cloth so that the file marks won't show.

Swivels: The service swivels are impractical for hunting because they rattle and are not detachable without a screw driver. It is hard enough to keep from stepping on twigs and branches without having a noisy rifle giving you away.

First, remove the swivel base from the butt and whittle out a piece of wood that will fit into the oval hole that is left and glue or cement it in place. Next, get two big wood screws about two inches long. Then, using a brace and bit or the punch on a Boy Scout knife sink holes into the butt and forearm so that when you put the big screws in they won't split the wood. Be sure you don't make the holes so big that the threads of the screws can't get a grip. Now, while the heads are still on the screws, screw them into the holes until the threaded part is all down in the wood. Mark the shafts of the screws about three-eighths of an inch above the wood and cut them off there. Round off the top of the stud with a file and drill a hole through it. The hole should be just a little bigger than the C rings. These rings can be made from the wire of a heavy coat hanger or bent out of a nail after filing

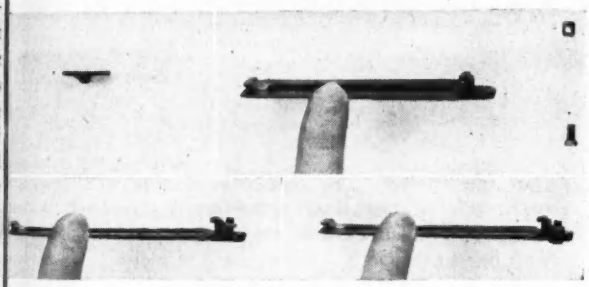




the head and point off. If the forearm is not very deep, it may be necessary to cut off the point of one of the screws. Holes must be punched in the center of the sling so that the stud will project through it. A fired .22 case will punch a hole about the right size. The sling is attached by pushing the stud through the hole in the leather and pushing the C ring through the hole in the stud. Lock the ring in place by passing the top of the sling through the opening in the C. The whole affair should fit tightly. If it doesn't, give the screws a half-turn or so to the right.

Floorplate: The Enfield floorplate is made so that it can easily be released by using a metal-jacketed bullet. A handy release button can be made out of a small bolt and two nuts.

The first step is to press out the pin that holds the floorplate lock in the trigger guard, remove the lock, and file off the release lug that projects down against the release hole in the floorplate so that only a flat rocker is left. Second, the base of the catch on the rear of the floorplate must be filed so that a nut will intercept the bolt passed up through the hole from the bottom. The hole in the floorplate will probably have to be drilled out with the brace and bit so that the shaft of the bolt will pass through. To keep from filing away too much of the catch, one side of the nut should be filed back to fit up

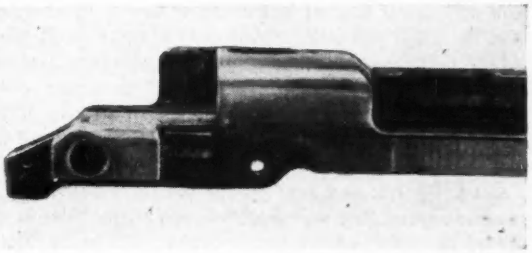


against the catch with the hole centered over the hole in the floorplate. It will be seen that pressing the head of the bolt will put the lock up so that the floorplate will slide back and drop out. Third, to give the job a finished appearance, the head of the bolt must be countersunk by drilling the hole out from the bottom with a drill a little larger than the head of the bolt. Care should be taken to see that the drill does not go clear through. If you use a screw with an ordinary head, you should screw a nut up tight underneath the head and file it round and even with the head. This will give enough thickness to the 'push button' so that part of it will be in the hole and yet enough of it will stick out to operate easily with the finger.

Safety: The Enfield has about the best safety found on military rifles, but it can stand improvement. The main objection is that it is clumsy and noisy to operate. It should have a smooth, well-worn movement and still lock securely in both the on and off positions.

First, with the receiver out of the stock, remove the screw and little block behind the safety. Push the safety handle back and down and, working it back and forth, pull it out of the receiver. Push out the shaft (that locks the bolt handle down) and spring, noting carefully how they fit in the receiver. In the center of the safety stem or axis is an eccentric cut with sharp corners which slips in and out of the V end of the shaft as the safety handle is rotated. These corners should be rounded a little with the edge of the file and smoothed with emery cloth wrapped around the file. The inside of the V on the shaft should also be smoothed. This can be done by rubbing it with emery cloth wrapped around the shaft of a screw driver. To reassemble, insert the shaft and spring back in the hole and depress the shaft with an ice pick or a nail and push the safety back in. After you get the safety half of the way in, it will hold the shaft down and you can push it all the way in when you take the ice pick out.

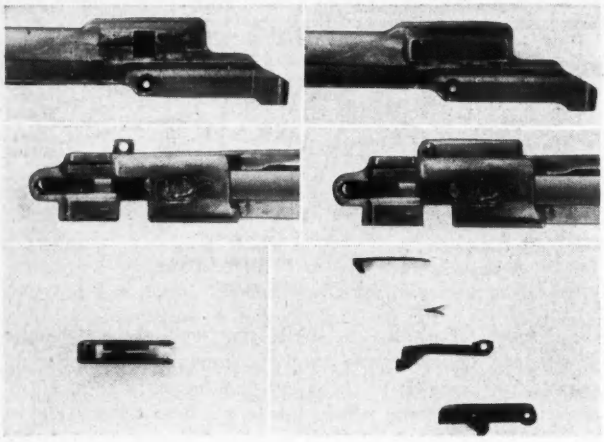
Receiver: The first thing to do is to scratch a line along each side of the receiver to serve as a guide in cutting off the ears. These lines should be placed so that the hacksaw blade passing through them will cut off about one-sixteenth of an inch from the block between the ears and leave about three-sixteenths of an inch of metal in the bridge which covers the bolt. This is quite a bit of metal to cut by hand, but it can be done with high-speed blades. If you put in a new blade about halfway through the cut, the work will progress much faster, but this is not at all necessary. Great care should be taken in getting



the lines in the right place and in following the lines in cutting. Stop and let the metal cool now and then. After the cut is completed, smooth and round the edges of the cut with the file. Use long strokes as though you were sharpening a hoe. Other surfaces can be smoothed and corners rounded around the bridge as shown in the pictures. Finish with emery cloth.

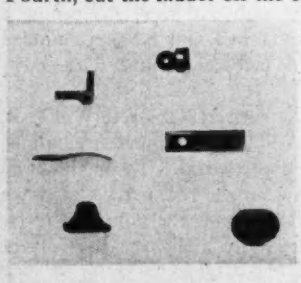
Bolt stop: The issue bolt stop is entirely satisfactory as it is, but it is possible to alter it so as to give it a more streamlined appearance and get rid of some more metal. To do this, first make two cuts with the hacksaw on the receiver. Cut down vertically just behind the two studs that the bolt stop screw goes through. Then cut horizontally along the base of the

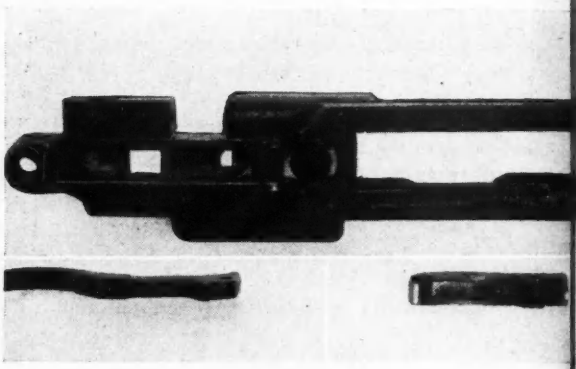
receiver so as to intersect the bottom of the first cut. When the block of metal is removed, smooth the cuts with the files and emery cloth. Second, the rear end of the bolt stop spring must be cut off even with the end of the bolt stop. Bevel or



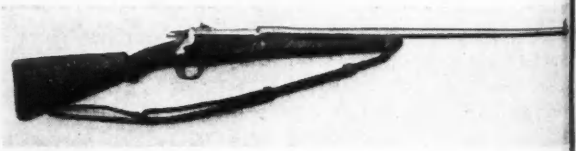
round the newly cut end so that it will conform to the shape of the bolt stop. Third, cut the spring off the ejector and file the base of it so that it will not touch the end of the bolt stop spring as it pivots around the screw. Fourth, file the lug off the top of the bolt stop and file a slanting notch in the front end to provide a grip to pull it out with. Fifth, punch out the pin that holds the catch in the traveling peep sight and take out the small flat V spring. Now reassemble the parts, inserting the V spring point forward between the ejector and the bolt stop spring.

Rear sight: A good sight can be made from an L-shaped piece of metal by attaching one arm to the receiver with the old sight spring screw and cutting a V notch or a peephole in the arm that sticks up. A more versatile sight can be made from the issue sight and the old rear swivel base. First, put a piece of paper over the oval recess in the top of the receiver and press it with the finger so that the outline will be impressed in the paper. Cut or tear around the outline, put the oval paper on the bottom of the swivel base and mark the outline so that you will have a general idea of where to cut. Cut off the ends and file until the oval base is a very tight fit in the recess. Metal will have to be filed off the bottom of the base so that it will fit well down in the recess. Widen the space between the two lugs until it is nearly three-eighths of an inch wide. One of the lugs has threads in it. These can be removed by using the square 'handle' end of the small, round file as a reamer. Second, the nut and head of the old sight bolt must be filed smaller so that they will fit closely *inside* the holes in the lugs. Third, cut the sight spring so that it will fit in between the lugs and cut the end of it off even with the end of the receiver bridge. The tension can be reduced by filing the metal thinner. It can also stand a little bending after it is thinned down. Fourth, cut the ladder off the old sight and file the block down until it will fit closely between the two lugs. You are now ready to assemble a simple folding sight. If you want to go one step further, have a nut welded on the sight where the ladder was cut off. This will give you an L sight similar to the one on the M1 carbine. With the round file, enlarge the hole in the nut to about one-four or one-third of an inch, and you have a giant peep for snapsho and shots in poor light. With a flick of the thumb, you c have the ordinary peep for the long range shot where you ha more time. Care should be taken to see that the center of t big peep is the same distance above the axis as the center of t small peep. The peephole should be cone-shaped so that will not reflect light into the eye. The rear surface of t sight should be matted for the same reason. This can be do by putting a piece of emery cloth over the surface and tappi lightly with a hammer. Assemble the parts, forcing the n along the shaft of the bolt. Cut the bolt off even with the nu Holding the screw driver against the cut-off end and align with the slot in the bolt, tap it lightly with the hammer. T the sight base into the oval recess, slip the spring in place b tween the sight and base and lock the whole affair with t spring screw. To bore sight, put the action in the vise a looking through the bore, center on an object at the desir range. Then check the sight alignment. If the sight pictu is faulty, correct by changing the position of the front sig blade.





Trigger mechanism: The particular hunter who wants velvet smooth trigger pull will want to take time to work o his trigger. The parts can be stoned with an Arkansas sto or with fine emery cloth. If you use emery cloth, lay a pi down on a hard flat surface and rub the sides of the trigg and sear over it until they are smooth. Also polish the top the trigger that bears against the receiver. Then wrap a pi of emery cloth around a small block of wood and polish t inside of the sear where the trigger fits and the inside of t recess in the receiver where the sear fits. The receiver is pr ably scratched or worn where the top of the trigger be against it. Particular care should be taken to polish out th



scratches. These polishing operations will cause most of t jerkiness in the trigger to disappear.

Finally, white areas in the metal can be touched up with t advertised bluing preparations, if desired. When the riflem finally completes all the above operations, he will have a fi sporting-type weapon of which he can be justly proud. H will also have a rifle that he will want to keep as a silent an self-perpetuating memorial to constitutional government an the right to keep and bear arms.

LEGISLATIVE Bulletin

A MONTHLY ROUND-UP OF CURRENT LEGISLATION

The first four months of 1949 saw forty-five of the forty-eight state legislatures in session. An all-time record of bills aimed at firearms control have been introduced. In every case in which the proposed bill contained any threat to the rights of legitimate sportsmen the NRA issued a special bulletin to its members calling their attention to the dangerous or foolish features of the proposed law. Bulletins also were issued on bills deserving of active support and on bills the provisions of which would be of specific interest to NRA members. Here is a state-by-state revue of what has happened in the various legislatures since the last issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN went to press. In those states where the legislature has adjourned since the last report it is assumed that pending legislation died with the legislature unless otherwise noted.

Arkansas: Senate Bill 319, reported last month, would prohibit the possession of any military missile larger than .50 Caliber. *Action:* Vetoed by Governor. Legislature adjourned.

California: Assembly Bill 210, reported in March, would prohibit possession of a loaded gun in a vehicle. *Action:* None.

Assembly Bill 1690, reported last month, would prohibit discharge of a firearm in urban areas. *Action:* None.

Colorado: House Bill 1054 by Representative Radetsky, reported in March. *Action:* None.

Connecticut: Senate Bill 874, reported last month, would prohibit possession of firearm without permit. *Action:* Killed.

Senate Bill 184, reported in March, would prohibit possession of loaded firearm in vehicle. *Action:* None.

Delaware: House Bill 249, reported last month, would prohibit shooting of game flushed by farm machinery. *Action:* None.

House Bill 285, reported last month, would impose 10 percent tax on sporting goods. *Action:* None.

House Bill 280, reported last month, would prohibit possession of loaded firearm in vehicle or on farm machine. *Action:* None.

House Bill 428, by Representative A. W. Cochran, would prohibit discharge of any rifle larger than .22 except on state authorized rifle ranges. *Action:* Killed in House Military Affairs Committee.

Kansas: House Bill 184, reported last month, would prohibit certain undesirable persons from possessing a pistol or revolver. *Action:* Reported unfavorably by Senate Judiciary Committee. Legislature adjourned.

Maine: Senate Bill 425, reported last month, would amend game law to permit seizure of firearms, vehicles and equipment. *Action:* None.

Senate Bill 540, by Senator Slocum, would attempt to reduce hunting accidents by creating Hunter's Examination Boards in each town. *Action:* Reported unfavorably by Committee.

Maryland: Senate Bill 187, reported in March, relates to granting of licenses to carry weapon. *Action:* Passed in Senate.

Massachusetts: Senate Bill 97, by Senator Michael Condron, would prohibit possession of firearms other than .22, between sunset and sunrise, in any place where deer might be found. Referred to Joint Conservation Committee. *Action:* None.

Michigan: House Bill 53, reported in March, would increase the fee for a license to sell, purchase, possess or carry firearms. *Action:* Passed in House, now in Senate Judiciary Committee.

House Bill 149, reported last month, would prohibit use of .22 caliber rifle for deer or in any area frequented by deer. *Action:* None.

Minnesota: House Bill 154, reported last month, pertains to the sale or furnishing of air-guns. *Action:* None.

House Bill 930, reported last month, would amend penal state status to control use of air-guns. *Action:* Passed and approved by Governor.

Nevada: Assembly adjourned March 27.

New Hampshire: House Bill 327, reported last month, provides that the deliberate use of an artificial light to illuminate game by a person having a rifle or shotgun in his possession or in his automobile shall be sufficient evidence of illegal night hunting. Further provision is made for confiscation of firearms and vehicles. *Action:* None.

New York: (Legislature adjourned March 30th.) Assembly Bill 1076, reported last month, would prohibit possession of rifle larger than .22 when afield accompanied by a dog. *Action:* Amended to apply only to Adirondack Park. Passed and approved by Governor.

Assembly Bill 1007, reported last month, would require persons purchasing ammunition to exhibit license. *Action:* Killed.

Assembly Bill 1811, by J. A. Fitzpatrick of Plattsburg, provides that fingerprints, etc., required for license to sell firearms need be submitted only with original application. *Action:* Passed Assembly and Senate. Vetoed by Governor.

North Carolina: House Bill 811, by Representative Burl G. Hardison of New Bern, would prohibit possession of loaded firearm on a public highway and would make such possession prima facie evidence of game law violation. Referred to House Wildlife Resources Committee. *Action:* Reported unfavorably by Committee, probably killed.

House Bill 736, by Representative R. G. Powell of Reidsville, would make it unlawful for game wardens to carry firearms. *Action:* None.

Ohio: House Bill 11, reported in March. *Action:* Passed in House February 21st. No further action reported.

Oklahoma: House Bill 244, reported last month, would prohibit possession of rifle larger than .22 in any area known to be frequented by deer. *Action:* Reported unfavorably by Game and Fish Committee. Probably killed.

House Bill 471, by Representative Joe R. Cannon of Muskogee, would require registration of all firearms in Oklahoma. This bill provides further for search, seizure and destruction of unregistered private firearms. *Action:* Referred to Ways and Means Committee.

Oregon: House Bill 441, would prohibit the possession of a loaded firearm in or on any vehicle on a highway unless specially licensed. Referred to Committee on Game. *Action:* Indefinitely postponed in Committee. Probably killed.

Pennsylvania: House Bill 385, reported last month. *Action:* None.

Senate Bill 208, reported last month. *Action:* None.

House Bill 365, by Representative W. Henry Elder of Jersey Shore is very similar in its provisions to Senator Haluska's bill, Senate No. 208 (above). House 365 passed in the House; both 208 and 365 are now in the Senate Forests and Waters Committee. *Action:* None.

House Bill 1066, by Representative Robert F. Kemp of Meadville, would authorize one-armed persons to hunt game with semi-automatic weapons. Referred to Game and Forestry Committee. *Action:* None.

House Bill 1176, by Representatives Wayne M. Breisch of Ringtown and W. Henry Elder of Jersey Shore, would prohibit the discharge of a firearm in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania except under certain conditions specified in the bill. Referred to the House Judiciary Committee. *Action:* None.

Texas: House Bill 409, reported last month. *Action:* None.

House Bill 403, by Representative Willis of Tarrant, would make it unlawful for any person who has been convicted of a felony to possess firearms of certain types. The original draft of this bill received by NRA omitted the wording *of a felony.* This omission was pointed out in the Legislative Bulletin mailed to all Texas members. Apparently the omission was typographical. The bill does apply to persons convicted of a felony under the laws of the United States. Referred to the House Committee on Criminal Jurisprudence. *Action:* Substitute Bill reported by Committee.

Wisconsin: Assembly Bill 184, reported last month. *Action:* Amended in Assembly in manner suggested in NRA Legislative Bulletin to Wisconsin members. No final action reported in assembly.

WHAT'S IN THE WIND?

By Robert E. Perkins
As Told to William C. Devine

When air is boiling off the ground and mirage is flowing, how can you hit the X-ring?

FROM A BEGINNER'S viewpoint, small-bore target shooting is tough. Like any other form of competitive sport, however, once you get on to it and become good, you no longer think of perfect scores as being difficult. Shooting becomes a pleasant form of recreation in which the individual tries to shoot as many possibles as he can regardless of existing conditions.

Shooting possibles, of course, means doping the weather conditions, which obviously calls for an estimable degree of skill. Learning to dope wind and mirage isn't easy. I know, because I had to shoot for seven years before making an appreciable showing.

The average shooter, providing he is in good shape physically and mentally, can become as good as any other shooter if he will discard a lot of the odd notions the average shooter seems to have and get down to brass tacks.

One of the silly notions that perpetually float about is that you've got to be a superhuman machine physically—eyes like a hawk, nerves like a dead wire, and the steadiness of the Rock of Gibraltar—before you can shoot like Wayne Moore or myself. I don't know about Wayne, but if you're going to compare me with the Rock you had better forget small-bore shooting and take up something else. Any shooter, no matter who he is, is only as good as his mental condition will permit.

The business of holding very steadily has its points, but holding is not everything. In fact, it's just half of the game. The other half consists of knowing where to hold. It is the 'where to hold' in which we are primarily interested in this article. There is no need to dwell at length upon position and holding because you should already know something about those phases before you start fooling with wind and mirage. However, the importance of cadence and coordination while squirting lead should be pointed out.

It is generally understood that if one does something, anything, the same way every time, the result is going to be the same each time he does it. What single word can best describe that situation? Rhythm, of course. Imagine an athlete taking the hurdles differently every time he leaps. Wouldn't it be a laugh to see him jump high over the first hurdle, low over the second, run like mad for the third, and then walk around the next? A fat chance he'd have against a well-trained competitor who had developed cadence and coordination.

People are constantly amazed because I am always the first shooter to leave the firing line during a match. Because of rhythm I can shoot my string, often getting a good score, and put my equipment away while most of the other competitors are sighting-in.

At the Pacific Coast Championship last year, held on the Alhambra range in Los Angeles, I really got going in one match. Jack Serbian, of the Fresno Rifle and Pistol Club, timed me in a twenty-shot string. After my last shot he stopped the watch and looked twice to be sure he had read it right. One minute and fifteen seconds was all the time I had taken to shoot my string, getting a possible and sixteen X's. I didn't shoot in a terrific hurry; I simply didn't waste any time. Without shooting any faster than usual, I just aimed and fired, put another cartridge in the chamber, and aimed and fired again. Rhythm—that's all there was to it.

The best way to develop cadence and coordination is to learn to make up your mind where you're going to hold and

then do it without taking more time for one shot than for another. In other words, limit yourself to time between rounds, and shoot whether you think you have doped the conditions right or not. Maybe you won't win that almighty piece of brass for a while, but the day of reckoning will come.

A word about squeezing. You will agree with me that squeezing means a slow, a painfully slow process of getting your shot off. I can't see taking sixty seconds to shoot one round when two or three seconds will do. Your first sight picture is the best, invariably, and if your timing is right all of your shots will go off in comparatively the same length of time. If your coordination is off, you may wham one shot off in one second and then take five minutes for the next instead of taking the same time for each individual shot. If I can snap the trigger without jerking, and not use the old hold-and-squeeze method, I never have any trouble with so-called 'trigger-itis'. Because I hold the stock firmly and keep my trigger finger alive, jerking doesn't occur. Many shooters lie on the line and squeeze; and they groan and they grunt and they squeeze until the trigger seems to have acquired a pull of twenty pounds or more when actually the finger is hardly touching the trigger. They tighten up so on everything but the trigger that they can't hold the sight picture. In the meantime, the zephyrs merrily dance an about-face and waltz in the opposite direction, taking the bullet with them.

The best way to learn trigger pull, to my way of thinking, is to take up pistol shooting a little, especially rapid fire. There you must pull the trigger through quickly, smoothly, and without jerking it. It's a quick trigger pull, but what of it? You get the shot off without exhausting yourself and you've got another X without feeling you are missing the strength to finish the string.

On the Pacific Coast the ranges are built, out of necessity, in ravines and hills, and the wind sweeps back and forth, picks up and drops dead, and then starts again. You must take one look at the condition and shoot before it changes. The Coast winds can make a complete change within seconds. If you lie and squeeze, and squeeze, and squeeze, you'll never know why your bullet went where it did.

In small-bore shooting there are several important things. Let's go through a twenty-shot string and see how it's done.

Our shooting block lies before us on the mat with the twenty cartridges for record in order so we can't get confused. We hear the command to commence firing. We fire several fouling shots into the bank or the ground immediately in front of the firing point and then put our eye to the scope and wiggle around until the cross hairs settle on the X-ring, noting the direction of the wind and the strength of it. Our shot lands

A good small-bore shooter, says Perkins, should be more concerned about how quickly he can adjust to changing conditions than how steadily he can hold

Note Perkins' relaxation in position. Absence of muscular tension allows the shooter to dope the wind and concentrate on where to put the bullet

in the eight-ring at five o'clock. We don't waste time counting the clicks one by one all the way up and over. We know that a normal twist of the hand on the knob is going to raise the scope one minute. So we give the elevation knob two and a half twists up and the windage knob one full twist left, then load, aim, and fire again. We're in the X-ring—just like that. What's the matter, we did it, didn't we? That's all there is to it. All the business of keeping track of the number of clicks one way or the other is silly. What do you care what the reading is. You can change it if it's wrong.

Now comes the most important part. We're not sighted-in yet. We're just in the X-ring, which doesn't mean a thing if you don't know how to stay there. Before we start shooting for record we want to know how much the wind or mirage is going to move our bullet both right and left. You look for indications of the wind, such as flags, grass, weeds or what have you, about two-thirds the way down to the target because that is where the bullet is affected most.

Focus your spotting scope about two-thirds the way to the target because that is where you want to read the mirage. Mirage is very easily seen, because the air is boiling off the ground with the ever-present heat and is usually to be relied upon. Looking through the spotting scope with no wind blowing, we see the mirage boiling up. It appears to be a series of bubbles, overlapping each other, going straight up. Right now is a good time to take another shot and see what happens. We fire holding dead center and we see the bullet strike in the nine-ring at twelve o'clock. We now know what to do when we see the mirage boiling straight up—hold off the distance the bullet was out of the X-ring at six o'clock. We won't bother to try it again. We don't want to take all day experimenting. Besides we don't want to clutter up the sighting bull so we

can't see the established pattern during the record string if we want to refer back to it. We wait a few seconds, watching through our spotting scope until the wind picks up. By the way, while waiting don't put a cartridge in the chamber because it will warm up in the hot barrel. That will raise the pressure and send the bullet where it shouldn't go, probably in the nine-ring, anywhere from ten to two o'clock. That's another darn good reason for maintaining cadence and coordination. As the wind picks up we note that the mirage bubbles flatten out, flowing in the direction the wind is going. The stronger the wind the flatter the bubbles appear. That is your gauge for wind velocity. With the wind blowing from right to left, we hold center and fire again. Our shot lands on the ten-ring, almost out at nine o'clock. Then we watch until the wind reverses and blows in the opposite direction at about the same intensity and we fire again using the same hold. The shot lands on the nine-ring, almost an eight.

Now we have our pattern. Keeping in mind the velocity of the wind during sighting-in, we know how much to hold, —more if the wind is stronger and less if it is weaker.

Match shooting is as simple as that, but you must stay with conditions even if you're not sure of them or if the hold does not look right to you at the time. You won't have any trouble staying with it if you have dismissed the idea of winning a piece of brass. If it's the brass you want and you are satisfied with a second place marksman piece . . . well, you're entitled to curdle your own desires. I can't see any sense in spending a lot of money on fine equipment just to earn medals. Shooting is basically a sport-pleasing pastime, and a championship is an ambition worth the accomplishment. Sure the medals are nice, but accept them for what they are. Don't shoot for the medals themselves or the pin-money awards, shoot for good scores and the improvement of your scores.

With our pattern established we can proceed to shoot for record. We have noted that when the wind blew our sighter out at three o'clock the bullet went out farther than when the wind coming from the opposite side moved it out at nine o'clock. Here a certain fact of physics enters the picture that must be carefully understood. Most rifles have right-hand twists. Therefore a wind coming from three o'clock has less effect on the bullet than a quick-change wind coming from nine. With the bullet turning into the wind coming from three o'clock, the course of flight will not be affected as much as when the wind is coming from nine o'clock and the bullet is turning away from the wind. The shooter must be on the ball every second, alert to every change. If he makes one mistake, he's down one point. If he makes too many mistakes, he's down too many points.

A good belly-shooter obtains the value of each shot by knowing the dope before he fires for record, thus eliminating the necessity of continually going back to fire a confirming shot on his sighting bull. With the sighting-in pattern, he will know what the values are for the full twenty record shots by referring to the sighting bull at the top. Also, the conditions for the bottom bull at one hundred yards are different enough from the conditions on the sighting bull to make an extra shot at the sighting bull have little value for correction. Most Pacific Coast shooters find, when they go back to the sighter, that conditions have changed so rapidly that their sighter is an X and their shot for record is a nine. If you have fired a record shot and it was a nine or almost a nine, don't waste time, effort and ammunition shooting at your sighting bull. Just as soon as you see where your bullet hit the target look at the condition down the fairway instantly, before it's too late, and see why it happened. Don't groan or cuss your hard luck. You're not interested in whether or not you made the ten-ring. You're interested in how far from the X-ring the bullet hole is, and why.

Okay, so you're out at two o'clock. A quick look at the conditions tells you that the wind is still coming from the right but has shifted from three o'clock. Hmmmmm, you think, a tail wind flattened out the trajectory, raising the point of impact, and the difference in direction eased the broadside pressure on the bullet, permitting it to follow more closely its course of alignment, thus going to the right.

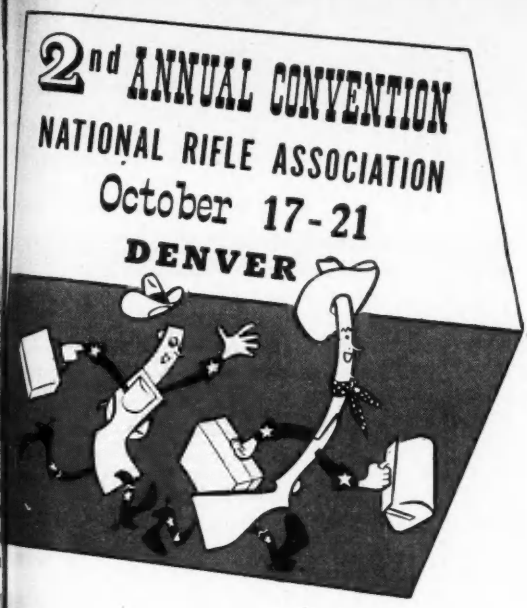
Hold at eight o'clock on the ten-ring? Before you let the next one go you'd better observe that the wind is continuing around the clock and blowing fairly hard from nine o'clock. For crying out loud, buddy, get moving, and stop getting panicky. Quick now, hold at nine o'clock on the eight-ring. Wham. Good boy, it's an X. How come I told you to hold as far out as the eight-ring? Well, remember we had to hold over for windage plus the addition of the turning bullet.

Another factor is involved. Mirage will lie to you about the sight picture. Through an odd process of bending the light rays, the mirage will make the image of the bullseye seem higher or farther over than it really is, depending on which

Perkins has found the juniors of the club he coaches at Roosevelt High School, in Fresno, Calif., enthusiastic about learning the shooting game

direction the wind is carrying the mirage. If the mirage is boiling straight up, with no wind at all, you must hold low at six o'clock somewhere around the nine-ring more or less, depending upon the strength of the boil. To know exactly how far to hold off center, you must observe your shots.

If a newcomer could find an older and more experienced shooter who would be willing to coach him, I am sure the results would be more than gratifying. I would advise a beginner, wherever he may shoot, to try to make as many registered matches, or at least matches where there is some competitive spirit, as he possibly can. A shooter who goes out on Sundays and shoots six or seven strings just for practice will find that he will not try as hard or take as much interest as he will if he has fifty other shooters on the line asking how many he dropped. ◆ ◆ ◆



Reward a club officer who has done an outstanding job, or 'draw straws' to select a delegate to represent your club at Denver . . .

Seven hundred and thirty registered delegates from forty-six states . . . including Alaska and Hawaii . . . attended the first NRA Convention. Three hundred and forty-five of these delegates represented NRA affiliated rifle and pistol clubs . . . many sent at club expense to take part in the important business of the convention.

Plans for Denver in '49 assure a bigger and better convention in every way. More delegates (1500 expected) . . . a bigger 'Commercial Row' (over 2,000 additional square feet of hotel exhibit space) . . . a full week of business sessions, committee meetings and discussions . . . plus many entertainment features for delegates and their families. Make your plans now to include the NRA Convention in your vacation schedule . . . and bring the family along. Mountain trips . . . luncheons . . . a fashion show . . . many other activities are planned to make this convention a never-to-be-forgotten experience for the whole family.

There are lots of ways to raise the price of a round-trip ticket . . . a turkey shoot, a special match as a feature of your Summer tournament, or a benefit dance . . .

Don't let your club be left out of this national get-together of shooters and club representatives. If you act now there is plenty of time to raise club funds by holding a benefit . . . a special match . . . a turkey shoot to pay the expenses of a club delegate. The club will gain in experience and prestige and will be making a real contribution to organized shooting.

Plan now! Act now! A postcard will bring you a reservation form to assure excellent and reasonable accommodations for yourself and family or for the representative that your club or shooting group plans to send. ♦ ♦ ♦

We'll be looking for you in Denver, and expecting your club delegate to cast his vote in the councils and committee hearings that regulate our sport . . .

National Rifle Association of America

YOUR NRA DOLLARS

1948

WHERE THEY CAME FROM

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN 58.5%

387,619.88	subscriptions
333,066.99	advertising
12,590.44	single copies
733,277.31	total

MEMBERSHIPS 33.1%

330,772.69	individuals
48,452.61	club members
35,711.30	club affiliations
414,936.60	total

COMPETITIONS 2.8%

16,122.91	fees
19,159.08	insignia, sales
35,281.99	total

OTHER 2.5%

14,055.05	sale of books, etc.
5,573.73	interest, etc.
11,089.58	other
30,718.36	total

WITHDRAWN FROM SURPLUS 3.1%

39,358.18

$1,253,572.44 total

WHERE THEY WENT

58.8% THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

advertising expenses	45,765
editorial and fulfillment	137,004
printing and mailing	553,907
total	736,677

20.6% MEMBERSHIPS

promotion and fulfillment	129,385
club services	82,956
field offices	45,697
total	258,040

11.1% COMPETITIONS

international matches	3,354
national matches	23,374
regional tournaments	15,969
other services and awards	96,377
total	139,076

9.5% OTHER

technical	54,868
public relations	45,601
members' convention	19,308
	119,778

total $1,253,572.44

HOW WE STAND
DECEMBER 31, 1948

TO MEET OUR OBLIGATIONS

WORKING FUNDS 48.4%
cash, receivables, prepaid expenses, and merchandise held for sale

414,419.79

INVESTMENTS 29.7%

254,689.62

LAND, BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT NET AFTER DEPRECIATION 21.9%

187,527.81

$856,637.22

OUR OBLIGATIONS

4.6% DUE CREDITORS

39,673.

88.9% DUE MEMBERS FOR UNFULFILLED PORTION OF DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

761,216.

6.5% SURPLUS

WHAT WAS LEFT $55,747.

TOTAL **$856,637.22**

. . . WHAT THEY ACCOMPLISHED

New Generation: The shooting game dies with today's shooters unless the rising generation learns to love the game. At the end of 1948 NRA dollars had developed 2,703 junior rifle clubs. During the year over a hundred thousand young Americans in these clubs learned something about sane gun handling, instruction methods and rifle club *management*. More than half of them came from homes where parents had not previously had any interest in rifle shooting! 1948 showed a net increase of 559 junior clubs (26%) over 1947—better than ten new junior clubs a week developed by NRA dollars.

The youngsters earned 117,846 qualification awards. The 1947 figure was 107,795. National Junior Championships fired on a regional shoulder-to-shoulder basis brought out 469 four-man teams during the 1948-49 school year as compared with 383 in 1947-48. The home-range postal matches, serving as a 'warm-up' for the national championships, found 723 teams on the firing line in 1948. There were 610 in 1947.

Police attitude that kids should be separated from guns has been changed to police-sponsored junior rifle clubs in increasing number of localities.

Future Leaders: Leaders of the next generation in professional, business, military and political fields now crowd colleges and universities. Through the college rifle club we can develop friends who will mean much in the promotion and preservation of our sport in the years ahead. Dormant during the war, college rifle and pistol clubs have been established by NRA dollars on the campus of 207 colleges and universities—a net increase of 57 (38%) over the year-end figure in 1947.

National Intercollegiate Championships, conducted on a regional shoulder-to-shoulder basis, attracted 80 teams during the 1948-49 season as compared with 63 teams in 1947-48.

Foundation Building: The local senior rifle and pistol club is the foundation on which rests the whole structure of organized shooting in America. There can be no organized shooting without target ranges. There can be no ranges without local clubs to build and operate them. Like the main office and factory of any corporation, NRA Headquarters can produce a 'family of products' in the way of a variety of shooting programs for the national market, but the local club is the 'dealer' who must select the 'product' most appealing to its community and 'sell' that product in its home town.

NRA dollars had organized 3,715 senior rifle and pistol clubs as of December 31, 1948, a net increase of 688 (22.7%) over the number active at the end of 1947. An average of better than two new senior clubs organized for each working day of the year shows real dividends for NRA extension dollars!

Bricks and Mortar: The bricks which form the superstructure of the NRA built on the foundation of club activity are the individual members. The mortar which binds the organization together is the Association's monthly journal, THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Many individual members shoot rarely or not at all but support the NRA because they believe its program is good for America.

As wages and paper costs reached all-time highs in 1948 THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN absorbed larger proportions of the NRA's dollars—almost 60% of all expenditures. Most members agree that the 'mortar' is worth whatever it may cost.

Total individual membership in 1948 was 295,442. This compared with 266,902 in 1947. Total RIFLEMAN circulation reached 307,426 with the December 1948 issue as compared with 281,800 for December 1947.

Turbo-generators: Shootin' matches are the 'power lines' of the organized shooting game and the men and women who chase the elusive 'possible' are the self-starters.

During 1948 NRA dollars paid for the mass of record keeping involved in the classifying and re-classifying of 15,220 'registered' small-bore shooters and 5,348 pistolmen. This compared with 7,773 small borers and 4,773 pistoleers in 1947 and with 4,120 small-bore and 2,759 pistol shooters in 1946.

NRA dollars paid for 253 Official Referees' (161 in '47) attendance at 335 registered small-bore shoots (261 in '47) and 160 pistol matches (108 in '47), traveling 50,358 miles.

Eleven hundred ninety-seven small-bore shooters attended nine regional championships in 1948 with 926 pistolmen going to eight pistol regionals. In 1947 small-bore attendance at the regionals was 1031 and pistol attendance 885. NRA dollars paid for all regional awards in 1948 for the first time.

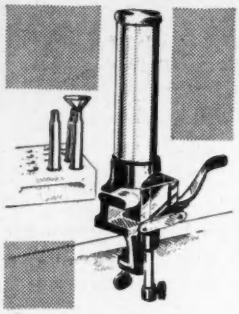
American shooters, backed by NRA dollars, were on the Olympic firing line again in 1948.

Highly important because they reach local club members and tyros not yet ready for major competition are the indoor and outdoor interclub leagues. NRA dollars helped organize 212 such leagues incorporating 1,494 teams in '48. There were 143 leagues with 1098 teams in '47.

Homecoming: Spread all over the country, with interests as varied as their locations, NRA members welcomed enthusiastically the idea of a 'homecoming' where sociability and a chance to argue pet theories and swap tall tales would be the only order of business. The First Annual Convention was voted by all present as a huge success. "I'll be back next year and bring more with me" was the universal parting remark. NRA dollars were well spent on this freshening of ideas and development of mutual understanding.

Around the Clock: Less spectacular but vital were the day after day 'routine' things—Public Relations writing or furnishing material to authors for 31 feature articles in national magazines, for 42,828 inches of newspaper type and pictures, the more than 1000 radio broadcasts and television shows; Technical Division traveling 14,000 miles for personal contacts with manufacturers of guns, ammunition, scopes and accessories, answering 11,104 personal letters regarding domestic and foreign guns, loads, equipment, testing 183 items from gun oil to magnums and reporting results in the RIFLEMAN; Legislative Service battling city and country ordnances that would put the honest shooter out of business—an average of one a week somewhere in America—just routine but dividends that some member, somewhere, is glad to get out of his NRA dollars.

C. B. Lister



HANDGUN HANDLOADS

.38 AND .45 CALIBER PISTOL LOADS

Compiled and tested by Al Barr

THE earliest .38-caliber center-fire cartridge used in this country was of the outside lubricated type, having what is known as a heel bullet. The main part of the bullet was of nearly the same diameter as the cartridge case, and the bullet had a smaller portion, or heel, at the rear, onto which the case was crimped. This cartridge, still made, is the .38 Short Colt, the forward part of the bullet having a diameter of .375 inch.

The Short Colt was used in the Colt New Police Models produced in 1875. To counter the competition, Daniel Wesson of the S&W firm, designed a new cartridge called the .38 S&W. The case, which was of larger diameter than that of the .38 Short Colt, tapered slightly from base to mouth and was made to crimp over the full diameter of the bullet so as to cover the grease grooves. It used 14 grains of black powder with a 146-grain bullet having a true caliber of only .36, though it was, and still is, called .38. The first revolver for it was brought out in March 1876.

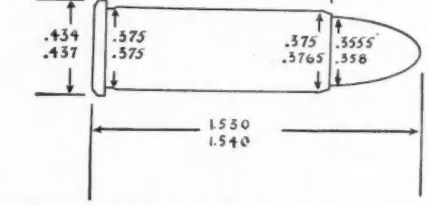
Using a cartridge case of the same diameter as that for the .38 Short Colt—that is, approximately .380—the Colt Company made an inside lubricated cartridge. The bullet weighed 150 grains and had a diameter of .359 inch, which was smaller than the .360 bore of the revolver it was used in. The bullet had a hollow base to make it expand and take the rifling, and it used a charge of 18 grains of black powder. As it covered more of the bullet, the case had to be made larger than in the outside lubricated Short Colt, and it was called the .38 Long Colt.

In 1889 the Government adopted the .38 Colt double-action revolver, first for the Navy, then for the Army, using the .38 Long Colt. The system of having the bullet smaller than the barrel, with a hollow base to expand it did not work well, so the barrel diameter was eventually reduced to .357 inch. The cartridge had an excellent reputation until it was put to use in the Philippines in 1899. Then it was found that the .38-caliber bullet lacked stopping power, and a number of old .45-caliber revolvers were issued for use in the Islands.

The genesis of the .38 Special is described by McHenry & Roper in Smith & Wesson Hand Guns *as follows:*

"Failure of the .38 Long Colt cartridge in the Philippines led Daniel B. Wesson to design a better one, and the result was the .38 Smith & Wesson Special. It had a powder weight of 21 grains compared with 18 in the regulation cartridge, and the bullet gained 8 grains for a total of 158 simply by filling in the hollow base. The new cartridge was more accurate for target work than the .38 Long Colt and was heavy enough for ordinary police work, but the War Department had learned its lesson and refused to issue handguns to soldiers of less than .45 caliber. An added refinement to the cartridge was contributed by the Colt Company in the form of a blunt nosed bullet of equal weight. It was known as the .38 Colt Special and experience proved it to be a better man-stopper than the S&W Special while sacrificing no accuracy for the change in shape.

It should be noted that the .38 Special, while it is a longer and more powerful cartridge than the .38 S&W, has a case



Critical dimensions of the .38 special cartridge

that is smaller in diameter, so that the two cannot be used in the same arm. However, either the .38 Short Colt or the .38 Long Colt can be fired in guns chambered for the .38 Special.—J.S.H.

Handloading for handguns generally is limited to one specific purpose—to obtain the most accurate, most economical and most pleasant to shoot load that can be found. With the possible exception of the 230-grain jacketed bullet in the .45 A.C.P., practically all handloading is limited to cast and lubricated lead-alloy bullets. In handgun handloads we do not have to be concerned about an extremely well-shaped bullet as trajectory in flight is not important, because handgun bullets are used normally (except in hunting loads) at ranges up to 50 yards only. It is true that slow handgun bullets are affected by wind, but the importance of accuracy overshadows any other specific requirement in handgun handloads since they are strictly target loads. For that reason bullets for handgun handloads are usually selected on accuracy merit alone and, oddly enough, the finest accuracy seems to be obtained with the poorest shaped bullets, namely, the flat-nose cylindrical-shaped wadcutters or the so-called semi-wadcutter having a small rounded or tapered point forward of a sharp shoulder and cylindrical bore and groove-riding section.

Actually it is somewhat of a problem to try recommending any new loads for handguns. True, there are many new developments in bullet design, but generally the most accurate and most popular bullets for a specific caliber come within limited weight requirements, and with light powder charges for target loads there is no need to be overly concerned about exact seating depth. Furthermore, most lead-alloy bullets are

made to have a positive seating depth, which is down to the crimping groove. Even powders we used ten years ago are still the popular brands today, with the possible exception of IMR 5066. Since bullets we used a number of years ago are almost identical with those that are most popular today, probably the best loading data we can offer is that resulting from an extensive series of machine-rest shooting tests to determine the most consistent performing loads up to 50 yards.

For the results given here two different machine rests were used—the Lewis and Potter. The Colt Officers' Model was used for most of the .38 Special groups and all bullets were sized .358 inch. In the test we used all different makes of small pistol primers and different makes of cases. The bullet alloy was left constant, being a good mixture of two parts tin, two parts antimony and 96 parts lead. Various types of bullet lubricants were used, but we could not find enough difference in various makes to single out any one of them. Bullets in all handloads were uniformly seated with a moderately heavy crimp in the regular crimping grooves on the bullets. Cartridge cases were trimmed to a uniform length, as we learned in the tests that variations in case length definitely cause a variation in the amount of crimp for each individual cartridge, and that in turn affects accuracy. The actual length of the cases is not too important, so long as they are uniformly the same length.

Of interest in the tables may be the performance of selected or best factory loads obtainable, and early in the test we learned that the standard gauge for accuracy was the .38 Special midrange wadcutter. Never in the tests were we able to produce consistent shooting handloads with the type of bullets we had available, at least to equal the performance of the Western factory .38 Special midrange wadcutter. No doubt more extensive tests with other bullet designs, singling out the best and continuing the tests further, would have given even better and more consistent performance.

Before starting the machine-rest shooting we had eliminated a number of different bullets, bullet diameters and other variations. In the selection of components the most important point noted was the selection of the cartridge case for use with the deep-seated wadcutter bullets.

Most all .38 Special cases have identification or bullet seating cannelures rolled into the case itself. Even when the case is full-length sized, all the crimp is not removed from the inside, and when the bullet is seated down past the cannelures the base is distorted and accuracy will be affected. In fact, it is far more important to have perfect undeformed cases than to avoid some mutilation or distortion at the point of the bullet, especially in handgun cartridges used at short ranges. Verifying this is the known fact that a number of hollow-pointed handgun bullets shoot better than bullets of the same design without a hollow cavity in the nose. Furthermore, good wadcutter or semi-wadcutter type bullets seem even more accurate than the conventional and standard round-nose bullets in .38 Special caliber.

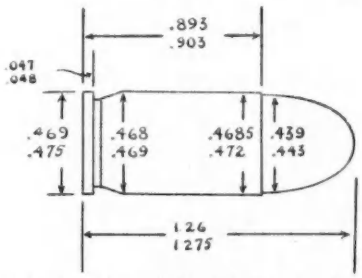
Our selection of bullets such as the Hensley No. 50 wadcutter with three lubricating grooves and the No. 39 Hensley 158-grain round nose does not mean they are the only accurate bullets but that they are typical examples of accurate bullets. Other bullet-mould makers such as Cramer, Ideal and Modern-Bond have bullets of similar design, so a test of all various makes and shapes would be an almost endless experiment. Even the test of various types of alloys would only add confusion. However, there is one other alloy we found to be extremely good, one part tin to sixteen parts lead.

Possibly groups made by Colt revolvers may have been reduced a little by sizing the bullets down to .357-inch or even .356-inch diameter. However, limited tests indicated that our standard .358-inch diameter would be adequate and we could use the same sizing and loading setup for all loads to be used in both Colt and Smith & Wesson guns. The bullets were intended to be a snug, uniform fit inside the expanded cases, which was accomplished by using a .357-inch diameter expander. Handgun bullets should be retained in the cartridge cases almost exclusively by the use of a proper, uniform crimp, but they should not be sized so small as to be a loose fit inside the cases.

A number of the group tests consisted of trying loads made with the various tools such as the Star, the old Buchanan (now PESCO) and the Pacific. We could not denote enough difference in performance on the machine rest to single out any outstanding reloading tool combinations.

There were no serious leading problems in any handgun with any lubricant, so for practically all the shooting we standardized on a convenient mixture of equal parts beeswax and paraffin to which was added enough heavy oil or grease for a tough lubricant. The original mixture consisted of equal parts paraffin, beeswax and Vaseline. This lubricant, after being applied to bullets, has remained firmly in place without any indications of melting, at least not enough to contaminate the powder during the hot summer months.

As handguns are used to only a limited extent for game shooting, there are not too many really good combinations to be recommended. For hunting the semi-wadcutter type of bullet is outstanding. The round nose is one of the poorest for game killing, because of its lack of shocking power. The wadcutters, although quite accurate, are more affected by wind so a happy compromise is reached by using the semi-wadcutter, often with a hollow point. There are several good bullet designs, such as the Keith and those developed by Gordon Boser, Ray C. Thompson and others. Usually for hunting loads Hercules Unique is the best powder. Boser's loads of 4.9 and 5.2 grains with Thompson bullets are very accurate, and pressures are within safe limits for any good .38 Special. With a 150-grain semi-wadcutter bullet having a seating depth of .39 inch, a charge of 5.2-grains Hercules Unique gives 995 foot-seconds velocity. Loads of Unique up to 5.4 and even to 5.8 grains have been used, but they are



Critical dimensions of the .45-caliber cartridge

very heavy and frequently inaccurate. They should be attempted or approached only in the heaviest handguns.

Hercules No. 2400 powder has sometimes been used in the .38 Special with hunting-type bullets, and we have used up to 12.5 grains, but it seems to be a somewhat erratic load. According to Phil Sharpe in *Complete Guide To Handloading*, a charge of 12 grains, with his 146-grain Sharpe semi-wadcutter bullet having .34-inch seating depth, gives 1200 foot-seconds velocity at 21,800 pounds pressure. This powder is at its best in the more powerful loads permissible in the

MACHINE REST, 50-YARD, 10-SHOT GROUPS

.38 Special Factory Loads

Bullet	Weight (grains)	Type	No. Groups	Min. Group (inches)	Max. Group (inches)	Average (inches)
Western	146	Midrange Wadcutter	11	1.15	2.92	2.29
Peters	146	Police Match Wadcutter	4	2.18	3.53	2.92
Remington	158	Target Master RN	6	2.20	3.26	2.80
Winchester	148	Wadcutter	5	2.62	3.46	2.92
Peters	110	Hi-Way Master Metal Penetrating	5	2.98	4.73	3.70

.38 Special Handloads

Bullet	Wght. (grs.)	Sized	Type	Powder	Charge (grs.)	No. Groups	Min. Group (ins.)	Max. Group (ins.)	Avrge. (ins.)
Hensley 50	146	.358	Wadcutter	No. 5	4.0	13	1.50	4.00	2.78
50	146	.358	Wadcutter	Bullseye	3.0	10	2.08	3.30	2.47
50	146	.358	Wadcutter	No. 6	3.6	6	2.96	3.60	3.14
50	146	.358	Wadcutter	Bullseye	2.7	14	1.91	4.05	3.21
39	158	.358	R'nd Nose	Bullseye	3.0	14	1.91	4.05	3.22
39	158	.358	R'nd Nose	No. 5	3.9	9	2.16	4.12	3.45
39	158	.358	R'nd Nose	No. 6	3.6	4	2.40	3.63	3.21

Gordon Boser's Favorite Handloads

Bullet	Weight (grs.)	Dia. (in.)	Type	Seating Depth (inch)	Powder	Charge (grains)
Ideal 358432	155	.357	Semi-wadcutter	.400	3.8	No. 5066
Ideal 358432	155	.357	Semi-wadcutter	.400	2.7	No. 6
Ideal-Boser 358453	155	.357	Semi-wadcutter	.400	3.8	No. 6
Ideal-Boser 358453	155	.357	Semi-wadcutter	.400	4.3	No. 5066
Ideal 358311	158	.357	Round Nose	.35	3.6	No. 6
Ideal 358311	158	.357	Round Nose	.35	4.5	No. 5066
Ideal 358311	158	.357	Round Nose	.35	5.0	No. 5
*Thompson 358150	*150	.357	Hollow Point	.378	5.2	Unique
Thompson 358160	160	.357	Hollow Point	.433	4.9	Unique

* Boser states the 150-grain Hollow Point is the most accurate of all .38 Special hunting loads. The Thompson bullets in .38 Special, .357 Magnum and .44 Special calibers will be covered in an article by Gordon Boser soon.

MACHINE REST, 50-YARD, 10-SHOT GROUPS

.45 A. C. P. Factory Loads

Bullet	Weight (grains)	Type	No. Groups	Min. Group (inches)	Max. Group (inches)	Average (inches)
Western	230	Match	6	4.78	6.80	5.36
Remington	230	Target Master	9	3.98	6.07	4.98
Peters	230	Police Match	13	3.10	7.70	4.60
Western	230	Metal Piercing	3	5.18	6.80	5.98
FA 1936	230	Service	20	3.67	8.85	6.02

.45 A. C. P. Handloads

Bullet	Weight (grs.)	Dia. (in.)	Type	Powder	Charge (grs.)	No. Groups	Min. Group (ins.)	Max. Group (ins.)	Avera (ins.
Hensley 68	200	.452	Semi-wadcutter	No. 5	4.7	19	3.73	7.20	5.69
Hensley 68	200	.452	Semi-wadcutter	No. 5	4.9	6	3.39	4.08	3.78
FA Service	230	.451	M. C.	No. 5	4.9	9	3.45	9.42	5.54

50-YARD, TWO-HAND REST POSITION, AIMING WITH SIGHTS

10-Shot Groups

Bullet	Weight (grs.)	Dia. (inch)	Type	Charge (grains)	Powder	Grou Dia. (inche
Hensley 68	200	.452	Semi-wadcutter	No. 5	4.9	5.3
Hensley 68	200	.452	Semi-wadcutter	No. 5	4.9	4.7
Hensley 68	200	.452	Semi-wadcutter	No. 5	4.9	5.6
Hensley S-68	207	.452	Semi-wadcutter	No. 5	4.9	3.8
Hensley S-68	207	.452	Semi-wadcutter	No. 5	4.9	4.8
Hensley S-68	207	.452	Semi-wadcutter	Bullseye	4.0	4.1
Hensley S-68	207	.452	Semi-wadcutter	Bullseye	4.0	4.7
Hensley S-68	207	.452	Semi-wadcutter	Bullseye	4.0	4.4
Hensley S-68	207	.452	Semi-wadcutter	Bullseye	4.0	3.4
FA 1936	230		M. C. Service			5.7
FA 1936	230		M. C. Service			6.2
FA 1936	230		M. C. Service			5.5
FA 1936	230		M. C. Service			4.9

.357 Magnum and the heavier caliber such as the .44 Special.

Frequently light bullets are requested for the .38 Special, but we have never found any of them which give really dependable accuracy, and even the heavier bullets of 146 to 158 grains give best results for intermediate light-charge 25-yard shooting. One of the favorite loads with the No. 50 Hensley bullet is 2.7 grains of Bullseye or 2.8 to 3 grains of Pistol Powder No. 6. The No. 5, or the replacement powder No. 5066, seemingly does not do as well with the lighter charges. Since we have not had an opportunity to develop loads for No. 5066 powder, all we can suggest is that unless extreme maximum loads are considered No. 5066 can be used charge-for-charge in place of the older No. 5. It seems to measure practically the same as the old No. 5.

THE .45 A.C.P. CARTRIDGE

About 1900 a military model of the Browning automatic pistol in .38 caliber was offered to the government by Colt. The cartridge designed for the gun was the well-known .38 A.C.P. However, experience in the Philippine campaign had convinced the Army that a .38 did not have sufficient stopping power, and the authorities laid down the requirement that any pistol submitted for adoption must be of .45 caliber. This led to the design in 1905 of a .45-caliber automatic pistol and a cartridge for it. The Army tests of 1907 resulted in a number of changes in the pistol, which in its improved form was adopted in 1911. The cartridge for this gun was the present .45 A.C.P., having a 230-grain bullet driven at 800 foot-seconds velocity.—J.S.H.

Loading the .45 A.C.P., with few exceptions, requires about the same procedure as for the .38 Special. There seems to be a very limited number of good bullets for use with the .45 pistol, and because of the autoloading mechanism which was designed for moderate pressure loads, it is not intended for use with heavier or intermediate hunting-type loads. Therefore, practically all loading data given here is for target use in which the important requirement is to develop accurate midrange loads having the least recoil possible. The reason, of course, is that shooting the .45 to obtain good groups and scores presents a rather baffling problem so the lightest load which will operate the slide reliably is the best to consider.

In addition to the light powder charge, perhaps one of the most important considerations, when working up good loads for the .45, is to be sure the cartridge cases are all one length. The reason is not for uniform crimping, as the case is not crimped over the bullet. The importance of the case length has to do with proper headspacing and proper fit in the chamber. Cases too long for the chamber will cause malfunctioning as the slide will not fully close. Cases too short for the chamber will cause hangfires or misfires because the mouth of the case itself rests against the shoulder and chamber of the .45 A.C.P. barrel, and the length of the case governs correct headspacing. Even though loads in cases too short for the chamber can frequently be fired, the condition, because of excessive headspace, is harmful to the slide, particularly with heavy loads. The maximum case length for the .45 pistol cartridge is .898 inch.

Since crimping the mouth to hold the bullet in the .45 cartridge case is not possible, the case must be sized adequately to make the bullet a firm fit inside. In some sizing dies for the .45 A.C.P. cartridge, there is no expanding except a slight beveling of the case mouth to facilitate starting the bullet. In the final seating operation the case mouth is merely closed in along the sides of the bullet without any actual crimping being done. Usually cases sized to *(Continued on page 4*

International Rapid Fire

BY PHIL ROETTINGER

THERE IS NOTHING particularly mysterious about the Olympic type of rapid-fire pistol match and there is nothing about it to prevent American shooters from ranking well up in international competition. Americans are generally recognized to be among the best pistol shots in the world and the top men in this country seem to have better match temperament than most foreign competitors. The three top pistolmen of the United States—Reeves, Benner and Walsh—have a steady, phlegmatic disposition which is known to be valuable for the toughest competition. The temperament of these men, like many other ranking shots, is definitely superior to that of southern Europeans and Latin Americans. Neither do Americans lack good equipment, as no one could complain that guns which have made astronomically high national records are shoddy. Why, then, has only one American shooter, Sgt. Henry N. Bailey, USMC, in 1924, won an international rapid-fire title?

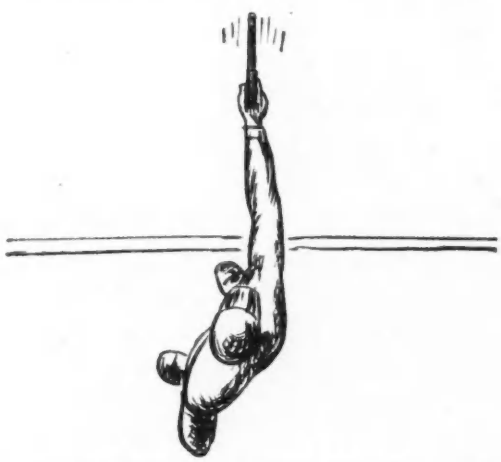
First, let us examine the international rapid-fire match and see just what it consists of. The match is fired on a twenty-five meter range (roughly twenty-seven yards). The targets are silhouettes shaped somewhat like an armless man, with scoring rings around a ten-ring in the middle of the all-black figure. These targets are placed in banks of five and usually are turned manually or automatically. The competitor takes his place on the line, either inside or out of a covered firing point, his pistol loaded with a minimum of five rounds. Unlike American matches, the international rapid fire permits loading more than the usual number of rounds so that the competitor can clear the gun in case of a misfire and continue shooting his string. The targets are facing the competitor as he assumes a position with arm and pistol pointing toward the ground at a forty-five degree angle. When he is ready to fire he signals to the officials. The targets turn away immediately and any time within five seconds turn toward him again. As the targets turn, he must raise his pistol and fire one shot at each of the five silhouettes. The first two strings must be fired in eight seconds each, the next two in six seconds each, and the last two in four seconds each. The procedure is repeated to make a sixty-shot match. Between strings in the Olympic match last summer pink-cheeked RAF lads ran forward, placed spotters in the shot holes, scored the targets, and pasted up.

In international rapid-fire competition the rules permit a practice string of five shots to be fired before each thirty-shot sequence in any time limit of the shooter's choice. Also, unlike American rules, an alibi for one misfire is permitted in each thirty shots. If another misfire should occur the shooter has to clear it and attempt to finish the string. Scoring is accomplished first by the total number of hits on the silhouettes regardless of the scoring rings touched, the possible being sixty. To break ties, the numerical value of the scoring rings in which the shots hit are used, the possible then being 600. Another difference from our rules is that shots fired while the targets are turning which make elongated holes greater than twice the diameter of the bullet (.44 inch) are counted as misses. This rule was my own undoing in the '48 Olympics as one of my shots was longer than the minimum and scored as a miss. (Roettinger was twenty-third with 59 hits and 554 points. Had the miss been a hit, he would have placed fourth.—ED.)

Perhaps not the most important but certainly a serious failing in the rapid-fire bobber match is present American equipment. Excellent as the popular .22-caliber semiautomatics shooting super-accurate long rifle ammunition are for a National Match Course event, they are simply not adapted to international rapid-fire competition. All of the American Olympic rapid-fire team members fired good scores at one time or another in the matches last year but when they were up against other shooters who had arms and ammunition designed for the match it was a different story. Let us look at what we found to be ideal equipment for this type of competition so that future teams will not be handicapped.

One of the primary requirements of a rapid-fire pistol for use in the twenty-five meter bobber matches is that it should be chambered for or adapted to the .22 short cartridge. Most Americans pooh-pooh the use of shorts, even calling the long rifle a pip-squeak, but when a short and a long are fired from a similar gun the difference in recoil is amazing. At the moment I am experimenting with the lowly gallery short which has the least recoil of all. By shorts I do not mean hi-speed shorts, since they definitely have more recoil than the standard short. While it is questionable whether or not a compensator such as is utilized by many Europeans is necessary, experiments should be made with one even with shorts to determine the benefit to be derived from such a device.

Given a short-shooting handgun, the next most important feature is length and balance. For most American shooting a long-barrel, slightly muzzle-heavy arm is desirable, but for rapid-fire work involving much lateral and vertical movement



IN THE OLYMPICS LAST YEAR AMERICAN SHOOTERS FOUND THEMSELVES STRANGERS TO ONE TYPE OF PISTOL MATCH

of the weapon a shorter gun would seem more desirable so that shooting it would closely simulate pointing the finger. Since the arm must be pointed down at a forty-five degree angle initially, and after being levelled at the first target it must be moved horizontally, there is much tendency for muzzle whip in both directions. A short stubby barrel will minimize the whip. It is true that some of the better foreign competitors use the long-barrel Walther Olympia with a compensator, but in my opinion they are needlessly handicapping themselves with extra length. After all, the problem of a rapid-fire match at twenty-five meters is not accuracy but how to attain easy maneuverability of the gun. The weight of the gun should be sufficient to control recoil and the weapon should be so balanced that a sharp let-off will not unduly disturb the aim. For the same reason trigger pull should be kept at the minimum possible for safety since there is no time for slow, heavy squeezes in the four-second sequence. Saenz Valiente of Argentina fires a Colt Woodsman with something like a three-quarter pound pull, which is probably a bit too light.

Third, American sighting equipment of black front and rear sights leaves something to be desired in bobber matches since black sights blend in with the black silhouette at which the shooter is aiming, though excellent scores have been fired with standard sights. Most foreign shooters use white front sights and either white or red rear sights but even these can be improved upon since they are somewhat confusing. A sight like the one in the accompanying illustration should do the trick. It would be better not to use such a sight in a covered firing point, but if black sights are used, the covered point is better.

Stocks or grips for the pistol are just as important in rapid fire as they are in conventional matches. They should fit in such a manner that after the weapon comes up from the 'lowered pistol' position for the initial shot, the sights will come into almost exact alignment. Valuable time would be gained in obtaining a quick bead for the first shot, leaving more time for the remaining shots. Beginners usually take at least a second for the first shot and three seconds may be adequate for the other four shots in the four-second string, but it leaves no time for any sighting or squeezing difficulties which may be encountered.

A shooter possessing the type of equipment we have been discussing can feel that he is on a par with the best of his competition and forget that angle. Next, he must practice to become completely familiar with the course and time limits so that he can fire each string with no thought to the limit involved. The first is of course the eight-second string, which he should shoot deliberately in an attempt to secure nearly all tens. He should not shoot as deliberately as I did in the Olympics, however, misjudging the time in the effort to get a possible in the eight-second sequence, but he should take care in aiming and not just try to hit the silhouette anyplace. Even in the six-second string, he can give a thought to the score but not nearly as much as before. The six-second time limit does not allow deliberateness in shooting and the shooter should not take chances in running over it. In the four-second string, which should be avoided at first by beginners, the shooter should strive only for hits on the silhouette, regardless of value. After considerable practice the shooter will get good scores even in the four-second sequence.

The position used in shooting the bobbers should be much the same as the regular position for American competition, except for the difference in the preparatory location of the pistol. As the arm is held toward the ground, check the preliminary sight alignment of the piece, then glance to the center of the target. As the targets turn away, keep on the alert for the slightest movement which will preface their being faced toward you. At the movement, raise the arm and pistol and sight on the first target, firing the shot as quickly as possible without jerking. Do not try to whip the arm up too quickly as it will inevitably swing past the center of the silhouette. Soon the right amount of movement required to hit center every time will become apparent. After the first shot is fired, move the gun laterally to sight on each of the other silhouettes, firing one shot at each. Again, do not move too fast or too jerkily or a shot will get away between targets.

The beginner should strive first for all hits, and when it becomes a habit to be free of misses, he can then try for a good numerical score. It is essential that regulation time limits be employed and that fast turning targets be used, because a false sense of timing will result if not.

In the Olympic tryouts it became apparent that the deciding factor for selection of team members would be the number of hits, and that anybody who secured a possible of all hits, regardless of score, would make the team. In actual competition in England, however, it was equally apparent that only a very

White handgun sights similar to these are needed for bobber shooting

high score, with, of course, all hits, would place the shooter among the winners. In international competition nothing less than a 575 can be considered as having a good chance to win. In the 1948 Olympics the winner, Karoly Takacs of Hungary, had a score of 580. The first 22 competitors had all hits.

One of the main handicaps in international rapid-fire competition to the American shooter is the fact that he gets little or no competitive experience in that type of shooting. And experience is very necessary for a good psychological approach to the match. It can be imagined how a foreigner would feel if he were to shoot the National Match Course with a .45 auto, even if he were top-notch in international rapid fire.

Incidentally, it might be wise to warn the future competitor that in international competition there is much more spectator interest than at our matches. We are accustomed to quiet, orderly behavior from the spectators. Foreigners have the habit of cheering and applauding a good string, which can be disconcerting although the writer's strings did not merit enough applause for him to tell.

Amerikanische Schuetzenfest

By Phil Sharpe

FOR MORE THAN TWENTY years the annual Big Event in my life as a gun bug has been the National Matches. When the war clouds obscured Camp Perry in 1948, four old Camp Perry boys got together to plan a shooting spree of their own. It turned out to be one of the biggest little *schuetzenfests* of the day.

Tom Florich of New York City had been loading assorted ammunition for pleasure and for his match shooting for a third of a century. A. J. E. (Bert) Shay of Wurtsboro, New York, tops even this. The author got into the game about 1916. Young Tom Florich, Jr. cut his teeth on a sawed-off .22 in the junior matches at Perry many years ago.

These enthusiastic handloaders long ago ceased to count the ammunition they had assembled. They found it becoming too routine. To broaden their interest in the sport, they began to experiment with wildcats, and that class Tom Florich calls 'heathen rifles'—unique foreign weapons. If it was possible to step out and buy the ammunition for them, there wasn't a great deal interest in them.

Early in the summer of 1948 plans were formulated for the Big Little Shoot'. With plenty of calibers available to choose from, some two dozen were picked. Some were wildcats; some were rare American oddities; some were interesting 'heathens'. These were set aside and Florich, Shay and some of their nearby conspirators set about the task of producing cartridge cases to fit, importing bullets and cases, making special bullet dies for others, testing, discarding, developing—all of the things which help to keep a fellow's mind away from business, rising prices, war, possible depressions, and other prosaic worries.

There are so many wildcats available to shooters that it hardly seems necessary to add to the confusion, but gun bugs are always gun bugs, and something new had to be added to the kitty. Thus was another wildcat developed, but not with the idea of putting it on the market. The designers did not hope to make a *better* wildcat—they just wanted to prove to themselves that they could, using the technical and scientific approach of a 3-year-old boy with a new toy and a hammer, achieve results equal to that of many wildcat designers who so tackle the subject in the small-boy manner.

Thus was born the .22 Orphan.

Partners in crime in this development were Florich, Shay, Carl Steger, a gun bug and skilled machinist and toolmaker of New York City, and Dr. Carl Sherwin of Scarsdale, New York. Later, when the job was done, the Orphan Club was formed with this writer ordering a .22 Orphan.

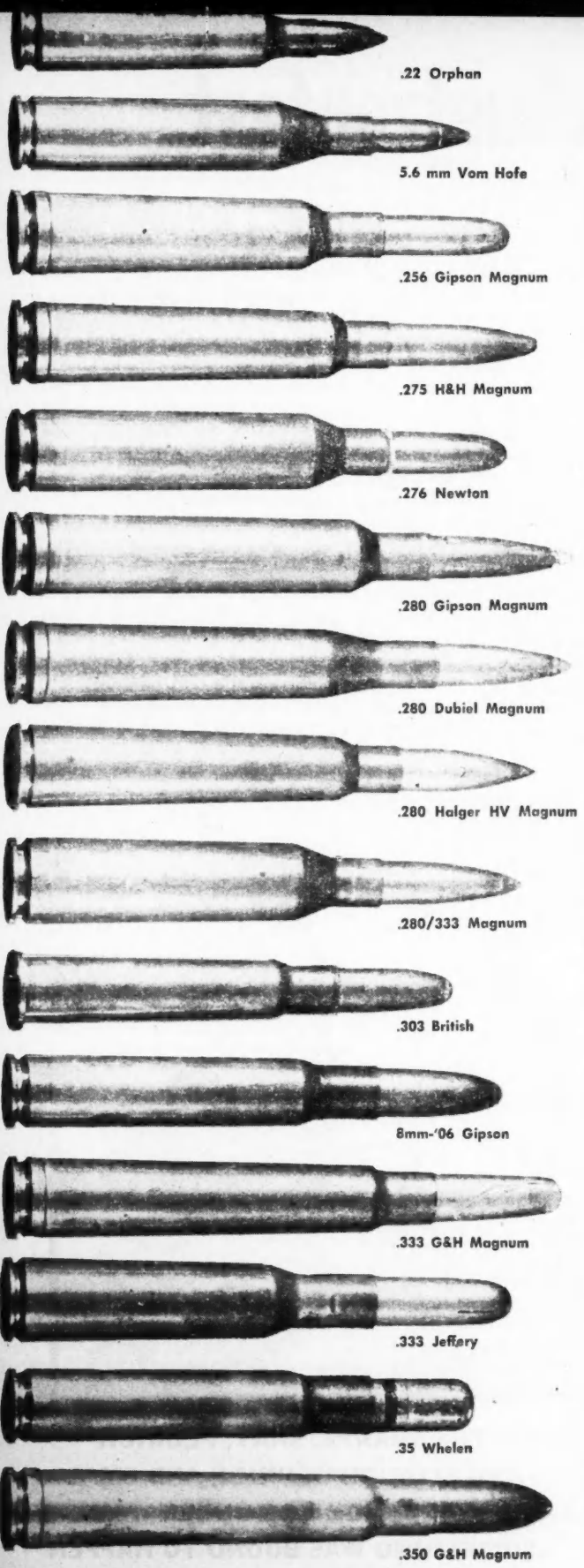
Buhmiller supplied five target-weight barrel blanks, .224 groove diameter, 14-inch twist. Steger did the chambering and fitting. Florich and Shay were in charge of the ammunition department. They had a plentiful supply of .276 Pedersen brass so the evil eye fell on that. The case is good, strong, of modern design. With amazing intelligence they decided to leave it alone—just neck it to .22. This proved to be wise—the Orphan will shoot.

Finally came the Big Day. Early one September afternoon a car pulled into my yard in Pennsylvania and the reunion was on. The remainder of the day and evening was spent in planning the routine with the behind-the-scenes preparation that makes an NRA match run so smoothly. It was long after midnight when four tired fellers hit the sack.

The next morning four cooks did the usual and then adjourned to my range house. I was vice-president-in-charge-of-the-adding machines, calculators and chronograph. Tom was vice-president-in-charge-of-the-tally-board, Bert was vice-president-in-charge-of-the-shooting-bench, and Tom, Jr. was vice-president-in-charge-of-the-loading-room-and-targets. The photoelectric chronograph screens were positioned, the red danger flag was hoisted, and the noise started.

Now it comes to pass that I have chronographed many a load after painful preparation. For such laboratory-grade tests I weigh bullets, segregating them to the nearest 1/10th grain, inspect and pick perfect cases, bullets and primers, and weigh powder charges painfully to .0015 grain—a single kernel of IMR powder. Florich and Shay demanded a different approach. They wanted to see what *average* handloads would do. Bullets used were run-of-the-mill, and powder charges were all measured with B&M and Ideal micrometer measures. Only a few experimental loads assembled on the scene had precision weighed charges. The uniformity was amazing—on a par with standard commercial factory loads as far as variations were concerned, and many loads tested

WHEN THE SHARPE, SHAY, FLORICH AND FLORICH REUNION AND SMALL ARMS EXPEDITION GOT UNDER WAY, SOMETHING WAS BOUND TO HAPPEN



were far more uniform than commercial factory loads.

Without a pause and with only time out for lunch at noon, the firing continued despite a light rain. Data sheets piled up. The man on the gun fired with monotonous regularity, taking care to keep his guns from overheating (a hot barrel shows a velocity drop). The chronograph record of bullet time between the photo-screens separated by 100 feet was called audibly and repeated by the tally sheet man. "Zero-three eight-four-two." As it was being repeated, and recorded, the tarage tables and charts were put into action.

Firing continued until dark. Some loads were fired for groups while velocity was being recorded. Only then was there a pause while targets were changed and load notes made.

It was 7:30 P.M. the next day when the last special load was fired. We breathed a sigh of satisfied relief, and gathered up the paper results for another evening of round table session.

At almost 3 A.M. the paper work was finished, and a tired quartet retired to sleep a little later than usual. The following forenoon was spent with scattered shooting of some of the Sharpe collection, not included in the tests. Then came the carefully organized job of packing the twenty guns, leftover ammunition, components, special dies, and miscellaneous equipment into the car. The noon hour had passed when the visitors started the 300-mile trek back to their New York homes, tired but happy. The four day session had included about six days of firing packed into two days. Some 500 shots had been chronographed, covering more than 70 loads in 21 calibers. In those two hectic days, the band of hardy pioneers had absorbed approximately 8000 foot-pounds of free recoil. My range backstop (still standing) had taken over a million foot-pounds of striking energy. The wastebaskets were piled high with used adding machine and calculator tape.

To give a comprehensive account of the results achieved in this test program would be impossible. The guns and calibers were chosen because loading data was not available. Florich and Shay had developed loads from scratch—the hard way, experimenting with powders, working up loads slowly and discarding those which appeared to be too hot or which would not shoot. As a result, only basic data was obtained, and for many months reams of correspondence have been traveling back and forth—new ideas, new loads, to be tested in a more lengthy session late in 1949. Here, however, are some of the loads and velocities.

In the .22 Orphan, it was found that IMR 4320 and IMR 4895 (lot 27277) performed best with bullet weights from 40 to 60 grains. With 4320 and the 40-grain bullet, 36.2 grains gave a velocity of 3820 feet per second. With a 55-grain bullet, 32.1 grains gave 3266. With the 60-grain bullet, 31.2 grains of 4895 recorded velocity of 3182 feet per second.

The 5.6 x 61mm. Vom Hofe proved interesting. With 44 grains of IMR 4350 and a 70-grain bullet, velocity was 2740. The same bullet with 37.5 grains of 4895 recorded 2769. With a 77-grain bullet, 53 grains of 4350 clocked 3388 and 54.5 grains upped this to 3482. With a 90-grain bullet 51.5 grains gave 3189 feet.

In the .256 Newton, using original Newton wire-point 130 grain bullets, 51 grains of 4350 gave 2950 feet per second. The same charge with Remington 150-grain bullets recorded 2847.

In the 7 x 64mm. Brenneke, 53 grains of 4350 clocked a velocity of 2577 with Remington 175-grain bullets. Pressures were high—slight sticking of cases. A 52-grain charge dropped velocity to 2510 and was better. Then came the great experiment—we had heard of some chaps using .50 caliber machine gun powder—so we tried some—with fear

and misgivings. Using the same 175-grain bullet a charge of 48 grains was weighed. Primers did not lose their original round contour; firing pin mark was deep; velocity was only 1681. A 54-grain charge upped this to 2004, and 56 grains all we could get into the case (compressed in bullet seating) gave no indications of pressure and only 2123 feet per second. Who said .50-caliber powder was good for rifle loads?

The .280 Gipson Super Magnum was tried with 82.5 grains of .50-caliber machine gun powder and the 180-grain bullet. Recorded velocity was 3048, indicating possibilities of this powder with these very large capacity cases. With 4350 powder, 70 grains gave 3072.

With the .275 H&H Magnum, 56.5 grains of 4350 and a 180-grain bullet recorded 2672 and 59 grains with the 160-grain bullet ran 2824.

Next came the .280 Halger Magnum. Halger published his ballistics as 3500 feet per second with the 143-grain bullet.

All of these guns, plus three gunbugs, traveled in one car. Total value of rifles tested was estimated at $5,000. Wall is part of Sharpe's shooting house

In 1945 the writer obtained records from the RWS plant in Germany—they loaded his ammunition until he began overadvertising it—and found that factory tests showed a velocity of 2953. Using 56 grains of 4064 we obtained a reading of 2899 feet. The advertised Halger velocity for the 180-grain bullet was 3043. RWS records show 2625 and they rated the bullet at 173 grains. Actual weight of these bullets ran 178.7 grains. Using a 180-grain bullet, 59 grains of 4350 gave 2766 feet—higher velocity than the original loads, but still far under claims.

With the .280 Dubiel Magnum, 64 grains of 4350 gave the 180-grain bullet 2840 while 65.5 grains with the 160-grain bullet averaged 2970. This last bullet was made by Barnes. The same combination with Kynoch bullets clocked 2897.

In the .276 Newton, 65.5 grains of 4350 with the Remington 175-grain bullet gave a chronograph reading of 2776.

A Gipson wildcat, the big .333 Jeffery necked to .280, was tried with 65.5 grains 4350 and 160-grain Barnes bullet and gave 2899 feet.

One of the loads tested in the .30-'06 was the Cramer 218-grain gas-check bullet with 33.5 grains 4895—a good shooting load. This recorded 1785 with very low pressures.

A Merkel double rifle for the 8 x 60mm. rimmed was then given the works. IMR 4064 to the tune of 54 grains with a 200-grain Barnes bullet gave 2661 feet per second. Pressures did not appear high, but it was rough on the shoulder.

Gipson's interesting 8mm.-'06 next hit the shooting bench. This is nothing but the .30-'06 with the neck expanded to hold 8-mm. bullets. The heavy MGS 210-grain bullets were tried with 57 grains 4350; velocity was 2456.

Then came the .333 Jeffery, the famous British killer. Using Kynoch cases, primers and their 300-grain bullet with 64 grains 4350 we obtained 2296 feet per second. The same cases and primers with 68.5 grains of powder and 250-grain Barnes bullets showed 2527 f.s.

For comparison we tried the .333 G&H Magnum. Winchester 120 primers and 70.5 grains 4350 with 250-grain Barnes bullets gave 2629 feet. The same combination except Kynoch cases and primers gave only 2470. With Winchester primers 73.5 grains gave 2667. With 300-grain Kynoch bullets, 66.5 grains gave 2315 feet.

In the .35 Whelen the excellent-shooting 272-grain Cramer gas check was tried with 36.2 grains 4320. Velocity was 1484.

The .35 G&H Magnum with 75 grains 4350 and 275-grain

Burt Shay fires a 'heathen' while Tom Florich records the chronograph reading. Shooters were rotated during the two strenuous days of testing loads

bullets recorded a velocity of 2555 feet per second.

In the .400 Whelen, Florich's favorite big-game loads were tried. Using Western 300-grain .405 Winchester bullets in front of 60 grains 3031, recorded velocity was 2299. His light load with a 348-grain gas check and 35 grains of 4198 gave 1561 feet per second.

The above samples of the many loads tested have been the basis of lengthy argument. They suggested ideas for the use of other loads, powders and bullets. Three days after the session broke up, work had been started on the assembly of another test case of ammunition for the 1949 gathering.

In the list of guns tested, you will note '.276 Newton'. Yes, there *was* such a caliber. Newton showed one of these to the writer when I visited him in the late 1920's. It is believed that he made less than a half-dozen. It was replaced by his .280 Newton. The original blueprints came into Florich's hands and he had a gun built.

There is nothing like *knowing* what a gun will do. In quoting the above velocity figures, velocities given are instrumental at 60 feet. No attempt has been made to translate these into a fictitious muzzle velocity. Some loads were below expectations, but we had the satisfaction of knowing the truth. As Tom, Jr., finished a chronograph run with one wildcat which fell far below the maker's claims, he remarked, "There goes three hundred bucks!"

Anyway, the Sharpe, Shay, Florich and Florich Reunion and Laboratory Research Small Arms Expedition was a huge success. Put another way, a good time was had by all. ♦ ♦ ♦

HANDGUN HANDLOADS

(Continued from page 34)

.470-inch outside diameter will hold cast bullets sized to .452 inch. When the case mouth is not beveled before seating the bullet, the mouth should be chamfered very slightly on the inside to prevent shaving lead. This is particularly true when using the most popular form of lead-alloy bullet, the semi-wadcutter. The semi-wadcutter is unquestionably one of the most accurate forms of bullet for the .45 A.C.P. when loaded with moderate charges or just enough to operate the slide mechanism. But as the bullets have parallel sides up to the sharp shoulder, any lead shaving forward of the case mouth will only result in a tendency of the bullets to malfunction—either in feeding from the magazine or in interfering with proper seating of the cartridge in the chamber. Lead shavings are probably the most common cause of malfunctions when using alloy bullets in the autoloading pistol.

Commercial .45 A.C.P. cartridge cases take the standard .210-inch large-size noncorrosive pistol primers. These primers cannot be used in regular service cases which are made for the odd-size .206-inch Frankfort Arsenal .45-caliber pistol primers, which are the corrosive type. Special reamers are made to enlarge the FA primer pockets to take commercial size primers. However, the only good reason for reaming primer pockets is to make use of an unusually generous supply of service cases.

Because the .45 A.C.P. cartridge is used in a pistol which will not give good accuracy unless the parts are carefully fitted together, the general conception is that the cartridge is not particularly accurate. Under equivalent conditions the .45 cartridge, properly developed, would undoubtedly perform along with other handgun cartridges, not excluding the .38 Special. Some of the machine-rest results, while not as good as those obtained with the .38 Special, indicate that very fine accuracy is possible and we need look no further than some of the present-day scores made with tuned-up .45's in the hands of good pistol shooters. The biggest problem with the .45 cartridge, therefore, is not in the loading of it but in making over the guns to handle it accurately.

After the tune-up jobs are done, a good shooting load can be developed. The regular 230-grain, full-patched bullet is not particularly accurate, either in service loads or in handloads. Some of the special factory match loads shoot very well, but anyone owning a good .45 wants to use lead-alloy bullets for longer barrel life, especially after a rather costly tune-up job.

The development of .45-caliber lead bullets, other than the standard round-nose type which is not much better than the full-patched type, has been along the lines of the semi-wadcutter. One of the early developments was a semi-wadcutter with a single lubricating groove and a rather long cone-shaped nose, except for a flat point. The bullet weighs 200 grains and is identified as the No. 68 Hensley. It is the one we used largely for machine-rest group tests, because it was the one available at that time. According to the tables the No. 68 Hensley bullet did fully as well and a little better than some others. One of the more recent developments was the same bullet made over to weigh 207 grains (No. S-68), having a slightly tapered base to facilitate seating in the cartridge case without lead shaving. (Another experimental bullet was the Rowland described by Harry Reeves in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, January 1942, page 12.) No. S-68, as will be noted, performed very well and quite consistent groups could be obtained in the pistols used, and most every well-known accuracy job was tried in the tests. Unfortunately, a comparison of more recent developments in the semi-wadcutter bullet is not included in these machine-rest group tests. The old No. 68 Hensley was modified to weigh about 215 grains with a longer body section and a more blunt and shorter nose section, and it contained two lubricating grooves. Called No. 78, it is now one of the most popular and most accurate bullets, but to date machine-rest accuracy groups have not been made to use as a comparison with the older style.

About a year or so ago Hensley & Gibbs made up a new bullet at the insistence of Harry Reeves. We understand Mr. Reeves' intentions were to have a bullet similar to the popular and accurate No. 78 Hensley, but to change the point to a still more blunt and rounded form. The main reason was to eliminate the malfunctions, which were rather common with the old No. 68 because the long point jammed as it fed from the magazine. Many of the pistols using the old No. 68 had to be worked over, altering the loading ramp, to avoid these malfunctions, which now are very important because of the no-alibi rule. We have used the 215-grain Reeves style which is the Hensley No. 118, and from rest shooting it appears to be fully as accurate as the old S-68 and the later No. 78.

The Hensley No. 118 bullet is usually seated into the case to give approximately the same over-all length as the service load, which is 1.27 inches. It is possible to seat the bullet down so the case mouth just reaches the sharp shoulder, or within 1/16 inch of it. This method gives a seating depth of .275 inch for the old 200-grain No. 68 bullet or .35 inch for the 215-grain No. 118. The regular seating depth for the 230-grain full-patched bullet is .29 inch or a little less than for the semi-wadcutter No. 118, but the same powder charges can be used because of the lighter weight bullet. The maximum load would be around 4.7 grains of Bullseye or 5.1 grains of Pistol Powder No. 6 for a velocity of 870 foot-seconds, or 5.4 grains of Pistol Powder No. 5 for 825 foot-seconds. We found that the most accurate loads were those listed in the tables.

The most popular loads for the latest semi-wadcutters are 3.5 grains of Pistol Powder No. 6 or Bullseye. These loads just about duplicate the old load of 4 grains of Bullseye with the 200-grain bullet, which had a more shallow seating depth. These same loads worked very well with the standard 230-grain round-nose lead-alloy bullet, which again is not as accurate in many pistols as the semi-wadcutter.

Probably the most accurate full load, even for a hunting combination, would be one of the semi-wadcutter bullets such as the No. 78 Hensley or the No. 118 Hensley with 7.5 grains of Hercules Unique to give close to 900 foot-seconds velocity at a safe pressure level. The sharp-shoulder bullet would unquestionably have much greater stopping power than any round-nose bullet such as the lead alloy or the full metal-patched.

Since as good accuracy as was expected was not obtained with some excellent .45 pistols on the machine rest, a number of tests were conducted from the prone rest position with head support, using both hands to hold the pistol. Supporting the pistol just forward of the trigger guard and aiming with the sight, groups were regularly obtained which are comparable to the best loads tested on the machine rest. In the hands of the better shooters, perhaps even better groups could be obtained in the offhand position, as seemingly the .45 pistol does not like to be tied down, nor does it perform too well when it has been.

International and National Matches

IN SPITE OF the fact that no funds for National or Regional .30-caliber matches have been appropriated by Congress (see below), American shooters will have a chance to fire in National and International rifle and pistol competition this year. Details of the competitions have not been completely worked out by the National Rifle Association, but dates and locations for the National Small-bore Championship have been determined. Tryouts for the International Shooting Union matches to be held on the range of Tiro Federal Argentina in Buenos Aires, November 4-13, (see "Buenos Aires Ranges," RIFLEMAN, February, page 30) in Buenos Aires, Argentina, will be fired at all Regional tournaments.

1949 NATIONALS

The House of Representatives has passed the Army Appropriation Bill without providing funds for National or Regional .30-caliber matches. Originally cut to prohibit any aid to the promotion of target practice, the appropriation was increased to provide assistance to clubs. After Congressman Van Zandt of Pennsylvania introduced an amendment from the floor to increase the appropriation by $250,000 to provide for National Matches, the Appropriations Committee explained the increase which they had provided for club assistance. Members of the Committee said that in the present state of the nation's financial affairs, they had not been able to convince themselves that the government was justified in subsidizing competitive events. The Van Zandt motion was voted down. An attempt is now being made to get the Senate to add the funds necessary for National .30-caliber Matches but the results will not be known until early in June.

In the meantime definite plans are being made to hold the National Small-bore Championships at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, from September 1 to 5, with the Des Moines Rifle and Pistol Club and the Adjutant General of Iowa acting as hosts. As at Regional matches this year, the host Des Moines club will furnish the range and operating personnel, and the club will retain all entry fees. The NRA will furnish all prizes and it will appoint the Executive Officer, Chief Range Officer and Chief Statistical Officer. Most of the small-bore trophies competed for at Camp Perry will be back in competition at Camp Dodge.

National Match competition will be limited to persons who have competed in the Regionals. It seems likely, however, that the high twenty percent of competitors from each Regional will be authorized to attend, with perhaps a larger percentage being allowed to compete after learning the number of targets that can be made available at Camp Dodge. Most likely provision can be made at Dodge for 250 to 300 entries.

The National Small-bore Championship will be decided by firing twice over the Regional course of fire in four days. Team matches, including the Dewar, will make up the fifth day's firing.

Because of the present uncertainty of Congressional approval for big-bore National Matches, the NRA is going ahead with plans to hold the NRA National Pistol Championships and hopes that the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice will authorize the firing of the National Individual and National Team Pistol Matches as a part of the match schedule.

If targets and personnel can be provided at Des Moines to hold the pistol matches concurrently with the small-bore rifle, the whole show will be staged at Des Moines. If this cannot be done, another properly equipped midwestern range will be utilized. All pistol shooters and clubs will be advised of developments in plans for National pistol matches by mail. Final details of both the National Rifle and Pistol Championships will be announced in the June RIFLEMAN and on the bulletin boards at all Regional tournaments.

1949 INTERNATIONALS

Small-bore rifle, .30-caliber free rifle, and pistol squads will be sent to represent the United States in the International Shooting Union Matches that will be held in Buenos Aires, November 4-13.

For both small-bore rifle and pistol, preliminary tryouts to determine the shooters eligible for International team tryouts will be held at all Regional championship tournaments. Eleven small-bore and eleven pistol Regional championships are scheduled and all dates and locations are given in Coming Events on page 50 of this issue. Any shooter interested in trying out for the International team, either small-bore or pistol, should definitely plan to attend one of the Regional championships. Plans for preliminary tryouts with the free rifle, and the date and location of the final International team tryouts will be announced.

Major General Merritt A. Edson, USMC Retired, well-known to American riflemen as one of the outstandingly successful rifle team officers in the long history of successful Marine Corps Teams and now Director of Public Safety in the State of Vermont, has been appointed by NRA President Swanson as Captain of the 1949 International Team which will attend the International Shooting Union Matches at Buenos Aires. A member of the NRA Executive Committee and Vice President of the Association, Edson was one of the first Regular Marine officers to take an active interest in the small-bore shooting game. ◆ ◆ ◆

NEXT MONTH— *A non-shooting father, concerned with providing an accurate rifle for his son, will publish the first part of a two-part article on bedding, which contains information on attaining the utmost from a rifle. Colonel A. M. Libasci's "What Makes a Pistol Champion?" is a survey of physical makeup, practice and match methods and equipment of the finest pistol shooters in the U. S. For those interested in gunsmithing, there will be an article on converting Jap rifles.*

THE OLD COACH'S PAGE

Among the many valuable pieces of advice and instruction given to rifle shooters today, one of the most important is timing—being able to get off the required number of record shots in the time limit allowed—and its pattern in relation to shooting. The old-timers are masters of it, and they give much credit for their shooting ability to timing. Many coaches and shooters think the word timing should be added to the other principles of marksmanship—load, aim, squeeze, hold breath, call shot, and follow-through.

THE IMPORTANCE OF TIMING

IT IS STANDARD routine, and it gets the best results, to start beginners shooting on the fifty-foot course. At the fifty-foot range, ten shots must be fired in ten minutes. The beginner does not know, naturally, and some instructors do not emphasize enough that there is a great difference shooting the short range indoor and the longer ranges outdoor. Both require the same amount of skill and both involve the same principles, but indoor shooting on short ranges is not done under the same conditions as outdoor shooting, namely wind, mirage, change of light. Consequently, many times when a beginner graduates to the outdoor range he finds himself unable to finish his record string in the time limit allowed.

There are several factors involved in shooting a match besides merely firing the record shots. For example, in the fifty-yard match, there are twenty shots to be fired in the time limit of twenty minutes. The outsider will say, "But that is plenty of time. One minute per shot!" There is, however, more to it than that. Everyone knows that to get the best results from a rifle barrel, four or five shots must be fired through it as quickly as possible when the range officer calls "Commence Firing!" These warm-up shots take roughly ten seconds, and the clock has already begun to tick away the twenty minute limit.

Next, the shooter has to sight-in on the sighting target. Perhaps he fired the same course last week, or even twenty minutes before, but almost every shooter wisely sights-in for each match since conditions might change from one moment to another. To study conditions through the spotting scope and to dope the wind and light takes time. Then to change the sights, or to load, aim, squeeze, fire and check the location of the shot hole, takes more time. To get some sort of pattern for match shooting, allow yourself two minutes for these operations. A little over two minutes from the original twenty has now been taken up, leaving a balance of roughly eighteen minutes for the twenty shots on the record target. A shooter, of course, should take his time sighting-in, because the closer to the center of the bullseye he is able to hit, the higher his score will be in X's.

All standard small-bore match courses have the same time limit. The competitor must have a set pattern of operations to accomplish, whether shooting indoors or outdoors, although the outdoor range, as mentioned before, offers more possibilities in unforeseen factors that may hold him up or give him trouble. A sudden gust of wind may come up, or it may change directions. He may have to go back to the sighter, or he may decide to wait until the gust passes before firing for record.

In round figures he has forty-five seconds in which to get off each of the twenty shots for record. He must use part of the time limit in establishing his pattern, and the total time necessary for completing the operations within the pattern for each of the twenty shots shouldn't vary much from remaini time. It isn't important how soon he finishes before the e of the time limit, but it is the difference between possibly w ning a match or being penalized for not having twenty sh on the record target because time was called before he co finish.

To get a pattern of smooth shooting which may be complet within the time limit requires shooting with as much coordi tion of body muscles and the principles of marksmanship (lo aim, hold breath, squeeze, call shot and follow-through) possible. The competitor must get off as many shots as he c while conditions remain the same as when he sighted-in wi out shooting either hastily or carelessly. The shooter sho take time enough but he must not wait too long between sh since waiting breaks up the pattern and allows the muscles tire, in general breaking up the routine for the string.

Of course if conditions do not change, time is in the shoote favor. If they do change, he has allowed himself a few sp seconds in which to make sight changes or to wait out the wi It is common to see shooters leaving the firing line with all five minutes to spare, and it is also common to see others s firing when the whistle is blown. The reason one can compl his string in plenty of time and others require more time t is allotted is simple. The former has a definite pattern operations, the latter does not.

The shooter should always make it a practice to have watch beside him when firing, even if he is only practicing. should shoot several strings and keep a record of the tim takes him to fire twenty shots for record, including warm and sighting-in shots. Naturally the time required for e of the strings will not be equal, but he will learn how to sh when conditions are good, and how to save valuable time wh factors may force him to use. The old motto 'shoot when is really true. By checking the time and mastering the ar getting off shots in a definite time sequence, the shooter w never get caught with a cartridge or two in his loading bl when time is called.

The next time you are on the range, time yourself for course, whether it is shooting indoors at fifty feet or shoot outdoors at fifty or one hundred yards. Then find the aver time you take in firing one shot. If the time required is m over or much below forty-five seconds a shot, examine the erations you go through for each shot and see if some of th can't be done more simply in less time or if some shouldn't performed with more attention to detail. See if it isn't possi to make more efficient use of the time allotted for each shot.

All the experts have mastered the pattern of timing, and t realize how important it is. It goes true with any sport. why not join that group?

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- May 1949

Fort Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, for the National Championships, joins Denver, the convention site, as one of the locations for big NRA doings in 1949. . . . All available information is printed this issue . . . with details scheduled for June. . . . Einson-Freeman Co., New York lithographers, has contributed ten thousand pocket-sized sighting aid trainers to NRA for instructional purposes. . . . Peoria, Ill., is latest U. S. city to assist local shooters . . . with a $5,000 appropriation for construction of a 50-point small-bore range with covered firing points. . . . National Skeet Shooting Association, now located at 3911 Oak Lawn Ave., Dallas, Tex., has set its National shoot dates for August 1-7 . . . and skeet-loving Texans are expected to swell attendance to 600. . . . Analysis of recent impartial survey for Remington reveals that in 1948 some 17,000,000 men did some sort of shooting for sport . . . and that more than 60 percent started shooting before the age of 20. . . . Now how about that junior program?

Some fun in the legislatures: North Carolina has made it unlawful for any game warden or game protector to carry any firearm while on duty. . . . Minnesota has decided that the manufacture, use, or sale of explosive cigars in the state is a misdemeanor. . . . Lucian Cary of True magazine continues his good gun series with "The Gunman's Private Eye", in June issue . . . a story of the H. P. White Co. . . . Lt. Col. Harry H. (Sandy) Kerr, who has been associated with Camp Perry, O., since 1907, will retire September 1. . . . Hard-working National and Olympic Rifle Champion Art Cook was ordered by his physician to drop out of school until next fall. . . . Walter J. Howe, Arms and Ammunition Editor of Hunting and Fishing magazine, has been promoted to Editorial Director of the same magazine. . . . Graham Anthony, of Colt, has been named Chairman of the Board . . . is succeeded as president by B. Franklin Conner, formerly executive vice-president.

Had your Sullivan Law story this month? This time, New York cabbie Herbert Lockett, robbed of his cab and ten dollars (second time in two weeks), fired at the fleeing vehicle with a borrowed gun . . . and was held by police. . . . Bill Fay, Sports Editor of Collier's, went off the deep end in a recent article on Art Cook by flatly predicting a victory for him in the Intercollegiates . . . a thing no rifleman would ever do. . . . But it was a good story even though the prognostication was flat. . . . Dick Spry of the Des Moines Register & Tribune is also publicity officer of the Des Moines Rifle and Revolver Club . . . sponsors of the Middle States Rifle Regional and the National Championships. . . . Film popularity is high with NRA clubs . . . which have swamped NRA's distributor with orders since the new catalog was issued. . . . Only drawback is lack of producers with new, authentic, and different movies available. . . . NRA is planning to call upon members of the Outdoor Writers Association of America, who meet next month at North Bay, Ontario, for some real assistance in forwarding its programs.

More than 800 U. S. weekly newspapers are carrying a series of five articles on how to shoot a rifle. . . . The series was distributed by NRA through the Western Newspaper Union. . . . Clubs interested in obtaining 16 mm. films of instruction with the Garand M-1 may write to the Commanding General of their particular Army Command. . . . The Department of the Army has just released the six-part series for public showings. . . . The caliber of collegiate shooting is on the rise . . . as indicated by team scores of 1400 points or over turned in by four schools in three sections of the country . . . and the fact that five individuals either tied or broke the old three-position mark of 288. . . . NRA is planning a survey of causes and conditions of firearms accidents . . . would like clubs and members to send in newspaper clippings and personal investigation reports on accidents in their communities. . . . Reason is that while National Safety Council gives total figures (2,816 fatalities in 1946: 2,500 in 1947) there is no breakdown as to Who, When, Where, Why and How. . . . If you haven't already—Make your plans now to attend the 1949 National Convention in Denver . . . October 17-21.

Ray Stann

National Intercollegiate, Junior Championship Results; Cook Upset

The University of Maryland five-man team, led by National and Olympic champion Arthur Cook, sewed up the National Intercollegiate Team Rifle Championship Saturday, April 9, by tallying 1419 points out of a possible 1500 on the University of Maryland range. The matches were fired in twelve sections with all scores being wired to National Rifle Association Headquarters. Second in the team race of over sixty college teams was West Point, firing in N. Y., with 1408, followed by the University of California at 1406, shooting on its home range. Navy, last year's champion, could do no better than seventh at 1397.

Woodward G. Eicke, George Washington University, of Washington, D. C., won the National Intercollegiate Individual Rifle Championship with an all-time record score of 290 out of a possible 300 points. Eicke scored 99 prone, 99 kneeling and 92 standing. He surpassed the previous mark of 288 set by Thomas Moncure, also of George Washington, in 1948, and beat nearly 500 collegiate shooters to win the 1949 crown. The big surprise of the individual race was the failure of Cook. Shooting for the one big title that has eluded him he was described on the range as a "bundle of nerves" and registered but a 286 which dropped him out of the first ten nationally.

The 1419 points registered by Maryland to win the team title was also a record score. It bettered by far the previous mark of 1408 set by another Maryland team in 1947. The individual scores of the team members were: Melville Bowers, 285; Emanuel Briguglio, 282; Thomas Taylor, 281; James Wells, 283; and Arthur Cook, 288.

California's number two team won fourth place in the national team rankings with 1400. The squad was followed by Minnesota at 1399, Wisconsin—1398, then Navy, Ohio State—1392, West Point #2—1389, Navy #2—1388, and George Washington—1387.

Second place in the individual firing went to Howard Heffan, of Columbia University, 289 (93 standing). Others in the first ten were: Robert Ribak, California, 289 (91 standing); R. L. File, Ashland (Ohio) College, 288 (92 standing); Gerald Prange, Penn State, 288 (91 standing); J. M. Thompson, Wisconsin, 287 (92 standing); Amos Mathews, West Point, 287 (92 standing); R. M. Gharmley, Navy, 287 (90 standing); George Martin, Ohio State, 286 (96 standing); and Howard Tepper, NYU, 286 (91 standing).

Comparison of scores from the 44 junior sectional tournaments conducted during March 12 and 19 place the Hamden High School of Connecticut and the Glen Post VFW #3075 juniors of Seattle on the top of the national ranking list among all teams. Robert Pehrsson, a member of the Hamden team won top individual honors represented by the General Morgan trophy. Marlene Bellinger, 1948 winner among the girls, repeated as tops in this year's girls' division:

Top ranking teams in the various classes scored as follows:

NON-MILITARY SCHOLASTIC TEAMS

1. Hamden High School, Hamden, Conn. 745
2. Grover Cleveland H. S., St. Louis, Mo. 737
3. Garfield High School, Akron, Ohio 728
4. Waynesburg H. S., Waynesburg, Pa. 726
5. Abraham High School, Brooklyn, N. Y. 724

MILITARY SCHOLASTIC TEAMS

1. Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind. 737
2. Randolph Macon Acad., Front Royal, Va. 735
3. St. John's College H. S., Wash., D. C. 730
4. Peekskill Mil. Acad., Peekskill, N. Y. 723
5. South H. S., R.O.T.C., Denver, Colo. 723

NON-SCHOLASTIC TEAMS

1. Glen Post VFW 3075, Seattle, Wash. 745
2. Detroit Edison J.R.C., Detroit, Mich. 745
3. B-24 Marine J.R.C., Springfield, N. Y. 729
4. Monessen Jr. Sportsmen, Monessen, Pa. 726
5. Arlington Rim-fire Club, Arlington, Va. 721

GIRLS TEAMS

1. Detroit Edison J.R.C., Detroit, Mich. 695
2. Lincoln High School, Tacoma, Wash. 687
3. Clover Park J.R.C., Tacoma, Wash. 681
4. Oakmont High School, Oakmont, Pa. 681
5. Centennial H. S., Pueblo, Colorado 679

Three teams—Hamden High, Glen Post VFW, and Detroit Edison—tied with total scores of 745. Hamden and Glen Post also tied with identical team scores of 353 in the standing position, outranking Detroit Edison's 350. Further inspection of targets is necessary to break the first place tie and award the winner the Alamo Trophy.

INDIVIDUAL MATCH

1. Robert Pehrsson, Hamden, Conn. 192
2. John Love, Lakewood, Ohio 190
3. Robert Riese, Flushing, N. Y. 189
4. Alfred Troth, Monessen, Pa. 189
5. Dewayne Miller, Chicora, Pa. 189
6. J. Patton, Thibodeaux, La. 189
7. Marlene Bellinger, Seattle, Wash. 189
8. Frank Stamper, New Albany, Ind. 189
9. Mike Eddy, Pine Bank, Pa. 188
10. Imogene Bartlett, Opportunity, Wash. 188

HIGH GIRLS

1. Marlene Bellinger, Seattle, Wash. 189
2. Imogene Bartlett, Opportunity, Wash. 188
3. Theresa LaLonde, Detroit, Mich. 188
4. Phyllis Flory, Lawrence, Kansas 184
5. Sue Atwood, Llundas, Illinois 183

DCM NOTICE

Reports received from Ordnance arsenals by the DCM indicate that the supply of serviceable M1917 caliber .30 rifles is nearly exhausted. Consequently, it is unlikely that any orders from purchasers received in the office of the DCM after October 5, 1948, can be filled. Orders that cannot be filled will be returned to purchasers as they are reached.

Pending a check by Ordnance arsenals, the number of unserviceable M1917 caliber .30 rifles remaining is uncertain at this time. Orders for unserviceable M1917 rifles received up to October 4th have been sent to an arsenal. It is probable that most of these orders can be filled. Orders received after October 4th are being held in the office of the DCM until further information is received on the number of such rifles remaining in arsenals. Purchasers will be informed if it is impossible to fill their orders.

In cases where the purchaser requested both M1917 and M1903 rifles, the order for the M1903 is processed and sent to an arsenal.

LEATHER GUN SLINGS—The supply of both new and used leather gun slings has been exhausted according to advice from the Ordnance arsenals. The web sling will be substituted on all orders requesting slings.

IMR POWDER—The price of IMR powder has advanced from 22½¢ per pound to 80¢ per pound. The increase in price is due to increased costs. Orders for less than 150 pounds of this powder will be processed if the purchaser can supply his own container. The container should be shipped to the arsenal when requested.

The following items may be purchased through the DCM by NRA Senior Rifle Clubs, and NRA members not affiliated w a club:

Bullets, ball, cal. .30 M2, 152 grain, $20 per thousand. Packed 100 per carton, cartons per box. Cases, cartridge, cal. .3 M1, primed, $41.00 per thousand. Pack 20 per carton, 100 cartons per box.

In the case of club members, only a co solidated purchase request submitted to DCM by the club secretary for their c members will be accepted. Purchase reque must bear a certificate from the club sec tary that the items requested are for individual use of NRA members of the c and are not for resale.

Individual members of the NRA who not members of a club may submit indiv ual requests accompanied by NRA memb ship cards.

A limitation of 1,000 per member is pla on bullets and primed cases. No orders less than 100 will be accepted.

The difficulty in explaining clearly to p chasers the delays incident to receipt them of items purchased through the DC is illustrated by the following:

If a purchaser requests, for instance, M1903 unserviceable rifle, a M1917 uns viceable rifle, and various parts or ammu tion, it is necessary for a Form 5 to be p pared on each item. The Form 5 for M1903 rifle goes to one of several arsen the Form 5 for the M1917 rifle goes to particular arsenal (since all unservicea M1917 rifles were at one arsenal the load that arsenal has been very heavy), the munition order goes to one of three arsen which store ammunition, and the parts or will go to one of two or three arsenals wh may have a supply of parts.

SUMMER LEAGUE PROGRAM

All club and league secretaries are minded of the fact that the time for organization of their REGISTERED OU DOOR RIFLE AND PISTOL LEAGUES again upon us. Complete information c ering the conditions of the outdoor leag entry blanks, awards, etc., is being mail to the NRA affiliated club secretaries the secretaries of leagues that have been r istered with the National Rifle Associat in previous years.

Since the registered league program revived after the war in 1946, there has b a steady growth in the activity. The co petition affords shooters, new and old ali an opportunity to fire under tournament c ditions against members of other teams, their own club and in clubs in their gene locality. The competition gives the n shooter a chance to become 'tourname wise' and at the same time earn an offic classification.

Each team will have an opportunity to f for state and national awards which furnished by the NRA. The state and n tional 'shoot-offs' are conducted at the e of the league season under the supervis of an official referee appointed by the N tional Rifle Association. The awards w include a plaque for each league-winni team, plus brassards to each member of winning team whose score counted tow the team total at least one time during season. In addition to the league awar the winning team in the state shoot-off w receive a trophy and the members meda The National Championship team will awarded either a rifle or a pistol and meda

Report on the 1949 Grapefruit Circuit

The 1949 St. Petersburg National Midwinter Rifle Championships, the Tampa National Midwinter Pistol Championships, and the Miami International Open Pistol Tournament in Florida and the Second Annual Desert Cavalcade Internationals at Calexico, California, are now history. These March "meccas" for tournament shooters again proved one thing—they cannot be topped as shooting shows. For the main attraction they offer the best of competition and then surround it with such generous trimmings of social entertainment that they defy adequate descriptions. A person has to be on the scene to appreciate the talents of the generous tournament hosts.

ST. PETERSBURG

This year, as usual, the brilliant "galaxy" of tournaments was led off by the rifle shooters at St. Petersburg from March 8 to 12 with the championships sponsored by the Florida State Rifle Association and Sunshine Rifle and Pistol Club with the cooperation of the St. Petersburg Chamber of Commerce. William B. Schweitzer, Hillside, N. J., turned the tournament into a personal triumph. He won all three of the big titles and several of the individual matches. The New Jersey master won the National Midwinter Championship with a grand aggregate of 3187-194x of a possible 3200 points, the metallic sight aggregate with 1593-95x of a possible 1600 and the Dewar match aggregate with a total of 1594-99x of a possible 1600.

Behind Schweitzer in the grand aggregate were: Laurence F. Moore, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., 3179-194x; Sam Bond, New Philadelphia, Ohio, 3175-186x; Charles C. Whipple, New Haven, Conn., 3170-201x (he took no prizes); Joe Steffey, Paris, Ill., 3165-167x; George R. Whittington, Amarillo, Texas, 3161-177x; and Adelaide McCord, Newickley, Pa., 3161-153x.

Second to sixth places in the metallic were taken by: Bond, 1591-101x; Moore, 1589-194x; Whipple, 1586-104x; Fred Johansen, Joliet, Ill., 1582-81x; and Allen Wilson, Shrewsbury, Pa., 1581-78x. The Dewar match finishers behind Schweitzer were: Moore, 1593-99x; G. A. Gustafson, Aberdeen, Md., 1590-86x; Bond, 1588-106x; Whipple, 1588-102x; and Dan Keener, Lehigh, Pa., 1587-85x.

TAMPA

National All-around Pistol Champion Harry Reeves, Detroit, Michigan, and Technical Sergeant Heulet Benner, the ex-title-holder of Ft. Knox, Ky., used the two big Florida pistol tournaments to carry on their perennial feud as to who's the better shot and ended up with no answer again. Reeves won at Tampa and Benner turned right around a few days later and beat the Detroit policeman in Miami.

They met at the Tampa National Midwinter Pistol Championships from March 15 to March 19 for the first time since Harry took Heulet over at the National Championships last October. Benner started off strongly the first day by taking the .22-caliber championship 877 to 871. Benner went to pieces the second day in the center-fire matches finishing 23 points behind Reeves' 874 at 851. On the final day of the individual matches, with the .45-caliber gun, Benner again outscored Reeves by six points 867 to 861 but it left him eleven points behind the National Champ who finished up with a grand aggregate of 2606. Third place in the grand aggregate went to Alfred Hemming, Detroit, Mich., with 2557, followed by Mark Billing, San Diego, Calif., 2554 and Thurman Barrier, Arlington, Va., 2551. Class winners were: Expert, J. M. Jagoda, 2530; Sharpshooter, Salvatore Bartletti, 2401; and Marksman, Eugene C. Bethea, 2232.

Other .22-caliber aggregate results were: Barrier, third (870); Maurice LaLonde, Detroit, fourth (867); Phillip Roettinger, Hartford, Conn., fifth (865); top expert—Jagoda (852); top sharpshooter—Carl Cassele (833); and top marksman—B. H. Curnick (792).

Other center-fire aggregate results: Walter Walsh, third (856); Barrier, fourth (855); Robert Mansell, fifth (854); top expert—Jagoda (848); top sharpshooter—Bartletti (825); and top marksman—J. C. Tamsey, Jr. (771).

Other .45-caliber aggregate results: Hemming, third (849); J. N. Woody, fourth (843); Billing, fifth (841); top expert—Jagoda (830); top sharpshooter—Jefferson Fell (832); and top marksman—Leo Vause (813).

MIAMI

As mentioned before, Benner turned the tables on Reeves at the Miami International Pistol tournament from March 22 to 25. The Army sergeant topped the national title-holder 2579 to 2564 in the grand aggregate, 861 to 849 in the .22 caliber and 869 to 854 in the center fire. Reeves salvaged the .45-caliber aggregate 861 to 849.

Other grand aggregate results were: Jagoda, third (2527); T. R. Mitchell, fourth (2513); 1st expert—Vito Perna (2456); 1st sharpshooter—J. L. Webb (2289); and 1st marksman—H. H. Albritton (2321).

Other .22-caliber aggregate results: Jagoda slipped in between Benner and Reeves to finish second here at 855; Walter Devine, fourth (843); 1st expert—C. N. Harris (829); 1st sharpshooter—William Schoeffler (796); and 1st marksman—Albritton (804).

Other center-fire results: Jagoda, third (848); Billing, fourth (845); 1st expert—F. J. Neff (817); 1st sharpshooter—Webb (791); 1st marksman—D. F. Edward (756).

Other .45-caliber results: Mitchell, third (837); Hemming, fourth (831); 1st expert—Perna (827); 1st sharpshooter—P. M. Baker (797); 1st marksman—Albritton (761).

CALEXICO

As for the Second Annual Desert Cavalcade International Pistol Tournament held at Calexico, California, on March 24 to 27, here is what NRA West Coast Representative Lee Echols reported:

Top shooters from nine Western states and the Territory of Hawaii bowed to the deadly pistols of Detective Lieutenant Emmett Jones of Los Angeles when the Second Desert Cavalcade Internationals ended at Calexico, California, on March 27, after four days of firing.

Jones fired a total grand aggregate score of 2576, leading his 2nd place teammate, E. M. Farrant, by 16 points. Paul Knepp, a Pasadena civilian, wound up in the third slot with a score of 2546.

Team firing was dominated by the Los Angeles Police Department whose quest for a fourth member to take the place of the great Jacob Engbrecht has apparently ended with the acquisition of Farrant. They won the .22-caliber National Match Course Four-man Team event with a score of 1151, Farrant serving up a 296 in a brisk wind. They took the Center-fire National Four-man Team Match with a score of 1136 and the Camp Perry Police Course Four-man Team Match with 1167, Farrant shooting a 296.

A strong team of Marines from the Marine Corps Recruit Depot at San Diego won the .45-caliber Four-man Team event with a score of 1119.

The Calexico Gun Club, which sponsors the program, showed the shooters what border hospitality can be with a barbecue for four hundred shooters and visitors at their newly constructed club house, a Western dance featuring The Yuma Buckaroos, the finest cowboy band in Arizona, and a trophy presentation banquet at the beautiful De Anza Hotel.

Additional color was added when the Gaviotas Gun Club of Mexicali, Mexico, brought a group of Mexican mariache musicians to the range who played native music for the shooters and spectators for several hours.

Scene of the 2nd Desert Cavalcade at Calexico, California, March 24-27

Clubs and COMPETITORS

Bill Kuhn, Secretary of the Illinois Valley Rifle and Pistol League tells of a fine new outdoor small-bore range being constructed in Peoria. The range is being built by the City Planning Division and will be located inside one of the city parks. Thirty-five firing points will be provided under a permanent shelter. Present plans provide for an article on this range complete with plans and specifications to be published in a magazine distributed to all City Planning Commissions. It is hoped that many of them will react favorably to the idea.

☆ ☆ ☆

Springport, Michigan, a town of 650 people, is celebrating, with considerable fanfare, the second birthday of its NRA Junior Rifle Club. The club, of 17 boys and 11 girls, shoots weekly on an indoor range and is equipped largely with rifles supplied through the Director of Civilian Marksmanship's Office. Typical of the state-wide publicity that the Springport Junior Rifle Club has brought to its home town is a twelfth place in national junior rifle competition and a second place in the state of Michigan.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Eau Pleine Rifle Club of Colby, Wisconsin announces something new in rifle club activity—a Sportsmen Show and Jamboree, to be sponsosed by the cub, on June 11 and 12. It will include one of the biggest field trials for bear, coon and fox hounds ever held in Wisconsin. The Sportsmen Show will be held at Marathon County Park, in Cherokee, Wisconsin.

☆ ☆ ☆

Many rifle and pistol clubs, in anticipation of the forthcoming International Matches at Buenos Aires, have inquired about the international type of pistol, small-bore and free-rifle target. These include the Olympic bobber silhouette as well as the 50-meter slow-fire pistol target and the big 300-meter rifle target used in the .30-caliber matches. Arrangements have been completed for all of these to be made available through the National Target Company, manufacturer of NRA official rifle and pistol targets.

☆ ☆ ☆

As an indication of the ever reviving interest in strictly offhand rifle shooting, comes word from the "Feuding Offhand Riflemen," affiliated with the Fort Boreman Rifle Club. The group now boasts twenty members and a waiting list. As a result of its regular Friday matches the club has been getting some very fine publicity in the Parkersburg papers.

☆ ☆ ☆

Last yea. at the Iowa State Championship in Des Moines, a new and somewhat different type of two-man team match was introduced and received with enthusiasm by the shooters. Perhaps other clubs would like to try the idea during the coming outdoor season. All Master competitors willing to shoot in the match were asked to turn in their names to the statistical office. Each Master was assigned a partner from the non-Master ranks, usually a newcomer to the game. A lot of new friendships were made and a lot of new shooters were given some valuable coaching that they would never otherwise have received.

During March an unprecedented number of young shooters became NRA junior Distinguished Riflemen. Fifty-eight boys and girls reached this top rating. Those issued Distinguished credentials included:

Paul Emmet Meyer, Detroit, Mich., Robert Pope, Portsmouth, N. H., Richard LeRoy Abbott, Port Jefferson, L. I., N. Y., Richard Hart, Cincinnati, Ohio, Thomas D. Thompson, Howe, Ind., JoAnn Renfro, Bozeman, Mont., Sandy Jennings, Independence, Mo., George Lund, Independence, Mo., Frank Pittman, Akron, Ohio, George Pletcher, Akron, Ohio, JoAnn Bias, Portsmouth, Ohio, Carolyn R. Lewis, Portsmouth, Ohio, L. D. Merrill, Jr., Pueblo, Colo., Lavern C. Moody, Oakland, Calif., Jerry Tolin, San Dimas, Calif., Don M. Satava, Bedford, Ohio, Louis Mossotti, St. Louis, Mo., Holly Ambrose Grinoger, Fergus Falls, Minn., Charles A. Moore, Arlington, Va., George L. Freeland, Larchmont, N. Y., William Goa, Denver, Colo., John Caruso, Hawthorne, N. J., Donald Harris, Asheville, N. C., David Olive, Evansville, Ind., Carlos Smith, Wash., D. C., John P. Nye, Kenmore, N. Y., John J. Lanning, Middle Village, N. Y., Allan Breig, Dayton, Ohio, Warren Happel, Quincy, Illinois, Lloyd Havird, Atlanta, Ga., Edward Greeno, Aberdeen, Wash., Louis Tremblay, Balboa, Canal Zone, Jerry Custead, Independence, Mo., Carlin Talcott, Independence, Mo., J. T. Dooley, Independence, Mo., Louis Wells, Independence, Mo., Lawrence Crawford, Jacksonville, Ill., Kawn Moody, Jacksonville, Ill., Ralph Bird, Dearborn, Mich., Joseph B. Sanches, Pueblo, Colo., Robert Boxer, Kansas City, Mo., LeRoy Weeks, Kansas City, Md., Adrian A. West, Morrisville, Vt., W. Richard Jackson, Jr., Coraopolis, Penna., Leslie Stevens, Redmond, Wash., Jack Behmke, Redmond, Wash., John Martin, Cohoes, N. Y., Bob F. Billy, Cleveland, Ohio, Robert G. Williams, Pueblo, Colo., Robert J. Rosenthal, Brooklyn, N. Y., Ralph H. Eisaman, Jr., San Antonio, Texas, Deane Upp, Chicago, Ill., Murray Ulanoff, Brooklyn, N. Y., William McLaughlin, Springfield, L. I., N. Y., Paul Larson, Kansas City, Mo., John McNay, Kansas City, Mo., Imogene Bartlett, Opportunity, Wash., Sarkis M. Zartarian, Jr., Arlington, Massachusetts.

☆ ☆ ☆

Six teams and forty-eight junior riflemen fired for the annual Long Island Rifle and Pistol Association championships on April 2. Top team was the Midwood High School. Top individual honors went to Arthur Chandler.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Urbana Junior Rifle Club notifies us that they wish to arrange postal matches with other junior groups which, like their own club, are newly organized and have very little match experience. Contact them through Virlon Moorehead, Vice-President, 701 North Orchard, Urbana, Illinois.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Portland Rifle Club, the oldest NRA chartered club on the Pacific Coast, conducted its Thirty-third Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament on February 27, 1949. The tournament was won by Stuart Edmonds, who has won every gallery rifle tournament he has entered in the past four years. In the twenty-shot prone, 10-shot standing match Edmonds fired a perfect two hundred in the prone position and a hot 98 standing. Wayne Forry placed second in the match with 293, firing a 93 in the offhand position. Edmo followed up his early lead by firing a to score of 196 in the 10-shot sitting, 10-sh standing match. In this event he fired a pe fect sitting score and turned in a standin target only four points down. In the thi match of the day Edmonds fired a 96 and 95 in the offhand position to outrank Ga Stockston, who fired 97 and 93 in his two o hand strings to end up one point behi Edmonds.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Minnesota Arrowhead Gallery Ri Tournament, sponsored by the Virginia Ri and Pistol Club of Virginia, Minnesota March 6, 1949 was won by A. J. Hammel Minneapolis with a score of 810 out of possible 900 points. Donald Nelson, also Minneapolis, placed second with 805 wh Quninto Aluni, of Virginia, rounded out t first three with 803. There were a total thirty-one competitors.

☆ ☆ ☆

Richard Pagh, of Anacortes, Washingto won the Fourth Annual Gallery Rifle Tou nament sponsored by the Bellingham Ri Club on March 6 with a total score of 8 out of a possible 900 points. Al Wyndha of the Bellingham Rifle Club, placed seco with 841. Young Pagh won three out the four scheduled matches.

☆ ☆ ☆

The San Diego County Small-Bore Ri Championship, sponsored by the West Co Rifle Club of San Diego, California on Mar 6, 1949 was won by Carl Walther with score of 1581 out of a possible score of 16 points. Paul Middlested, also of San Die California placed second with 1580 and A. E. Moore, third. Carl Walther compil his winning aggregate score by firing 789 of 800 in the iron sight events and 792 in t any sight events. The 42 competitors fi under good conditions with partly clou weather and moderate variable winds.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Winter Gallery Matches, sponso by the Metropolitan Rod and Gun Club Brooklyn, New York on March 12 and was won by Jim Lenney, Bronx, N. Y., wi a total score of 582 out of a possible points. Al Chandler of Woodhaven, N. fired a new junior record—winning the t position any-sight match with a total sc of 196. E. H. Ebdon, Jr., of Highland Pa New Jersey, established a new national ord when he turned in 197 for the four-po tion (5 rounds prone, sitting, kneeling standing) metallic sight match.

☆ ☆ ☆

Ralph Travis, of Waterloo, Iowa, won Third Annual Midwinter 50-yard and meter Indoor Tournament sponsored by Des Moines Rifle and Revolver Club March 19 and 20 with a total score of 1 out of a possible 1600 points. John Pe of Gary, Indiana, was outranked at the s total for second, as third place went to Da Rosenberg of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, as turned in the third score of 1597.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Twenty-First Ohio Championsh Gallery Pistol Tournament, sponsored by Central Ohio Pistol League on March 6, Columbus, was won by R. W. McLane, Da ton, with a total aggregate score of 12 points out of a possible 1500. H. V. Nob placed second, with 1264, and Carl Kraja Canton, Ohio, third.

UNIOR POSTAL MATCHES

With one monthly match to go in the current four-match series, the Seattle Glen Post VFW juniors have taken over the lead of the 'open' (prone and standing) division with an aggregate score of 2795. Last month's leaders, the young shooters of the Detroit Wilson Rifle and Revolver Club, hold second place with 2786, while the Arlington Rimfire Junior Club of Virginia climbed into third with 2783.

Munhall High continues in the lead among the all prone series for non-military scholastic teams. Their perfect team score of 500 for the third match boosts their total to 1496. Upper Darby High's 1491 holds second place with St. Louis' Grover Cleveland High in third spot with 1487.

Cretin High cadets took over the lead in the military scholastic division with an aggregate of 1471 followed by Phoenix Union High's 1463 and the 1461 of Xenia Cadet Junior Rifle Club.

Still in the top position among non-scholastic teams is Arlington Rimfire with 1487. The Glen Post VFW trails them by just four points. Third place goes to the 1475 carded by the Akron Sharpshooters Club.

Among the youngsters who compete in the special 'cub' division, that same Glen Post cub holds top honors. They maintain a five-point margin over the 1447 of Xavier High. The Polo Community High team trails Xavier by just three points.

Munhall High still dominates the girls' division.

EW RIFLE RECORDS

Since national rifle records were last published in the RIFLEMAN several changes have taken place. They are listed below.

INDOOR RECORDS

ividual, Any Sights:		
Shots Prone & Standing		
George Washburn, Columbus, Ohio	1942	388
Russell Kleis, Holland, Mich.	1948	388
Shots Prone & Standing		
Stuart C. Edmonds, Portland, Ore.	1948	199*
ividual, Metallic Sights (Jr)		
Shots 4 Positions PSKS		
ay Smith, Casper, Wyo.	1948	385
ividual, Any Sights (Women)		
0 Shots Prone & Standing		
Ann Schumaker, Trenton, N. J.	1948	384

OUTDOOR RECORDS

ividual, Metallic Sights:		
Shots at 100 yds		
Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1948	400-37X
Shots at 50 Meters		
Robert Perkins, Fresno, Calif.	1948	400-34X
Charles C. Whipple, Greensburg, Pa.	1947	400-34X
Mart Henning, Coraopolis, Pa.	1941	400-34X
regate 940 Shots at 50 Yds, 100 yds, 50 Meters and Dewar Course):		
y Sights		
Robert E. Perkins, Fresno, Calif.	1948	1599-130X
ur Man Team:		
war Course, Metallic		
Glendale Shooting Club	1948	1593-105X
war Course, Any		
Wilmo Rifle Club	1948	1598-98X
ividual Metallic (Jr)		
Shots at 50 yds		
Joe Specht, Beverly Hills, Calif.	1948	400-33X
Shots at 100 yds		
R.W. Waters, Silver Spring, Md.	1948	400-23X
ividual, Any Sights (Jr.):		
war Course		
Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1946	400-32X**
Shots at 50 Meters		
Richard Waters, Silver Spring, Md.	1948	400-32X

*Omitted in previous issues
**Correction—previously listed as 400-30X

You Can't Make a Mistake Using
PROVEN RELOADING TOOLS
Over 17,000 "PACIFIC" Now in Use

When more than 17,000 "PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOLS are in use, you must have something good. These are satisfied customers.

You, too, will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded and fired your first hundred shells.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75

Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device 31.50

"Pacific" Scale

The "Pacific" Powder Scale is made especially for reloaders. It is super-accurate—it is sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.

Complete with weights, $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO

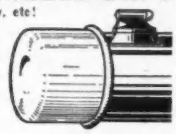
LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.75, 10 lb. spool $4.00, 5 lb. spool $2.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. Check or money order. Money back if dissatisfied.

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

WOODFORD MUZZLE-CAPS

Keep bores free from dirt, snow, etc! ANY GUN CAN BE FIRED WITH MUZZLE-CAP IN PLACE! Positively will not affect breech pressure, safety or operation of gun. Oil-resistant elastic Neoprene. Approved by NRA and leading gun authorities. Rifle, shotgun, scope sizes. Pkg. of 10, 35c. 3 pkgs., $1.00.



WOODFORD MFG. CO. LYNDHURST, OHIO

for precision... the K4 WEAVER SCOPE

K4 Scope $45.00

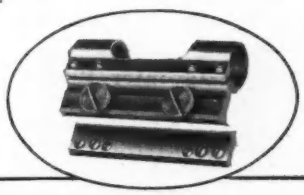
THE K4, with protected ¼" click adjustments, gives the micrometer precision of adjustment and accuracy sought by the expert and needed by the small game hunter. A Model K Scope, rigidly attached with the new Weaver Detachable Mount, gives this precision plus sturdiness and dependability. See the K Scopes (2½, 4, and 6 power) at your dealer's.

Weaver Detachable Mount . . . off and on in seconds . . . allows use of one scope on two rifles . . . new V locating principle unsurpassed for strength and accuracy.

Weaver Detachable Mounts complete, $9.75. Extra bases, $1.50

Top Mount above; Side Mount at right.

G4 WEAVER-SCOPE
(Achromatic lens system)
for .22, .25-20, Hornet, and similar rifles including N Mount as shown **$9.75**



Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts.

K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐ G Scopes ☐
K & J Reticules ☐ Mounts ☐
Weaver-Choke ☐

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State....

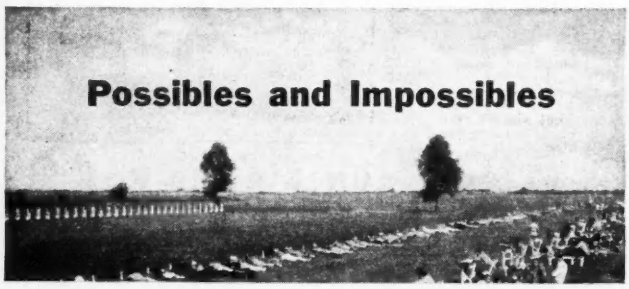
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 12, NO. 5 BRIDGER

Possibles and Impossibles



Well, the big mid-Winter Rifle Championships at St. Petersburg, Florida, have come and gone and soon they will be just a pleasant memory. But those who were there will always remember the warm sunny days that dominated the entire week of practice and record shooting. In the memory of those shooters who come to "St. Pete" each year no match yet held has ever run so smoothly. The shooters themselves helped to make all this possible by their willingness to cooperate with the folks running the shoot. Scoring for each other in the 200-yard Matches made it possible to give good service.

You ask, "How was the wind?" Brother, there was plenty, and it came from every direction. It would blow you from one side of the target to the other, and when it came from the front or the rear it was really something to behold. Yet, the boys go for this 200-yard shooting. Moreover, they like the team matches because they get a big kick out of coaching teammates.

These midwinter Matches really bring people together. They promote a spirit of goodfellowship which carries over the years. When the last shots were fired and the last medals were handed out, the familiar "See you next year" was heard on all sides, and they meant it too.

The club sponsoring this Shoot tried out a new system this year, and it worked like a charm. In using this system they cut down the personnel—which meant quite a little cut in the payroll. They put up a bulletin board large enough to hold the name of each shooter, and each individual Match was listed on this bulletin board. They had two scorers, each aided by a lady who took care of the Match cards. The scorers called the scores, and as fast as a dozen or so cards were completed the scores were put on the bulletin board. When the last target was scored, it was only a few minutes before they had the final tally on the bulletin board. The shooters seemed to be well pleased because the bulletin board was completed much quicker than when using the regular preliminary bulletin.

We would like to see more clubs try out this type of bulletin board, because the shooters liked it and it does save work in the office if it is handled the way the boys in St. Pete worked it.

* * *

The past week-end we had the pleasure of attending a large Gallery Championship in New England. There were about 1100 entries, and nearly half of these entries were juniors and subjuniors. Saturday was Junior Day. It was refreshing to be there and see the enthusiasm of those youngsters. Many mothers and fathers were with them—and they were just as enthusiastic. The surprising thing to us was the number of girls taking part in this Match.

We feel that the coaches at the various clubs should be commended for their foresight and interest in the American youth, in teaching them the safe handling of firearms at an early age. The juniors are the future shooters and should not be overlooked by any club.

REMEMBER
PLANNIN

Special "E.P." Lubricant Boosts Efficiency of Popular Remington Oil

Keeping your gun in top shape helps you get the greatest amount of pleasure and accuracy. A special ingredient, Du Pont "E.P."—"Extreme Pressure"—lubricant causes Remington oil to spread more evenly. It also makes the oil adhere more tenaciously to metal surfaces of gun parts. Besides lubricating working parts of your gun, Remington Oil prevents rust. Many shooters report that they always keep a can of Remington Oil in their kit along with other popular Remington gun-conditioning aids. Ask your dealer for a can next time you drop in for ammunition.

RANGER PROGR ATTRACTS T TO SHOOTI

Here is a fine way to get young fellows you know interested in the shooting game. It will arouse the enthusiasm of you informal shooting, organized shooting

Youngsters can ficial NRA Rang plus a folder tellin to use a gun safe get helpful free li how to shoot; and can win the attra Ranger shootin shown above.

All they have write to Sportsme Bureau, 343 Lexi New York 16, N. Y.

THOUGHT FOR THE SEASON . . . "Plinkers

"This round I'll really give you a run for your

e Ryton News

BRIDGE MAY, 1949

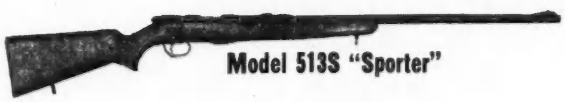
WEATHER:
WELL, THIS IS MUCH BETTER

ERE YOUNGSTERS WHEN
NOR THE OUTDOOR SEASON

ular Remington 22's Help Assure "Lifetime Of Shooting Fun"

ppy will be the shooter takes to the woods or ping trip this season pack- one of these popular Rem- on 22's. For plinking or ll game hunting, you can't the accuracy and smooth n of the Remington DEL 513S "Sporter" and el 521T. They're rugged, round sporting arms. Vet- s share with beginners the rness and enthusiasm for e smart, racy bolt-action

Model 521T



Model 513S "Sporter"

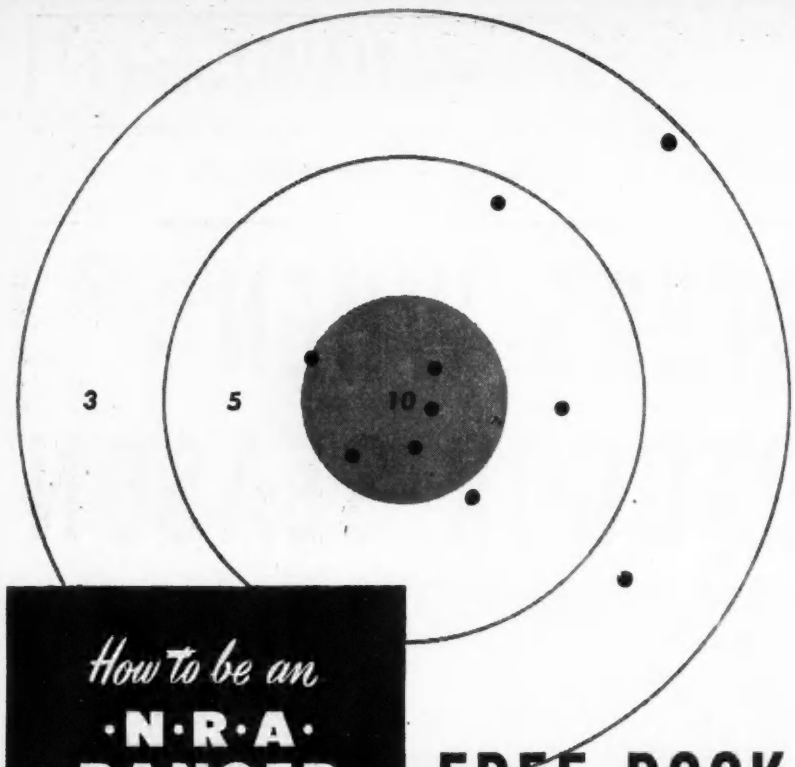
e "Sporter" 513S is ideal eneral use. It outclasses 22 rifles in its moderate range. This bolt action magazine repeater offers mely easy action, with oth, crisp, short trigger No backlash. No drag or Full-fashioned tailored stock and sling swivels add to its sporty appearance and ease of handling.

The 521T bolt action 22 rifle is a grand combination hunting and target sporting arm. Excellent for target shooting (with sights, sling, etc.), it is readily adaptable for plinking and hunting small game and pests. All you need do is unscrew the aperture in the micrometer rear sight. Resultant hunting sight makes for finer accuracy on snap shots and long shots, too.

With the outdoor season upon us, many clubs across the nation are taking a more active interest in young shooters. Some clubs have separate sections of the firing line for juniors or for training adult new members. Veteran shooters take time out to instruct the shooting stars of tomorrow in the fundamentals of gun position, aiming, squeezing, etc. Special events such as Father and Son and Father and Daughter shoots are being planned for the fresh new season.

Club members with experience in developing young shooters know that the right equipment is important but not essential to start. The basic principles are the same, whether it's a target rifle or a plinking rifle. Safe handling of firearms, position, sight picture, trigger squeeze and breath control can be taught without using an expensive target rifle. While it is true the novice will eventually need a rifle equipped with micrometer sights and a sling . . . and a spotting scope for spotting his shots when he gets into competition, they are not essential during a training period.

Top-flight ammunition for youngster and veteran alike is Remington standard velocity 22 ammo. Every cartridge delivers accurate, dependable performance that helps shooters get more fun out of the sport. Use Remington standard velocity 22's for target shooting or plinking. They're tops.



How to be an
·N·R·A·
RANGER

N·R·A·
RANGER

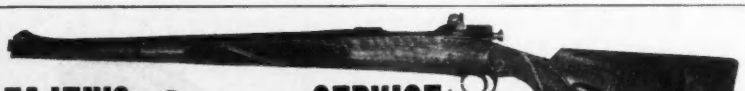
FREE BOOK

to help you train youngsters

Getting this 4-page instructional booklet into the hands of your neighborhood youngsters is the first step toward making them better, safer shooters. And it's fun for you! With these simple instructions and the accompanying targets, it doesn't take long for young 22 enthusiasts to make their 70 and qualify as a Ranger. Write, telling how many booklets you can use, to Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Advertisement sponsored by HERCULES POWDER COMPANY Wilmington 99, Del.

XS9-5



FAJEN'S *Custom* SERVICE

We are now prepared to give the very finest in custom built stocks..... Prices on request.

Write today for Free Fajen Stock Circular

REINHART FAJEN Box 304. RAYTOWN, MO.

Fajen's Deluxe Sporter Stock for all popular Rifles $50.00 Write us your needs

"STANDARD" Sporter Stock built on your Rifle only $40.00

SHARPEN YOUR HUNTIN' EYE!

Shoot your 'game' at 50 feet or less! Silhouettes printed in lifelike gray-brown on heavy tagboard. Precision scaled to actual hunting distances.
SCIENTIFIC TRAINING - FASCINATING SPORT!
Forget make-shifts! Use the real thing! Have more practice and more fun with

GAMETARG

Exciting NEW gallery game target!
25 for $1.00; 100 for $2.50 (all one kind)
Sampler (4 each of 5 different Gametargs) — $1.00
Postpaid U.S. Cash or M.O. Order direct from
E. Wayne Williams, 50 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Deer • Coyote
Woodchuck
Squirrel • Crow

JIFFY SLING KEEPER

- NEW
- SIMPLE
- SELF LOCKING

SLIDE INTO POSITION
RELEASE BY SLIGHT SQUEEZE & PULL
SEND ONLY $1.00 — POSTPAID

PRODUCT RESEARCH & SALES

1750 W. LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO 40, ILL.

COMING EVENTS

Regional Championship Tournaments (Class A) and State or Division Championships (Class B) only are listed below. All other N.R.A. Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter upon request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Always write to the tournament sponsor for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and the tournament conditions.

MAY

7-8 (B) CALIFORNIA—California State Pistol Championships at Bakersfield, California. Captain LeRoy F. Galyen, 1075 Alta Vista, Bakersfield, California (Adv-Ltd)

7-8 (B) TEXAS—Southwestern Rifle Tournament at Dallas, Texas. V. A. Noore, 208 N. Akard Street, Dallas, Texas

14-15 (B) TEXAS—Southwestern Pistol Tournament at Dallas, Texas. Mrs. Betty McPhee, 4018-B Travis, Dallas, Texas

15 (B) IDAHO—Idaho State Outdoor Pistol Championship at Boise, Idaho. Tressa Dodge, 2115 Madison Street, Boise, Idaho (Adv)

21-22 (B) ARIZONA—Twelfth Annual Arizona State Pistol championship at Phoenix, Arizona. C. Howard Hathaway, P. O. Box 71, Tucson, Arizona. (Adv-Ltd)

21-22 (B) KENTUCKY—Outdoor Rifle Tournament at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky

21-22 (B) ARKANSAS—Wonder State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Little Rock. H. L. Remmel, 112 West 9th, Little Rock.

21-22 (B) NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State Pistol Championship at Durham, North Carolina. J. E. King, 105 North Hyde Park Avenue, Durham, North Carolina (Adv-Ltd)

21-22 (B) WASHINGTON, D. C.—Twelfth Precinct Pistol Tournament at Washington, D. C. A. M. Guelig, 1732 Capital Avenue, N. E. #2, Washington, D. C. (Adv-Ltd)

28-29-30 (B) CALIFORNIA—1949 California State .30-caliber Rifle Championship. Russell Wisler, Box 637, Belmont, California (Adv-Ltd)

28-29 (B) TENNESSEE—Tennessee State Small-bore Rifle Championship at Knoxville, Tennessee. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place, Knoxville, Tennessee

28-29 (B) TEXAS—29th Annual State Small-bore Championship at Fort Worth, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, 823 Harris Avenue, Austin, Texas (Adv)

28-29-30 (B) HAWAII—Territorial .30 Caliber Rifle Championship at Honolulu, T. H. G. W. Premo, 2323-B Ala Wai, Honolulu, T. H.

29-30 (B) IDAHO—Idaho State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Boise, Idaho. Tressa Dodge, 2115 Madison Street, Boise, Idaho (Adv)

JUNE

3-4-5 (B) MARYLAND—Tenth Annual Maryland Revolver and Pistol Championships at Sparrows Point, Maryland. Marcus H. Miles, Sparrows Point Police Department, Sparrows Point, Maryland (Adv-Ltd)

4-5 (B) OKLAHOMA—Magic Empire Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Matt Dunham, 1708 South Yorktown, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)

4-5 (B) CALIFORNIA—Bay District Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Richmond, California. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland, California (Adv-Ltd)

4-5 (A) ARIZONA—Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Phoenix, Arizona. Glenn Taylor, 3110 East Manor Drive, Phoenix, Arizona (Adv-Ltd)

11-12 (B) MISSOURI—Missouri State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Warrensburg, Missouri. A. G. Taubert, Warrensburg, Missouri.

11-12 (B) KENTUCKY—Kentucky State Open Pistol and Revolver Championship at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky

11-12 (B) CONNECTICUT — Twelfth Annual State Small-bore Rifle Tournament at East Wallingford, Connecticut. J. Russell Lent, c/o Lyman Gun Sight Company, Middlefield, Connecticut (Adv-Ltd)

11-12 (B) ARKANSAS—Arkansas State Pistol Tournament at Little Rock, Arkansas. H. L. Remmel, 112 West 9th, Little Rock, Arkansas (Adv)

11-12 (B) TENNESSEE—Tri-state Small-bore Rifle at Chattanooga. William I. Bonnie, 4023 Ealy Road, Chattanooga (Adv-Ltd)

11-12 (B) UTAH—State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Fort Douglas, Utah. David P. Sugden.

#3 North 7th West Street, Salt Lake City, Utah (Adv)

17-18-19 (B) CALIFORNIA—Pacific States Championship Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Dept., San Francisco, California (Adv-Ltd)

17-18-19 (B) TEXAS—Annual .30 Caliber Rifle State Championship at El Paso, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, P. O. Box 287, Austin, Texas

19 (B) IOWA—Annual State Pistol Tournament at Davenport. Carl Prevratil, 110 East Columbia, Apt. #2, Davenport.

19 (B) MINNESOTA—Minnesota State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Minneapolis, Minnesota. John A. Erickson, 3416 35th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

19 (B) OREGON—Oregon State Pistol Championship at Portland, Oregon. John S. Altman, 405 North Stanton Street, Portland, Oregon (Adv-Ltd)

24-27 (A) FLORIDA—Pistol Regional Tournament at Jacksonville, Florida. C. A. Brown, P. O. Box 253, Tampa, Florida (Adv-Ltd)

25-26 (A) COLORADO—Regional Rifle Tournament at Denver. Lloyd Markle, 1006 Olive Street, Denver, Colorado

25-26 (B) MICHIGAN—Michigan State Small-bore Tournament at Flint, Michigan. Erv Brehm, 3813 Brewster, Dearborn, Michigan (Adv-Ltd)

25-26 (A) IOWA—Mid-Western Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Des Moines, Iowa. Howard Smith, Box 1395, Des Moines, Iowa (Adv-Ltd)

25-26 (A) TEXAS—Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Waco, Texas. B. Ramsey Powell, Central Texas Rifle and Pistol Club, Waco, Texas (Adv-Ltd)

25-26 (B) MISSOURI—Missouri State Pistol Tournament at St. Louis, Missouri. G. Klersch, 8314 Page Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri (Adv-Ltd)

JULY

2-3-4 (A) NEW YORK—Regional Pistol Tournament at Poughkeepsie, New York. Mrs. Martha W. Strahan, 30 Arnold Boulevard, Poughkeepsie, New York (Adv-Ltd)

2-3-4 (A) TEXAS—Regional Pistol Tournament at Dallas, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, 823 Harris Avenue, Austin, Texas (Adv-Ltd)

2-3 (A) MONTANA—Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Anaconda, Montana. Fred J. Mesenko, Anaconda Rifle and Pistol Club, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv-Ltd)

2-3-4 (B) HAWAII—Territorial Pistol Championship at Honolulu, T. H. G. W. Premo, 2323-B Ala Wai, Honolulu, T. H.

2-3-4 (A) VIRGINIA—Regional Pistol Tournament at Quantico, Virginia. Lt. Col. William L. Prickett, Provo Marshall, MCS, Quantico, Virginia (Adv-Ltd)

2-3 (A) INDIANA—Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Garnette R. Horner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend 2, Indiana (Adv-Ltd)

9-10 (B) OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma State .30 Caliber Rifle Championship at Clearmore, Oklahoma. E. M. Fuller, 207 South Toledo, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)

9-10 (B) OREGON—Oregon State Small Bore Rifle Championship at LaGrande, Oregon. Herbert S. Miller, 2707 North 4th Street, LaGrande, Oregon (Adv-Ltd)

8-9-10 (A) COLORADO—Regional Pistol Tournament at Denver, Colorado. Lloyd Markle, 1006 Olive Street, Denver, Colorado (Adv-Ltd)

9-10 (B) WEST VIRGINIA—7th Annual Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Parkersburg, West Virginia. R. A. Simpson, Fort Boreman Rifle Club, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

9-10 (A) CONNECTICUT — Northeastern Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Middlefield, Connecticut. J. Russell Lent, Middlefield, Connecticut (Adv-Ltd)

10 (B) TENNESSEE—Tennessee State Pistol Championship at Nashville, Tennessee. R. Thurmond Hayes, Hemlock Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee (Adv)

16-17 (B) OKLAHOMA—State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Tulsa, Oklahoma. E. M. Fuller 207 South Toledo, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)

16-17 (A) MONTANA—Regional Pistol Tournament at Anaconda, Montana. Oscar Landet, Anaconda Rifle and Pistol Club, Anaconda, Montana (Adv-Ltd)

16-17 (A) MICHIGAN—Regional Pistol Tournament at Flint, Michigan. Kenneth Gilman, 1330 Begole Street, Flint, Michigan (Adv-Ltd)

16-17 (B) OHIO—Ohio State Individual Small Bore Championship at Mt. Gilead, Ohio. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati 11, Ohio (Adv-Ltd)

16-17 (B) UTAH—Utah State .30 Caliber Rifle Championship at Fort Douglas, Utah. David P. Sugden, #3 North 7th West Street, Salt Lake City, Utah (Adv)

15-16 (B) NORTH CAROLINA—13th Annual North Carolina State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Conover, North Carolina. Glenn Sipe, Route 2, Conover, N. C. (Adv-Ltd)

ARTHUR COOK, 1948 Olympic and National Small-Bore Rifle Champion.
Your eyes deserve the Best in sun-glare protection
Cool, comfortable, safe vision . . . and smart good looks . . . are yours with the Bausch & Lomb Ray-Ban quality sun glass. Ask for Ray-Ban Gradient Density, the exclusive new sun glass that gives you extra protection from overhead glare.
MANY STYLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN
BAUSCH & LOMB
Ray-Ban
SUN GLASSES

Emblems-Brassards

CLUB EMBLEMS
EMBROIDERED NAME OVALS
CELLULOID BUTTONS
G. O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

HY-DEE MAUSER SIGHT SLEEVE

A rear sight sleeve to replace the issue sight, it fills the opening in issue stock, Streamlines the barrel, acts as rear sight riser, used with folding rear sight when scope is mounted. Complete kit. front ramp, front sight, rear sleeve, rear base and folding open sight. Dealers discounts.

PRICE $9.75

HUIZENGA GUNSHOP
Zeeland Michigan

(An Official NRA Gauge) AT LAST a new and patented device that leaves no doubt about your correct score! Stops protests! 1¼ inch built in magnifier. Really shows whether the shot breaks the line or not. Saves eye strain. Speeds scoring. GUN DEALERS and GUNSMITHS write for discounts. Retails $2. Write—

RIG PRODUCTS CO. • Oregon 2, Ill.

Ray Riling for ALL ARMS BOOKS

★ 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 49, Penna. ★

I enclose ---------- ☐ C.O.D. ☐
(postpaid)

SEND ----------

NAME ----------

ADDRESS ----------

CITY ---------- STATE ----------

FREE BOOK with every 12—See illustrated 1949 Catalog—Only 25¢.

RALPH R. VISCOSI

Ralph R. Viscosi, West Paterson, New Jersey says: "As an executive officer of the Passaic Valley Individual Pistol League, it has been Blackinton medals for our tournaments and league affairs."

* * *

Blackinton's Club Service is the plus value that earns the praise of club secretaries. Newly elected secretaries should send for the new Blackinton trophy catalog.

BLACKINTON

The Oldest Name in Insignia

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

Attleboro Falls, Mass.

GUNS FOR THE SPORTSMAN

New Target Revolvers and Pistols

Colt Woodsman Auto Target Pistols	$70.00
Colt Woodsman Match Target Auto. Pistols	85.00
H.&R. 922 with 6" barrel	24.75
38 Spcl. S.&W. M.&P. 4 & 5"	56.50
High Standard HD Model, 4½ & 6¾	51.50
Colt Automatic Pistols, cal. 45, new	65.00
Colt Super 38 Automatic Pistols, new	65.00
22 cal. Colt Conversion Unit, new	40.00
Colt 22 Officer's Target Model	75.00
Smith and Wesson K-22 Masterpiece	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Masterpiece	65.00

USED REVOLVERS

Smith & Wesson, 38 Special Revolvers, 4 inch, parkerized, excellent condition	$39.50
Colt, official police Revolvers, cal. 38 Special, excellent condition	42.50

USED AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

763 Mauser Military Automatic	50.00
9MM Radom	35.00
6MM Japanese Automatic Pistols	20.00
762 Russian Tokarev	50.00

All in Good Condition

All Calibres of Ammunition and Blank Cartridges Available

Canvas Roll Carryall for Sportsmen. Mdse. of U. S. Gov. $12.50 Val. — Spec. $2.25

Rubber Recoil Boots for shotgun or rifle, 69¢ ea.

Many unadvertised specials. What do you need? *Send 25¢ for our New Gun & Sporting Goods Catalog—with Annual Gun Digest—both $1.50*

Public Sport Shops

11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S

there is only **ONE**

"WHITE LINE"

"WHITE LINE"

Recoil Absorber

Look for the name "WHITE LINE" and the *white line* in the product. They have identified and distinguished Mershon Company shooting necessities since 1935.

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. Broadway, Glendale 5, Calif.
Exclusive Manufacturers of "White Line" Products Since 1935

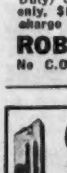
DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only. $6.00 each, two for $11.50
FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, 12 gauge as above except NOT inletted for sling swivel, 7.50 each, two for 14.50
FOR MODELS 12 & 97, 12 gauge only, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only... 5.00
MAGAZINE TUBES. Win. Model 12 & 97. Remington Model 10, takedown or solid frame, new, each 3.25

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells, 10 to 20 gauge inclusive, $6.00 per thousand; 2,000 for $10.00; $20.00 per case of 5,000
EUREKA SHOT SHELL LOADING TOOLS:—No. 0 Crimpers, 10, 12, 24, 28, 32, & 410, $1.50. No. 4 (Heavy Duty) crimpers, 12 gauge only, $3.75. No. 160 Loading Sets, 24, 28, 32, 410 only, $2.75. No. 169 Loaders, 10 gauge only, $1.00. No. 199 Wad Cutters, 8, 16, & 28, $1.25. Can supply sizes & items as listed only. 50¢ packing charge on tool orders under $5.00. Send large self addressed stamped envelope for pamphlet describing these tools

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.



CLIP MASTER LOADER

Clip Magazine loader for all Colt, Woodsman and Hi-Standard .22's. The Clip-Master Loader holds magazine spring compressed while loading, without discomfort to fingers; relieves tension on hands.

Only $1.00 postpaid

DEWITT INGLIS 5827 N. Kostner Chicago 30, Ill.

• FOR THE HAND LOADER •

LOADING BLOCKS

Made of selected hardwood, rubbed walnut finish, 50 flat bottom holes, edges of Block grooved to facilitate handling. Made in three different sized holes. Advise caliber to be loaded when ordering.

Price $1.00 each. Postpaid. Literature Available.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

16-17 (A) CALIFORNIA—Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Los Angeles, California. Mrs. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo, Compton, California (Adv-Ltd)

17 (B) WISCONSIN — State Highpower Rifle Championship at Racine, Wisconsin. Dexter F. Rhodes, 3828 West Sheridan Avenue, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

23-24 (A) PENNSYLVANIA—Eastern Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. George A. Spaid, 3017 North Third, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Adv-Ltd)

22-23-24 (A) IOWA—Regional Pistol Tournament at Davenport, Iowa. Dr. J. G. Johnston, 219 West 7th, Davenport, Iowa (Adv-Ltd)

23-24 (B) ARKANSAS — State Thirty Caliber Championship at Little Rock, Arkansas. H. L. Remmel, 112 West 9th, Little Rock, Arkansas (Adv)

23-24 (B) WASHINGTON — Washington State Small Bore Rifle Championships at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson Street, Seattle, Washington (Adv-Ltd)

24 (B) INDIANA—Indiana State Small-bore Rifle Championship at Anderson, Indiana. Lt. Colonel John Friday, Building 115, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Indiana (Adv-Ltd)

30-31 (B) OKLAHOMA—State Pistol Championship at Tulsa, Oklahoma. E. M. Fuller, 207 South Toledo, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Adv-Ltd)

31 (B) INDIANA—Indiana State Pistol Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette Horner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend, Indiana (Adv-Ltd)

31 (B) VERMONT—10th Annual Vermont State Pistol and Revolver Tournament at Northfield, Vermont. Louis B. Tims, 4 Wilder Street, Montpelier, Vermont (Adv-Ltd)

30-31 (A) WASHINGTON—Regional Pistol Tournament at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson, Seattle, Washington (Adv-Ltd)

6-7 (A) OREGON—Northwestern Regional Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Portland, Oregon. Herbert T. Brown, 7159 S. W. 4th Avenue, Portland 1, Oregon (Adv-Ltd)

12-13-14 (A) ARIZONA—Regional Pistol Tournament at Prescott, Arizona. Mack Weiss, Box 1024, Prescott, Arizona (Adv-Ltd)

13-14 (A) TENNESSEE—Southeastern Regional Small Bore at Chattanooga, Tennessee. Paul Zenns, Box 7051, Chattanooga, Tennessee (Adv-Ltd)

19-20 (A) CALIFORNIA—Regional Pistol Tournament at Bakersfield, California. Captain LeRoy F. Galyen, California High Patrol, Bakersfield, California (Adv-Ltd)

STOLEN GUNS

The following was taken in holdup on March 23rd:

25 Automatic 6.35mm foreign, Star Co., chrome plated, purple plastic grips, #10777; 38 Special S & W, Mil. & Pol. Model, 6" bbl., chrome plated, stag grips, #S908244; 22 Colt Woodsman, 4½" bbl., sport model, #33945; 22 High Standard H. D. Model, 4½" bbl., #302752; 9mm. German Luger, 4" bbl., #3968; 9mm. German Luger, 4" bbl., #2786; 44 Spec. S & W, triple lock, heavy frame, white plastic (Franzite) grips, #2898; 32 Automatic (7.65mm) foreign, no maker's name, #41750; 22-45 Colt Conversion; 12 gauge Ithaca pump, 30" bbl., full choke, plain bbl.; 20 gauge Ithaca pump, 28" bbl., full choke, plain bbl.; 270 Winchester custom built Mauser, 22" Johnson Automatics bbl., featherweight, muzzle brake, Monte Carlo cheek piece, burly black walnut stock checkered, Redfield Jr. mount with Alaskan Scope, #31392, Mauser action, #88858; .30-'06 Springfield Sporter, light color very stripped birch stock, Monte Carlo cheek piece, Redfield Mount, G88 scope, #1512647; .30-'06 Springfield Sporter, light color stripped birch Monte Carlo stock, #3234691; .30-'06 Springfield Sporter with G88 scope, Redfield Jr. Mount, #3739209; .30-'06 Enfield Sporter, walnut no cheek piece stock, checkered, 330 Weaver scope; 6x30 Bausch & Lomb binoculars, coated lens, #LT4570; 6x30 Universal binoculars, coated lens, #6167; Magni-Vu binoculars, (3½ x 40mm) Century Scientific Prod., Inc.,; one Argus 35mm. camera (Model A1 or A2) with leather case. Ralph R. Lee, Sportsmans Exchange, 7831 So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

One .38 Special Colt Official Police Revolver, #707727, 4" bbl. B. Buckingham, 8621 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

One .22 High Standard pistol, Model B, #17333. W. A. Truce, 812 Tenth Ave., Delano, Calif.

One .45 cal. single action Frontier Colt pistol, 4¾" bbl. #142909. Carl A. Stewart, Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

One Fox Sterlingworth 12 gauge double barrel shotgun, #98590. R. L. Davis, Box 2527, Houston, Texas.

One Woodsman Colt 6½" bbl. (old Sporter Model) #39048. Reward. William J. Hutchinson, Faulkton, S. D.

One Remington rifle, Model 37, #08012, Lychrd Scope. Floy M. Zerance, 40 W. Glenwood, Ecorse, Mich.

One Remington Field Master, .22 cal., Model 121, #92035. Earl A. Marsh, P. O. Box 66, Doniphan, Neb.

One Colt .38 Super Auto., #73161. Alan de Bois, Honolulu Sporting Goods Co., Honolulu, Hawaii.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr. A. H. Barr J. S. Rose M. D. Waite

Greenhill Formula • Unusual Lock Mechanism • Bausch & Lomb 60-MM. Spotting Scope • Hiding Dents in Gunstocks • Birchwood Magic Bluer • Sheepskin and Guns • Collapsed Cartridge Necks • Case Trouble with Light Loads • .22 Hornet Loads • Cartridge Case Length • Decapping Crimped-in Primers • Punctured Primers in Enfield • New Products • Trade Dope • Book Reviews

GREENHILL FORMULA

In Eddie Cook's article, "Wildcat Deluxe" (RIFLEMAN, February) mention is made of the Greenhill formula. Could you enlighten me as to what this formula is, how it is derived, and a brief biography of Greenhill? —WILLIAM MASLAND, Chestnut Hill, Penna.

Answer: The Greenhill formula for determining the rate of rifling twist required to stabilize a given bullet was published in an article entitled "Twist And Bullet Shape" by the late J. Bushnell Smith on page 36, RIFLEMAN, May 1939. The formula will also be found on page 414 of *The Muzzle Loading Cap Lock Rifle* by the late N. H. Roberts.

According to Roberts the formula was established in early 1830 by an English scientist, Professor Greenhill. Other references indicate that Sir Alfred George Greenhill (1847-1927), English mathematician, was a lecturer in mathematics at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1873-76. He was also a professor of mathematics to the advanced class of Artillery Officers, Woolwich, from 1876 through 1906.

Additional information on the Greenhill formula will be found in a paper "On The Rotation Required For The Stability Of An Elongated Projectile" by Professor A. G. Greenhill, M.A., in Proceedings Royal Artillery Institution, Vols. 10 and 14. This source also gives a table of twists of rifling calculated by Captain J. B. Cundill, R.A., and extended by Mr. A. G. Hadcock, R.A., based on Professor Greenhill's formulas. The table follows.

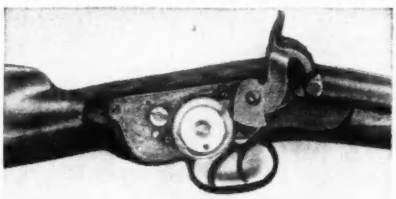
Length of bullet in calibers	*One turn of rifling in calibers*	*Length of bullet in calibers*	*One turn of rifling in calibers*
2.0	84.29	4.3	33.59
2.1	78.98	4.4	32.74
2.2	74.32	4.5	31.94
2.3	70.20	4.6	31.21
2.4	66.53	4.7	30.44
2.5	63.24	4.8	29.74
2.6	60.26	4.9	29.07
2.7	57.55	5.0	28.44
2.8	55.09	5.1	27.83
2.9	52.72	5.2	27.24
3.0	50.74	5.3	26.68
3.1	48.82	5.4	26.14
3.2	47.04	5.5	25.63
3.3	45.38	5.6	25.13
3.4	43.84	5.7	24.66
3.5	42.40	5.8	24.20
3.6	41.05	5.9	23.75
3.7	39.79	6.0	23.33
3.8	38.61	7.0	19.78
3.9	37.48	8.0	17.18
4.0	36.43	9.0	15.18
4.1	35.43	10.0	13.60
4.2	34.49		

To work the Greenhill formula, reduce the length of a bullet from inches to calibers by dividing its length by its caliber in inches. Thus, a .50-caliber bullet, 1½ inches in length, is three calibers long; a .25-caliber bullet, 1-inch long, is four calibers in length, etc.

As an example in the use of the table, suppose it is required to find the minimum twist necessary for a .45-caliber bullet 1.35-inches long. Dividing 1.35 by .45, we find the bullet is three calibers long, and opposite the number 3 in the table we find 50.74. So the bullet requires one turn in 50.74 calibers. To reduce this to inches, multiply the twist in calibers by the diameter of the bullet in inches (50.74 x .45), which gives about one turn in 22 inches.—A.H.B.

UNUSUAL LOCK MECHANISM

I am wondering if you have ever seen the lock mechanism of a gun similar to the enclosed photographs? The watch mechanism



No explanation has been heard of the purpose of this timing mechanism on the right-hand lock of a muzzle-loading ten bore

Inside of the lockplate with timing mechanism

moves slightly and engages with a small sprocket shown on the left when the timing mechanism is set. There is a large concentric coil spring, which goes all around the watch mechanism, which appears to provide the main source of power and is wound by a large key from the half shaft shown on the external view. The gun is a double-barrel muzzle-loading ten bore.

The watch is not merely an addition, the lock plate on the stock being clearly made to suit the gun. Only the right-hand trigger is operated by the timing mechanism, although it can be operated in the usual manner.

Can you, or any of your readers, tell me of any possible use, or the purpose for which this timing device was designed? A number of well-known gun dealers and collectors have never seen anything like it and can only make suggestions, such as a time gun, or a gun for duck shooting at dawn and dusk, etc.—C. G. VOKES, Surrey, England.

HIDING DENTS IN GUNSTOCKS

Since so many military rifles are now being made into sporters, I thought this tip on stock finishing might be of interest.

When fixing a Mauser I found the stock, though made of very good walnut wood, had the usual number of dents and abrasions, and in addition one bad deep scratch that I knew could never be raised by the hot water treatment.

I expected that any kind of filler or plastic material used on the scratch would contain some oil or varnish which would have a tendency to darken the wood around the scratch, making it more noticeable. To prevent this, I coated the scratch with white shellac applied with a very small pencil brush. This sealed up the abraded fibers and prevented them from absorbing oil from the filler. While at it, I put shellac on several other small dents and scratches, and on one of them I applied too much. It would not all soak in, but was already about half dry. I wiped off this excess shellac, using a piece of fine garnet paper, as it was the only thing handy. To my surprise, after a few rubbing strokes I found the scratch practically disappeared. The sanding dust

BAUSCH & LOMB 60-MM. SCOPE

Instead of the small, compact prewar 50-mm. and the big, heavy 65-mm., only one postwar spotting scope model is being made by Bausch & Lomb. Redesigned completely, the 60-mm. with its strain-free, positively aligned prisms, is about as light as the old 50 mm. and far more compact than the 65 mm. When compared side-by-side with the earlier models, the 60 mm. with Balcote anti-reflection coated lens and prisms is far superior to the 50 mm., though actually it is no better and under some conditions not as good as one of the 65-mm. scopes which has been in use for at least eight years. However, the difference in size and weight is a real achievement.

New features of the B&L scope are one-click eyepiece movement for fast focus to check on mirage and long eye relief of about ⅞ inch with the 20X eyepiece, a desirable feature when wearing shooting glasses. The 60 mm. is available with 13, 20, 27, 35 and 60X eyepieces.

About ⅛ inch of the eye relief was lost in the older models because of the eyepiece construction but practically the entire eye relief of the 60 mm. can be utilized, as the ocular lens comes almost flush with the back edge of the eyepiece. The 60-mm. spotting scope, considering size, weight, eye relief and other good qualities, is just about ideal.

A comparison of the two prewar models and the 60-mm scope is given below.—A.H.B.

	50 mm. (19.5X)	60 mm. (20X)	65 mm. (20X)
Weight with caps	2 lbs. 6 ozs.	2 lbs. 6½ ozs.	4 lbs. 6 ozs
Length with caps	12¾ ins.	13⅝ ins.	19 ins.
Diameter of tube	2.6 ins.	2.75 ins.	3.05 ins.
Eye relief	½ inch	15/16 inch	⅝ inch
Relative brightness	6.3	9.0	10.1
Obj. dia. (clear)	50 mm.	60 mm.	65 mm.
Ocular lens (exposed)	13 mm.	21 mm.	16.5 mm.
Exit pupil	2.55 mm.	3.0 mm.	3.25 mm.
Field of view (100 yards)	11.2 ft.	11.1 ft.	10.4 ft.

NOW AVAILABLE – the new PAKALL

the ONLY combination GUN CASE, Shooting Kit & Ground Cloth on the market at $14.85 delivered in the Continental limits of the United States

Originally manufactured and sold at $19.85, quantity production effects lower costs which we pass along to the shooters. Pakall measures 31" x 78" vat dyed royal blue No. 10 cotton duck water-repellent and mildewproof. Shredded sponge rubber quilted pad covered with khaki dyed Army duck. Four ammunition and accessory pockets and case large enough to accommodate 65 m.m. B&L spotting scope. Will carry any commercial target rifle with mounted scope. Fill Pakall with all equipment including shooting coat, glove, coveralls and raincoat, rifle, scope, ammo., etc., and carry in one hand. Handle so designed as to make a balanced pack every time regardless of contents. Heavy duty snap fasteners permit adjustable pack sizes. Weight 5 lbs. Price $14.85 each. Patent applied for. Send Check or Money Order to:

OCEANSIDE SPORTS PRODUCTS

458 LONG BEACH ROAD OCEANSIDE, L. I., NEW YORK

Announcing

A New Line of Jacketed Bullets

The system of manufacture we have developed will consistently produce the most uniform bullets. Expect uniformly fine results with your very first trial.

Available now from your dealer or direct in

.30 cal. 150 gr. Spire Point (illus.) per C $4.50

Other calibers and weights to follow soon

Manufactured By

J. W. HORNADY

324 WEST FOURTH ST., GRAND ISLAND, NEB.

Trace the origin, development and accomplishments of this remarkable gun whose deadly accuracy enabled our forefathers to open the wilderness and be a deciding factor in the Revolutionary War. The most complete, authoritative and accurately documented book on the Kentucky Rifle. Profuse with illustrations and contains descriptive material on the KENTUCKY PISTOL. Fascinating to any gun lover and a technical reference to the collector. Bound in fine bule Devron with handsome slip-case box. Price $7.50.

THE KENTUCKY RIFLE

LUDLUM & BEEBE

301 E. 149th St., New York 55

GUNBUGS!

We have a good stock of guns, ammo and other items—the best since Pre-War days. Over 2000 items in stock for the shooter and hunter. Sierra, Speer, MGS Bullets—some factory bullets, too. Primers, Powder, Cases, Harris Ramps. Lyman, Texan, Weaver and Litschert Riflescopes. Mossberg, Argus, Davidson Spotting Scopes. Freeland Shooters' Items, Pacific Tools & Dies. Lyman Lubricators & Powder Measures, Saeco Powder Measures. Redfield Mounts & Sights, Lyman & King Sights. Winchester, Remington, Mossberg, Ithaca, Smith Guns. Colt and Smith & Wesson Revolvers.
New list twice monthly. Get your name and address on our mailing list now. It's free. Life Member NRA. Rated Dun & Bradstreet. Our 63d Year of honest business dealing with shooters in 48 States.

SPORTSMAN'S CABIN 27 Broadway Lawrence, Mass.

COLT

1851 Navy Tie Clasp. Engraved, ivory stocked sterling silver miniature with revolving cylinder. Strikingly handsome. $6.50 prepaid.

Osborne Klavestad

3638 North Washburn Minneapolis 12, Minn.

GUNSMITH'S *Magic Bluer*

The new cold gun blue that blues steel *instantly*, and makes bluing your gun as easy as writing your name. Dismantling not necessary.

A. H. BARR says: "Magic Bluer is the best cold blue that I have ever tried and I can recommend it without reservation."

2 OZ. BOTTLE $1.00

At your dealer or direct, postage paid

A. B. HARRIS P.O. Box 505 • **Birchwood Nat'l Rep.** Gary, Indiana

from the surrounding wood was being held in the half-dry shellac, sealing the little scratch with the very same wood. I then went to work on the big scratch. It took several coats of shellac and sandings, but finally became absolutely level with the rest of the surface and was almost unoticeable. Later when the stock was oiled and finished it was a little darker, but does not have the appearance of being repaired.—E. M. STUKAS, Clinton, Iowa.

BIRCHWOOD MAGIC BLUER

Most everyone who tinkers with guns has use for a simple, easy-to-apply cold chemical bluer which does not require a complete tank outfit. Recently we have had good results with the cold bluer made by C. S. Van-Gorden, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, but others have reported that in some cases the old finish was removed when this touch-up blue was applied. Investigating these reports we found that Van's Instant Gun Blue would not mix with the salts immersion bluing, but worked well for touch-up bluing put on by the cold rusting or the boiling water method.

Now a new cold chemical has been developed by the Birchwood Chemical Co., Minneapolis, Minn., which is distributed by A. B. Harris, P. O. Box 505, Gary, Indiana. This is a cold bluing process to be used at temperatures of 70 degrees F. or above. No heat or boiling water is necessary. When the simple instructions are followed, a very passable touch-up or even complete bluing job can be done. It is best recommended for spot bluing, as the finish is rather thin and may not wear too well. We did a very passable bolt handle bluing job in ten minutes, but we did use a boiling water rinse between applications. Magic Bluer will mix with the immersion blue, and we can recommend it as being the very best touch-up blue we have tried so far. It will not always match the old blue, however.—A.H.B.

SHEEPSKIN AND GUNS

Having read the article, "More on Sheepskin and Rust" (January, page 56), and being a hunter and owner of several fine guns as well as a chemist and technologist in leather manufacture, I should like to give the following information to readers.

The advice offered is very sound and no owner of a gun wants to have it suffer rust or corrosion. However, I want to emphasize that today all reliable tanners have chemical control laboratories and employ chemists to supervise their processes and determine the final character of the leather. Such chemical control, based on a knowledge of tanning materials and processes, provides the means to avoid undesirable properties or characteristics in the finished product.

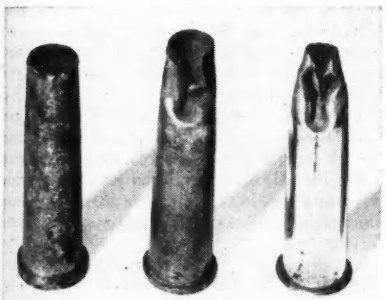
The reputable tanner will provide gun case manufacturers with leather which has had all undesirable salts removed. This is accomplished by proper washing of the skin during the tanning processes, whether it be vegetable or chrome. It is noteworthy that the use of alum is very limited in the tanning of shearling leather and it is not used by any reputable members of the industry producing shearling leather in commercial quantities. Consequently, difficulties with gun cases attributable to the use of alum tanning can be discounted as a practical matter.

In my own rather extensive experience with guns I have found that one of the principal factors resulting in rust is putting

gun in its case after it has been used and before cleaning. While this may be done temporarily in returning from the field to the club or home, a hunter who has any respect for his gun will remove it from the case as soon as he comes in and permit it to come to room temperature as a preliminary to the necessary cleaning. If that is done the rusting problem will be reduced to a minimum.—FRED O'FLAHERTY, Secretary, American Leather Chemists Assn., Cincinnati, Ohio.

COLLAPSED CARTRIDGE NECKS

I have been having trouble with my reloading in the 8.15 x 46-mm. Aydt Schuetzen, using 10-grains of Du Pont No. 80 with Remington No. 8½ primers behind Ideal bullet No. 308493 and hand-turned cases made from ordinary brass solid stock and turned on a lathe. The first case had a thin neck, about .008 inch, and folded in on the third shot. It was roughly straightened on the range and stood up for two more shots. That ended the shooting until the second case was made with a neck thickness about .020 inch; it folded on the fifth round. I thought perhaps the case was too long and filed it off to a shorter length. It lasted for seven more rounds, then folded in. Having a .32-40 case, it was cut off to the length seen in the sample.



Necks of two lathe-turned cases and a .32-40 case collapsed after firing in an 8.15 x 46-mm. Aydt Schuetzen. A paper wad seated over the powder charge gave trouble-free shooting

The bottleneck shape of the case causes a neck sizing action when the case is inserted in the chamber; so I am moderately certain that there was a gas-tight seal and yet it folded in on the tenth shot.

Can you tell me what I am doing wrong to cause the cases to fold in?—L. G. FAUBLE, Dayton, Ohio.

Answer: Frankly we do not know the reason and can only give some guesses. One is that the neck of the case may not be a very tight fit in the neck of the chamber and, because you use no wad, some powder may have gotten in between the neck of the case and the neck of the chamber, causing the folding in. You might try using a wad over your powder to keep it from spilling out, and you might also expand the necks of the cases so they fit the neck of the chamber tightly as they go in.—J.S.H.

Second letter: Reporting on your suggestion, the same load was used with a wad of photographic blotter paper (because it is lint-free) but with a punch slightly oversized and seated ⅛-inch deep in the neck of the case. The results were excellent, and a single case was reloaded 43 times with no failure or hint of folding. With these results I will now begin to develop an accurate load, using a better fitting bullet.—L. G. FAUBLE, Dayton, Ohio.

M. & G. BULLETS

SAY JEE, DEALERS CAN NOW GET FULL BULLET STOCKS FROM ANY OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS, CAN'T THEY?

YES EM, AND WE STILL HAVE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS OPEN IN MOST OF THE STATES NOT LISTED!

Distributors

CALIFORNIA AND ALASKA
Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg St.
Sun Valley 3, Calif.

ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO
Jim Wilkinson
Jerome Rose
Prescott, Arizona

WISCONSIN
Badgers Shooters Supply
Owen, Wisconsin

IDAHO
Canyon Shooters Supply
1923 Cemetery Rd.
Caldwell, Idaho

KANSAS AND MISSOURI
Hansons Custom Loading
Bonner Springs, Kansas

PENNSYLVANIA (western half)
Aurands
599 E. 3rd St.
Lewistown, Penn.

PENNSYLVANIA (eastern half)
M.&H. Sporting Goods Co.
113 So. 16th St.
Philadelphia, Penn.

OHIO
Wagners Gunroom
377 Cleveland Ave.
Ashland, Ohio

OREGON AND WASHINGTON
Durham and Durham
816 S.W. 4th Ave.
Portland 4, Oregon

NO. DAKOTA AND SO. DAKOTA
State Gun Shop
2304 W. 12th St.
Sioux Falls, So. Dakota

WYOMING
Colas Handloading Supply
1023 Boxelder
Casper, Wyoming

WATCH FOR US NEXT ISSUE

M. & G. SPORTSMAN SHOP
15849 PARAMOUNT BLVD. CLEARWATER, CALIF.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRIBUTORS
BANTA DIES
M.G.S. and Sierra Bullets
Reloading tools, components and Supplies
CUSTOM BARREL WORK
We specialize in ACKLEY improved Calibers
TURLEY SPORTING GOODS Brigham, Utah

TOM PADGITT, Inc.
Gunsmithing inquiries invited. Repair, alteration, restocking, military conversions, scopes and mounts.
Approved Remington Repair Station
423 Franklin Waco, Texas

CHRISTY "GOOD" GOLD BEADS
A complete line of welded gold bead front sights, both blade and dovetail types, for all modern guns—including the issue Enfield and Mauser military—List $1.75 each. Order from your Gunsmith or Dealer, or direct from:
CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875 57th Street • Sacramento, Calif.

SPORTSMEN CAN NOW BUY
C-LUBE
"The Gunsmith's Oil & Cleaner"
CLEANS . . .
PROTECTS . . .
LUBRICATES . . .
Removes—and Prevents—Leading, Rust & Oil Gum.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK
3½ oz. brass-fitted refillable lifetime can, $1, postpaid USA — 2 oz. bottle, 50¢.
Sorry, no COD's
JOSEPH F. RIVERS, Licensed GUNSMITH
THE KNOLLS, RIVERSIDE, CONN.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES
Winchester M/52, M/75, M/69 and M/70.
Remington M/37, M/521T, M/513T.
AMMUNITION
WINCHESTER WESTERN REMINGTON PETERS
.22 L.R. — Regular and Match.
.32, .38, .45 Match.
Special case lot price to Clubs.
ACCESSORIES
All popular equipment and gadgets for the target shooter and hunter.
SEND CARD FOR LIST
Dealer orders invited
SAM BOND
SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLY
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

GUNLINE TOOLS for your CHECKERING JOB
Money back Guarantee
STANDARD SET—4 Tools: 1 Checkerer (16, 18, 20, 22, or 24 lines) V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Instructions, and Pattern Layout Sheet $5.00
SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18 and 20 lines) V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Instructions & Pattern Sheet $7.75
Order today or write for folder
FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES
625 N. 22nd Street Allentown, Pa.

Bausch & Lomb Binoculars $42.
Reconditioned Army 6x30
With new COATED OPTICS $54.
New 6x30 latest waterproof U.S. Navy model with coated optics, as pictured, price with tax $62.
New Wollensak 6x30 coated optics $69.
New U.S. Navy with coated optics $93. New Zeiss type Japanese 7x50 with coated optics $58. All have carrying case. Prices include the 20% tax. We have all sizes of new and used Hensoldt, Zeiss, Bausch & Lomb and Japanese binoculars. Write for list.
LOUIS DOMINGUES 3501 Asbury Dallas 5, Texas

ATTENTION SPORTSMEN
✓ SPORTING RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, TELESCOPIC SIGHTS AND MOUNTS; VARIOUS MAKES AND MODELS
✓ AUTHORIZED INSTALLERS FOR *Poly-Choke*
✓ SPORTSMEN'S SPECIALTIES
✓ SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED
Importers and Distributors
SCOPE SALES COMPANY
4798 West 35th St. Cleveland 9 Ohio

Please send Descriptive Folders and Prices
Name .....
Street .....
Place ..... State .....
In Canada—326 Queen St., OTTAWA, Ont.

IT'S "Tim's" FOR TOPS IN FISHING FUN!

CATCH 'EM SURE WITH E-Z LURE!

TIM'S E-Z LURE KEEPS YOUR BAIT ALIVE AND KICKING!

Here, on the shank of a high quality, Z-Nickel hook (built for a lifetime of service) is the slickest live bait clamp you ever saw. Holds your minnow, worm or any live bait gently but *surely*. Keeps 'em moving—drives fish wild—gets the BIG ONES! Only $2.25 for a set of three (SIZES 6-3-1/0). Order Today!

LIGHT IT RIGHT WITH E-Z LITE!

TIM'S E-Z LITE LIGHTS ALL GAS LANTERNS SAFELY, SURELY.

At last! Tim's E-Z Light for your gasoline lantern WORKS in the strongest wind—in the heaviest storm. No more worrying over wet matches. Requires no fluid. Nothing to wear out. Foolproof, safe, sturdily built. Fits all lanterns and camp stoves. Easy to install and only $1.25 postpaid.

IT'S A WINNER—TOP AWARD FROM THE SPORTSMAN'S CLUB OF AMERICA 1949!

TIM'S LANTERN BRACKET

HOLDS YOUR LANTERN SECURELY, SAFELY IN ANY POSITION.

Tim's Lantern Bracket is rugged, easy to attach to any Lantern. Has a sturdy post that folds up when not in use. Light enough to leave on your lantern all the time. A patented *locking* screw holds it securely, safely in any oarlock. Tim's Lantern Bracket lets you set your lantern on its base without tipping. A lantern accessory that you shouldn't be without. Only $1.95 postpaid.

WINNER! Hall of fame award to Tim's E-Z Lite. On March 18, 1949 Tim's E-Z Lite was awarded a Medal of Honor and included in the Fishing and Hunting Hall of Fame by The Sportsman's Club of America for an outstanding product for the sportsman.

AT LEADING SPORTS AND HARDWARE STORES

TIMCOR, INC.
1430 WEST 29th STREET
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

NORMA

EUROPE'S FINEST...

PROVIDES OLYMPIC ACCURACY

NORMA "Controlled Expansion" was featured and awarded high honors in the 1948 Olympics.

• AMMUNITION •

☐ 6.5mm Mannlicher ctgs., 156 gr. SN, 10 for	$ 2.90
☐ 6.5x55 Mauser metal-point Sp. 139 gr., 20	4.30
☐ 6.5x55 Norma SN ctgs., 156 gr. for Jap rifles	4.30
☐ 6.5x53 Mann.-Sch. (6.5x54) SN 156 gr., 20	5.80
☐ 8mm Mauser Var. load 124 gr. very fast, 20	3.90
☐ 8mm Mauser (7.9x57) 159 gr. SN, per 100	19.00
☐ 8mm heavy Mauser 196 gr. SN, 20 only...	3.90
☐ 8mm Magnum Mauser rimless, 196 gr. SN, 20	5.35
☐ 7.9x57JR Mauser Rim 196 gr. SN, box 10...	3.20
☐ 8mm Danish Krag SN Rim Ctgs., 196 gr., 20	4.95
☐ 7.9x60 Mauser SN high-power 196 gr., 20	5.35
☐ 9.3x62 Norma Custom Mauser SN 285 gr., 20	5.50
☐ 9.3x72R Mauser SN, 285 gr., 20	8.80
☐ 9.3x74R Mag. Mauser Rim SN 285 gr., per 20	8.80
☐ 8x57R Rimmed Mauser SN 196 gr., 20 only	6.40

• BULLETS •

☐ 30.06 Super Match Target Spitzer, 100	5.50
☐ 6.5mm SN mics .264, Mann style, 156 gr 100	4.35
☐ 6.5mm M.P. Spitzer .264, 139 gr., 100	4.90
☐ 7mm SN mics. (.2825) 150 gr., per 100	4.35
☐ 7mm New design Spitzer SN, 156 gr., 100	4.90
☐ 8mm Lt 159 gr. SN (.318) Cop. Jack., 100	4.60
☐ 8mm 196 gr. SN, (.318), 100	4.60
☐ 9mm fast Var. load only 119 gr., SN, 100	4.25
☐ 9mm 116 gr. M.P., mics (.3645) per 100	3.90
☐ 9.3mm C'st'm 285 gr SN (.3645) Maus'r, 100	5.20
☐ 30.06 Norma Custom, 180 gr., M.P., 100	5.50

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT . . . .

Ashton & Co. have moved to their new Hollywood location and now offer a complete and expert rifle and shotgun repair service, including re-bluing, rechambering and rebarreling. Catalog sheets are available on NORMA Ammunition . . . new stocks always arriving. Write us if you own a foreign rifle.

AGENTS—If you are interested in representing "Europe's Finest" . . . The NORMA line, please write for full particulars.

ASHTON & CO.
1511 N. Gardner, Dept. A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

IN CENTRAL WASHINGTON

HURB F. JAHNS
Custom Gun Shop
WENATCHEE, Rt. 4

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

CASE TROUBLE WITH LIGHT LOADS

In the January Dope Bag was a letter from Mr. William S. Edmonds about light loads shortening cartridge cases. My remedies for a similar trouble might be of interest.

Using very accurate .30-'06 cartridges loaded with Ideal No. 3118 bullet seated friction tight in the neck without crimp, about 10 grains of Hercules No. 2400 powder and Remington No. 9½ primers, from 40 percent to 70 percent of the cases were shortened so much that the primer popped out so far they would not go into the shell holder of my Red Head reloading tool and, hence, had to be decapped with a hand punch.

The first trick tried was increasing the charge until the trouble disappeared, which was unsatisfactory since it gave higher velocity than I wanted and didn't help accuracy. I then tried large pistol primers and got uncertain ignition. It occurred to me that the shortening might be caused by the thrust of the primer flash on the bottom of the primer pocket. The remedy would be to reduce the thrust. The less potent Remington No. 8½ or Winchester No. 115 primers didn't reduce the trouble, so I tried reducing the area which took the primer blast. I enlarged the flash hole to about .116 inch with a number 32 wire drill and then used Winchester No. 115 primers. Ignition was absolutely positive due to the larger flash and accuracy with 10 grains of powder was very good indeed.

Of course, one must be careful not to use such altered cases for full charge loads, but out of several different batches of cartridges I use for reloading, I picked one batch with a certain headstamp and use them only for this purpose.—JERALD T. TEESDALE, Madison, Wisc.

.22 HORNET LOADS

I have a Savage .22 Hornet (19-H) rifle and would like to reload some cases to maximum velocities. I have an Ideal Handbook, but it does not give much on the subject. I plan to use 45-grain Sierra bullets and Hercules No. 2400 powder. The Ideal Handbook lists 9.5-grains powder to get a muzzle velocity of 2400 foot-seconds. Can I load up to about 2800 foot-seconds or better safely if I weigh my powder carefully?—EARLE E. FRAZIER, Gallipolis, Ohio.

Answer: The handbooks seemingly have stuck to the old 2400 foot-seconds velocity load for the Hornet rifle. I have some literature indicating that the maximum recommended charge of No. 2400 with 45-grain bullet is 10.4 grains, giving 2640 foot-seconds velocity at 42,000 pounds pressure when using a seating depth of .196 inch. This is about the heaviest load I would recommend you use.—A.H.B.

CARTRIDGE CASE LENGTH

The maximum length for the .220 Swift cartridge case is 2.205 inches. What I now want to know is the minimum length.—CHARLES G. AULD, Martinsburg, W. Va.

Answer: There does not have to be a minimum cartridge case length for the .220 or any other cartridge. The important thing is that the case definitely should be no longer than the maximum length. No harm whatsoever is done if the case is slightly short for the chamber but if it is too long the

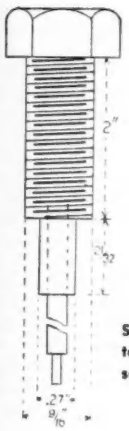
mouth will jam up in the throat or rifling and cause inaccuracy plus excessively high pressure. I normally cut my cases about .005-inch shorter than the recommended length. For uniform seating depth and bullet pull, all cases should be exactly the same length.—A.H.B.

DECAPPING CRIMPED IN PRIMERS

With an ice pick and one 18 thread, 9/16 x 2-inch long cap screw, you can make a sure-fire decapping pin at a total cost of about 15 cents. Tools needed are one machine lathe. The cap screw needed is shown after it has been put in the lathe and the end turned down. The hole for the ice pick is drilled ⅛-inch deep and just about .0002-inch smaller than the diameter of the pick.

Grind off the sharp point of the ice pick and cut it to an over-all length of 3¼ inches. Put the ice pick in the lathe chuck with only about ½ inch sticking out and file it to make a square shoulder with a projection of about ¼ inch to fit in the flash hole as shown. Now take the cut-off ice pick and put it in a vise with copper jaws and drive on the cap screw.

This will work on most popular brand dies. Use your old locking nut and see that you have a perfect center and then lock with lock nut.—BALDWIN C. JOHNSON, 917 E. Palmer St., Compton, Calif.



Sketch of a decapping tool made from a cap screw and an ice pick

NEW PRODUCTS

Three new Hi-Standard pistol models were shown at the National Midwinter Pistol Matches at Tampa. Called the G-B, G-D and G-E, these new guns feature a quick and easy method of removing the barrel and slide. To remove the barrel, a latch just forward of the trigger guard is pressed upward and the barrel is drawn straight forward off the frame. The slide can then be drawn off in the same way if desired. This feature makes the guns extremely quick and handy to clean, and also makes it possible for the guns to be obtained with barrels of different lengths and weights which can be interchanged in a split second. Of course, all barrels to be used on any one gun should be adjusted to that particular frame at the factory for proper fit and functioning.

ROMAC

DISAPPEARING GUN SLING

For Shotguns and Rifles

With this unique new device a sturdy sling is *always* available for instant use, on your favorite shotgun or rifle.

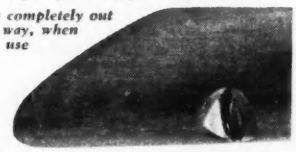
Complete unit in compact housing of light, stainless steel easily installed within butt stock. Includes top-quality leather sling 40 inches in length, which can be adjusted to your exact requirements.

Special set of front swivels for double-barreled shotguns; otherwise all units exactly the same for all other guns. (Please specify.)

Only $7.00, with money-back guarantee, and including full instructions for simple installation. Installed at the plant for $2.50 additional, plus postage. Send stock only, where possible. All sights installed, bolts altered at prevailing prices. Targeting done by ex-Winchester shooter.

This is not a "gadget" but a strong, dependable sling that will give you years of pleasing service.

Sling is completely out of the way, when not in use



Featured at the New York Sportsman Show

ROMAC CO.

Harris, New York

Dealers and gunsmiths inquiries invited. Sold under "Fair Trade" laws.

FULL LENGTH ZIPPER SHEEPSKIN GUN CASE

CUSTOM-MADE BY NICHOLS

This new improved sheepskin gun case an exclusive Nichols' design is without question the finest most practical case ever made. Individually cut for perfect form fit. Thoroughly reinforced around breech, butt and muzzle, and bound with elk leather.

- PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$13.85
Bolt Action Rifles	$14.95
Rifles with Sport Scope	$17.95
Rifles with Target Scope	$20.65

Handles or sling strap optional

When ordering - be sure to send outline drawing of gun or rifle with scope mounted.

Send check. Order Now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog

R. C. NICHOLS CORP., YARMOUTH, MAINE

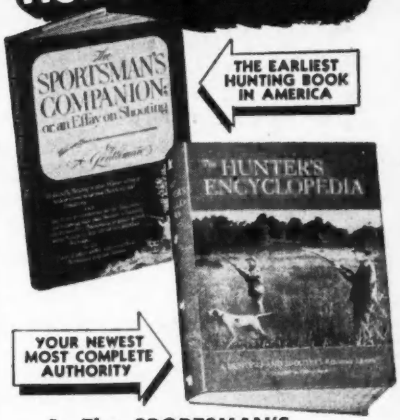
FEET HURT?

TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION

Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try **Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW!** Soft, Spongy, Ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions your **arches** and **feet** from **heel** to **toes**. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for **A PAIR**, or C.O.D. plus postage. **State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE.** Money back if no blessed relief.

ORTHO, INC., Dept. 144E, 2700 Broadway, N.Y.C. 25

THE FIRST AND LAST WORD IN HUNTING BOOKS


The SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION
THE EARLIEST HUNTING BOOK IN AMERICA
The HUNTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
YOUR NEWEST MOST COMPLETE AUTHORITY

1. The SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION

Edited and Illustrated by Dan Thornton

A charming and useful reproduction of the first hunting book in America, published in 1783. The quaint eloquence heightens the enjoyment gained from interesting and authoritative facts on hunting. Superbly illustrated, beautifully bound, it is a perfect gift for sportsmen 10.00

2. The HUNTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

Edited by Raymond R. Camp

In sharp contrast is the reference library for Hunter or Shooter in one beautiful volume. Complete section on rifles from muzzle loaders to modern sporting rifles, shotguns, handguns, together with ammunition data help produce this answer-all encyclopedia for sportsmen. Beautifully and completely illustrated. The last word on modern hunting 17.50

3. RIM FIRE RIFLEMAN

An Edwards Brown (NRA Dope Bag) reference work on small bore rifle shooting . 5.00

4. MANNLICHER RIFLES

W. H. B. Smith, famous arms writer, gives vital statistics for 40 famous Mannlicher rifles and pistols. Illustrated 5.75

5. MAUSER RIFLES

For the first time W. H. B. Smith reveals formerly secret facts of the many Mauser models. Profusely illustrated 5.00

6. WALTHER PISTOLS

The 17 Walther weapons are covered in detail by W. H. B. Smith. Fifty original drawings and photos 2.50

7. REMINGTON HANDGUNS

Only 95 copies left . . . by Charles Lee Karr, Jr. and Carrol Robbins Karr. First come, first served. Illustrated. 5.00

STACKPOLE & HECK, INC.
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Encircle the Numbers of the Books You Want. Enclosed find $..... for Books Whose Numbers I have Encircled.

Send postpaid ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Please send NEW 1949 Catalog. ARS-6

Meet the **"RANGER 60"**

a Prismatic Spotting 'Scope with CHAMPIONSHIP SPECIFICATIONS—

Priced at **$82.50**

Here's the story in a nutshell:

- ★ 60 mm objective lens
- ★ Choice of 12, 20, or 30 power eyepieces
- ★ 104 feet field at 1000 yards
- ★ 30 feet minimum focus
- ★ 33 ounce weight
- ★ Fluoride coated lenses, more brilliant image

Made by the Tinsley Laboratories, the West's largest makers of observatory telescopes, all lenses are "perfection-ground" to eliminate aberrations of any kind. The Ranger is lightweight, yet rugged—is easily and quickly focused. Truly, the RANGER 60 is a worthy big brother to the Saturn SCOUT, acclaimed by shooters everywhere as the finest in its field.

Tinsley laboratories

COMPARE PERFORMANCE, COMPARE QUALITY, COMPARE PRICE...YOU'LL OWN THE RANGER 60!

Write for free folder giving performance specifications and more detailed information.

Tinsley Laboratories · 2524 Grove St · Berkeley, Calif.

LEE TACKHOLE DOT,

the original Center Dot reticule for scope sights, made only by Lee. Choice of shooters in the know. Will improve YOUR shooting. Now standard factory equipment in Lyman Alaskan, Challenger, Norman-Ford Texan, Stith Bear Cub, Fecker, Unertl and Bausch & Lomb, all famous names in the optical world. There had to be GOOD reasons for their choice of LEE DOT. Beware of imitations. Every scope with the Lee Dot bears my copyrighted label. Look for it, insist or you may be sold a substitute.

Prompt installation in Alaskan, Challenger, Texan, Noske, Hensoldt, Zeiss $12.50; Bausch & Lomb $12.50; Weaver's G scopes $7. Weaver K scopes, J models, old 330-440 and IX $8.00; target scopes $10. Install it yourself $7. New scopes carried in stock in large quantities, immediate service always: all Lee TH Dot equipped: Alaskan $72.50; Challenger $97.50; Texan $62.50; Cub $65.00; G4 $16.75; G6 $19.50; J2.5 $30.50. J4 $35.00; K2.5 $45.00, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50; Hawk $62.00; Falcon $58.00, Condor $76.00. Echo, Redfield, Stith and Weaver mounts. Regular dealer discounts to legitimate dealers. Free illustrated folder and price list. 45,000 users can't be wrong!

(Life Member American Gunsmiths Guild and NRA)

T. K. LEE, P.O. Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Ala.

BULLETS • LOADING TOOLS • SUPPLIES

NEW HOLLYWOOD LOADING TOOLS in stock for immediate shipment @ $37.50. BANTA BULLET DIES in .22 and .25 caliber @ $40.00 prepaid. NEW ISSUE COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING @ $10.00 prepaid. New B&M HANDBOOK @ 60¢. New IDEAL #36 HANDBOOK @ 50¢. (Send 5¢ postage on handbooks) Hollywood dies @ $12.50 prepaid. Pacific dies @ $12.50 prepaid or with crimper @ $13.50. Universal, Hollywood, Pacific, Belding & Mull, Lyman, Smiley, Wilson, Redding, Browne & Sharp, Saeco, Cramer and other tools in stock for immediate shipment. SPEER, SIERRA, M & G, SISK, BARNES and other bullets in stock. One of the largest and most complete stocks of bullets, loading tools and reloaders supplies available. Send stamp for new list and get all your reloading needs from RIFLE RANCH.

JIM WILKINSON *(Dealer Inquiries Invited)* **RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA**

GUNSHOP For Sale!

Complete Gunshop and Sports Repair business—actual inventory $3261.73. Sale price $1100. Greased for preservation, ready for truck or van shipment, includes "the works." Detailed inventory and photograph for 50¢. My regular list, stamp.

BOB HUNTER•Quitman, Georgia

GUN DECORATING

As Easy As 1-2-3

See It — Buy It

AT YOUR **DEALER**

DEALERS WRITE TO Dept. R

HAGEN ENGINEERING

5211 So. Monitor, Chicago 38

All three of the new guns are hammerless. Model G-B has the short grip, like that of the old model Colt Woodsman. The short frame is preferred by many who use the guns in hunting and trapping, as distinguished from target shooting, as it makes a smaller, handier and less bulky weapon to carry around. Model G-B (price $50) has a lightweight barrel available in two lengths —4½ inches and 6¾ inches. Sights are fixed.

Models G-D and G-E are target models, built with the long grip, and are alike except for barrel weight. Model G-D has medium-weight barrels, while Model G-E has heavy barrels. However, with the quick-change feature, any weight or length of barrel can be used on any of the three frames. Like the light barrels, the heavy and medium weights come in either 4½- or 6¾-inch lengths. These target guns have the new Hi-Standard, fully adjustable, click-type rear sights, and can be had with either plain walnut grips or with thumb rest grips. Guns are handsomely finished with glossy blue except on the front and back straps and top of slide, which have a non-slip, non-glare velvet matte finish. Model G-D, with plain grips is priced at $60.00; with "T-R" (thumb rest) grips it is $65.00. Model G-E with "T-R" grips is $68.00.

It is expected that these new models will be in full production in about another month or two, at which time the former Hi-Standard models will be discontinued.

☆ ☆ ☆

Colt "Officer's Model Special" revolver was shown to visitors at the Colt booth at the Midwinter Nationals, Tampa, Florida, March 15 to 19. The new gun, featuring a very heavy barrel and the Colt Master rear sight was seen in both .38- and .22-calibers. The extra heavy barrels are three-quarters of an inch in diameter and straight from end to end, with no taper. This adds about 4 ounces to the weight, making the .38 weigh about 40 ounces and the .22 about 42 ounces.

The Colt Master rear sight on these guns is the same as that on the Match Target Woodsman, and it is fully adjustable for elevation and windage by clicks. In order to put these sights on the revolver, it was necessary to increase the thickness of the rear strap over the cylinder to permit cutting a dovetail to receive the sight base. (This sight cannot be installed on regular type Officer's Model revolvers because the thickness of metal of the rear strap is not great enough to accommodate a dovetail without weakening the frame too much.)

The front sight on the Officer's Model Special is an undercut blade, mounted on a long gradually sloping ramp, that gives a very handsome appearance and builds the sight up to the height of the Master rear sight.

Another feature of this model is a new type hammer with transverse serrations instead of the usual knurling on the thumb-piece, and with a deeper indentation, making for easier cocking.

With the new model not yet in full production, the price has not yet been announced, but it will be given in the RIFLEMAN as soon as it is available.

☆ ☆ ☆

The new S&W K-.38 Masterpiece excited much admiration and favorable comment from the shooters who saw it at the Smith & Wesson booth at the Tampa Midwinter Nationals in March. This new target revolver has a thicker, heavier, barrel, nearly

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL BUEHLER EQUIPMENT

The newest addition to the armory of Dr. Russell Smith (see Outdoor Life, Nov. 1948) **an Enfield—do you recognize it? Built by Keith Stegal, Gunnison, Colo. Hawk Scope—BUEHLER MOUNT.**

Send for FREE FOLDERS. DEALERS, GUNSMITHS write for our attractive proposition.

(More details of BUEHLER equipment in our classified ad on page 96)

Happy Hunting **Oh! Oh! Too bad!** **Sight Damaged.** **Little Blue Peep to the Rescue** **End of Perfect Day, Thanks to Blue Peep**

New BUEHLER *Equipment*

"LITTLE BLUE PEEP"

A convenient auxiliary iron sight to replace a damaged scope. On or off in a jiffy *without disturbing scope zeroing.* Carry one in your watch pocket (weighs ½ oz.) and be prepared.

Model B for *Buehler* mounts
Model R for *Redfield* mounts

$3.35 P.P.

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER

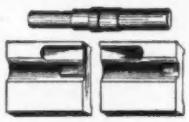
Manufacturers of . . .
BUEHLER Safetys, Scope Mounts, Special Gun Screws
697 Vernon St., Oakland 10, Cal.
Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

New BUEHLER *Equipment*

BOLT BENDING BLOCKS

Alter bolts by forging—no cutting or welding on all military bolts. Blocks fully protect all camming surfaces and locking lugs from heat.

An altered bolt in a few minutes.... **$15.00 P.P.**



Requires Use of Oxy-Acetylene Torch

cylindrical from end to end, surmounted by an extra wide, grooved rib running the full length of the barrel. The heavy barrel and wide rib increase the weight of the gun by about 1½ ounces, making it weigh approximately 38½ ounces when fully loaded.

Important optional features are a new hammer with a low positioned extra wide spur, costing $2.50 additional, and a new extra long heavy stock with built-in adapter, costing $5.00. This stock lengthens the grip by about 5/16 inch, and the adapter nicely fills the vacant space just behind the trigger guard.

The new gun, complete with the two optional features described, will retail for $72.50.

Another new S&W product is the round butt, .32 Hand Ejector with two-inch barrel. This was made especially for the policewomen of the New York City Police Force, who wanted an efficient gun that would fit neatly into their handbags. This small light policewomen's gun weighs only about 17 ounces, and sells for $51.25 in blue finish.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Colt's Manufacturing Company, Hartford, Conn., has announced that at a meeting of the Board of Directors on March 24 the former President of the company, Mr. Graham H. Anthony, was moved up to the position of Chairman of the Board. Mr. Anthony, a great friend of the NRA and its shooting members, was succeeded as President by Mr. B. Franklin Conner, former Vice President.

Continued progress in postwar improvements in production methods and in new models may be expected under the change.

☆ ☆ ☆

Bob Brownell, Montezuma, Iowa, has just issued a new 300-page Gunsmith Catalog, which is just about the most fascinating thing of the sort we ever saw. The listing of his exceptionally complete line of

The NATURAL PREFERENCE

OF EVERY RIFLEMAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS EQUIPMENT

BOYT

At Right — No. 044-W Leather Target Scope Case Sheepwool Lined. Each $27.50.

BOYT 5-STAR SCOPE-CASE

Here is the kind of case that riflemen are proud to own. It provides complete protection for rifle, and is specially designed to eliminate any strain on scope. Zipper opening permits easy access to rifle. Has combination handle and shoulder carrying strap. Fine construction and workmanship.

Available in canvas, plastic, or grain leather with quilted lining of felt or sheepwool. Regularly stocked in overall lengths of 46" to 52". Other sizes on special order. See your dealer. If he is unable to supply you, write The Boyt Company for complete catalog of sporting goods. Boyt 5-Star Scope Cases are priced upwards from... **$6.75**

Dealers: Write for sporting goods catalog and prices.

THE BOYT COMPANY **Box 1355-E1** **Des Moines, Iowa**

To Every Gun Owner

We have with our firm several of the finest Gun Engravers and gold inlay artists to be found in the United States. All owners of fine guns of all kinds, shot guns, rifles, and pistols including antiques should investigate what we can do in relief scroll, game scenes, gold inlay, gold and chrome plating, blueing, etc., in adding beauty and value to their prized gun possessions.

Ship all guns by Railway Express. Estimates given before work is started.

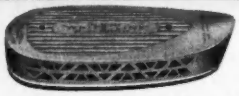
McTEER ENGRAVING COMPANY

406 W.T. Waggoner Building • FORT WORTH, TEXAS • References: Continental National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas

Look For The Name

"WHITE LINE"

None Equal Regardless of Price



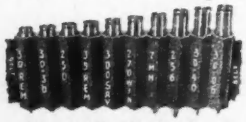
DeLuxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber—A brand new principle of recoil absorption in the world's finest recoil absorber. Large and small sizes. Red, brown and black colors. Skeet, Speed and Regular styles . . **Only $3.50 Ea.**

The Original "White Line" Recoil Absorber—For shotguns and rifles. Used and recommended by expert shooters everywhere. Skeet, Speed or Regular styles in jet black, walnut brown or tile red colors. . . . . **Only $3.25 Ea.**

"White Line" No-Slip Butt Plate

Transverse sawtooth gripping surface holds rifle to shoulder regardless of shooting position. Three sizes—a size for every rifle. Indispensable for all target shooters. Jet black, walnut brown, or tile red colors. Utmost quality at **Only $2.00 Ea.**

"White Line" Butt Extension Spacer—One or more installed between gunstock and recoil absorber or butt plate lengthens gunstock and beautifies gun. Two sizes: large (5½" long). small (5" long) . . . . . **Only $ .75 Ea.**



"Sure Grip" Shell Pack—Made of pliable, durable rubber. Fits any ordinary belt up to 2" wide. Holds any 10 shells from 25 to 35 caliber, securely, but instantly available. Prevents loss of ammunition. Jet black, walnut brown, or tile red colors . . . . **Only $1.95 Ea.**

These are only a few of scores of Mershon necessities for hunters, target shooters and outdoorsmen. All are absolutely guaranteed to give complete satisfaction or money back. *Ask for and look for the "White Line".* It is your assurance of utmost in quality, value and satisfactory service. See your dealer or gunsmith. *Canadian representatives—Scope Sales Company, Ottawa, Ontario.*

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
Exclusive Manufacturers of
"WHITE LINE" PRODUCTS Since 1935
511 East Broadway • Glendale 5, Calif.

WRITTEN 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

17 JEWEL 2 PUSH BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH

ORIGINALLY $71.50

Our Price **ONLY $21.95** plus tax

- Wristwatch
- Telemeter
- Stop-Watch
- Tachometer

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. Incablock shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Perfect for physicians, scientists, technicians, engineers, aviators, photographers, broadcasters, navigators, sportsmen, service men, etc. Order now while they last at this record breaking low price. Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $21.95 plus $2.20 tax.
Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order Now!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 32
501 E. BALTIMORE ST. BALTIMORE 2, MD.

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

THERE'S ONLY ONE GENUINE HANDEE

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. With 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

CHAMBERING REAMERS $12.50 each

HAND HONED TECHNICALLY ACCURATE

No finer reamers for the purpose are available. Widely used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts, who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. Fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service.

Send for List of Available Calibers

FULLER TOOL COMPANY
3950 West Eleven Mile Road
Berkley • Michigan

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SHOES IN SIZES 10 to 16

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Wing Tips, Loafers, Moccasins, Hand Woven Oxfords, Dress Oxfords, High Dress Shoes, Work Shoes, Sox, Styling specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.

Write For FREE CATALOG

KINGSIZE, Inc. 844, Brockton, Mass.

tools and supplies for the home workshops and for the amateur and professional gunsmiths is interspersed with valuable information. In addition, various makes and models of rifles, shotguns and handguns are illustrated, together with many pictures of component parts and much instructional matter on care and functioning. Shooting accessories and gun books and literature are listed and described as well.

There are two indexes, one for tools and items sold, the other for subjects discussed. His item index starts with abrasive cloth and runs through such things as action stones and ammunition data, down to woodworking vises and work aprons. Under subjects, he starts with action bar; shotgun, description and faults of; and ends with Winchester shotgun, unloading magazine of.

This work, really sort of an encyclopedia as well as a catalog, can be obtained from Brownell Industries, Montezuma, Iowa, for $1.50.

☆ ☆ ☆

Jesse E. Harpe, widely-known gunsmith of 913 Tampa St., Tampa, Fla., had a booth at the National Midwinter Pistol Matches. Mr. Harpe has long specialized on the accuratizing of handguns and, in addition, is equipped to do all kinds of fine gunsmithing on pistols, revolvers and shotguns. He does no rifle work.

☆ ☆ ☆

Bannerman's military goods catalog is now available in the 27th edition. In business since 1865, the Bannerman firm (501 Broadway, New York) can supply almost any item from musket flint to Krupp breech-loading cannon. The lover of guns as well as the history student will obtain pleasure from browsing through the catalogue pages.

The catalog is priced at $1.50, and, considering its 300 pages crammed with hundreds of illustrations, it is well worth the cost.

BOOK REVIEWS

FIELD, SKEET, AND TRAP SHOOTING

By Charles Edward Chapel

We have just read the page proofs of an excellent and comprehensive new book on shotguns and how to shoot them, which is scheduled for publication late in April. Putting first things first, the author very properly starts off with a chapter on gun safety, and this important subject is well illustrated with cartoons which carry a punch and point a moral.

Next follow two very informative chapters on the tools of the sport, that is, shotguns and ammunition for them. Every shotgun user will find these chapters most interesting, and will gather a wealth of information from them.

The next section of four chapters tells how to fit a shotgun to the shooter, the fundamentals of shotgun pointing, how to hit moving targets, and how to control the body in shooting. A study of these chapters, together with practice in the exercises suggested, will go a long way toward making the reader a good wing shot.—J.S.H.

(Published by Coward-McCann, Inc. Price not available. Available through NRA Book Service.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: May 1st for the June issue. Ads received after May 1st and not later than June 1st will be inserted in the July issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith: H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions*: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, NEW GUNS, Rifles, handarms, scopes, binoculars, ammunition. Send stamp for list. Discount to dealers. Many good buys. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

IF AN INVENTOR BELIEVES HE HAS AN invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-Y Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

10% DISCOUNT ON NEW GUNS. H & R 550 SS 22—$17.95. H & R 521 peep clip—$28.75. H & R 250 open clip 22—$26.95. Mossberg 185D 20 GA repeater—$20.75. Mossberg 46M 22 tubular—$25.15. Mossberg 46B 22 tubular—$21.50. Mossberg 42M 22 clip—$20.65. Remington 513 Sporter—$44.45. Remington 514A SS 22—$12.50. Remington 521T 22 clip Jr. target—$32.85. Remington 37, no sights—$89.50. Remington 513T—$51.30. Winchester model 61 hammerless 22—$44.95. Winchester 62 hammer 22—$38.65. Winchester 52 no sights HB—$87.50. Winchester 52 Lyman sights—$107.50. Winchester 52 Vaver EXT—$114.50. Stevens 322 22 Hornet repeater—$42.95. Stevens 325 30-30 Bolt action—$38.70. Springfield 15 SS 22—$10.55. Marlin 336A 30-30—$62.80. Marlin 81DL—$24.25. Stevens 86C—$22.65. Kessler Air Rifles $14.35. Smith & Wesson K-38—$59.00. Colt 2245 Conversion unit—$36.00. Leonard L. Aurand, 229 East Third Street, Lewistown, Pennsylvania.

SHOOTING AWARDS—SEND FOR FREE illustrated catalog on trophies, medals. R. S. Owens Co., 2039 W. 13th St., Chicago 8, Ill.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"HANDARMS"—"Ammunition"—"Rods" "Reels." List 10¢. A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG—Entirely New Issue—#2, with illustrations and interesting data, invaluable for collectors, shooters and dealers. Most complete publication of its type. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A5, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

COLT WOODSMAN, SPORT, TARGET, Match Target, Official Police Target 38 and 22, all other Colt Models, K22, K38, and other Models Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Harrington and Richardson, Remington, Savage, Ithaca, Marlin, Iver Johnson Guns, Ammunition all calibers. Above all factory new. Complete stock National brands fishing tackle, photographic, athletic, bicycle, tennis, golf, campers supplies. Wholesale prices to legitimate dealers. Orders shipped day received. Mail, telephone, telegraph orders to Dakin Sporting Goods Co., 25 Central St., Bangor, Maine.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

FREE SERIES OF BULLETINS ON MODern guns through 1949—write to Allan Luithle, Highway #10, General Delivery, Morris Plains, N. J.

OUT-OF-PAWN, "SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "pistols." Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

REMINGTON 25 CAL., SISK BULLETS, LYman scopes, tools, reloading all calibers, stamp please. M. Pecha, Acushnet Ave., Worcester, Mass.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

NEW BIG LIST "G", collectors pistols. Flint, percussion, cartridge. Send 10¢. Jim White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

AMMUNITION SPECIALISTS—LARGEST shooters' stock in America. Factory Loads only! Over 250 varieties of cartridges, including many of the scarce American and foreign types, in practically all sizes, for immediate delivery. Send 3¢ stamp for list #2-1949. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A5, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

270 OR 30-06, M721, NEW $79.95, 35-M81, perfect, $120.00. A. Green, 5347 Buckner, Louisville, Kentucky.

FISHING SUPPLIES—EARTHWORM Breeding. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 15, Sun Valley, Calif.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS—MAINspring $2.00; hammer $3.25; hand w/spring $2.00; trigger $1.25; gate $1.75; ejector head $1.50; trigger guard $3.00; screws 35¢ each; .45x5½" barrels, pitted, $2.25. 20-shot magazine for .30-06 Springfield $6.75. C&B revolver repair parts. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Pa.

CUSTOM LOADS—40-65, 38-56 lead, 7.7 Jap. Soft points. 8 m/m Mauser $3.50 per box. 22 Hi-speed shorts $2.75, long rifles $4.90 per 500. 175 other sizes in stock. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

45/70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, LOADED with black powder, center fire, standard length, Mfg. 1943 by Western Cartridge, packed 500 to wooden case—1½¢ each—Minimum order 500. Purchasers are re-ordering. Hill Equipment Co., P.O. Box 643, Reno, Nevada.

MOD. 70-270, 60 ROUNDS FIRED, K4, #70 Redfield, $180.00. B. Grossman, 230 E. Market St., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

WIN., MARLIN, CARBINES, $59.00. 150 Trap, Skeet, Hunters, Guns. List, dime. Phone 4012 Z. Hershey, S. Orrville, Ohio.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS FOR SALE. $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gil Hebard, Knoxville 5, Illinois.

GUN RACKS, SOLID WALNUT, NEW, TO hold 4 guns, handsomely made, $6.95. For 6 guns, $9.95. 4th Annual Gun Digest $1.50. Send money order. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Phila. 2, Pa.

GEBBY VARMINTER, NATIONAL MATCH action, excellent in, good out, Pacific dies, $125.00. E. W. Robbins, Milford, Mass.

GUNS. WRITE FOR LIST. RAY JORGENsen, 308 Courtland Ave., Park Ridge, Illinois.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 6.5 M.M., D.S.T., 18" barrel, very good, ammunition, $145.00. 94 Winchester 30-30 carbine, excellent, $52.00. A. H. Fox 12 ga. 28" barrel, fair to good $48.50. .22 Colt Ace excellent, with extras $69.00. S&W 38 special, 6" Military and Police, excellent, holster $49.50. J. Jones, 68 Tompkins St., Binghamton, N. Y.

12,800 for 1c!

Thru the 'Arms Chest' your ad will reach over 320,000 fellow members at a cost of only 1¢ per word for every 12,800 readers!

***No where* can you buy such economical coverage of so many *active* buyers of shooting and hunting equipment.**

☆ ☆ ☆

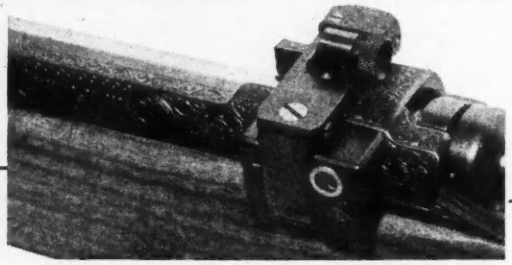
So send along your own ad "copy" for our July issue, final closing date for which is June 1st.

☆ ☆ ☆

See above for full instructions.

. . . and HERE IT IS!

THE *Williams "Foolproof"* RECEIVER SIGHT!

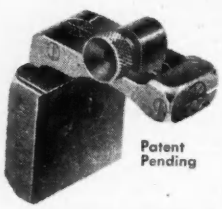


On the Remington 721, F-Grade

"Williams makes the best better"

NOTE THESE FEATURES

- Internal micrometer adjustments for windage and elevation.
- Positive locks for windage and elevation.
- Dovetailed base for maximum rigidity and neat appearance.
- Gib locking of dovetail eliminates unsightly side plates.



Patent Pending

THE SIGHT YOU'VE WAITED FOR!

Years ahead in design, it's made of lighter yet stronger metal . . . THE STRONGEST AND MOST COMPACT SIGHT MADE! No external knobs or clicks obscure the shooter's vision . . . it stays in adjustment, yet is easy to zero . . . there's nothing for curious fingers to disturb . . . it's FOOLPROOF! The Williams "Foolproof" Receiver Sight, the greatest improvement in iron sights in years, comes complete with mounting screws for $9.00.

THESE FEATURES TOO

- Rigidly supported at the OUTER END by a tempered steel set screw.
- Windage and elevation markings are calibrated.
- Upper bracket is one solid milled piece.
- With all its advantages, the "Foolproof" is priced at only $9.00.

DEALERS—Write for Literature on this and Other Williams Products.

WATCH FOR TWO NEW WILLIAMS SCOPE MOUNTS!

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

LIFE MEMBER — AMERICAN GUNSMITHS GUILD — NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

SPEER BULLETS

now available in most types

United States Distributors:

HARRIS SALES CO., 88-90 East Baltimore Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
NEIDNER RIFLE CORP., Dowagiac, Michigan
STITH MOUNTS, Transit Tower, San Antonio, Texas
LINDAHL GUN CO., Central City, Nebraska
HORNADY SPORTING GOODS CO., 324 W. Fourth, Grand Island, Nebraska
JIM WILKINSON, Jerome Route, Prescott, Arizona
HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP, 6038 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
WISLER WESTERN ARMS, 62 Second St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

In Canada:

WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE, P.O. Box 220, Calgary, Alberta
G. B. CRANDALL, Wellington St., North, Woodstock, Ontario

SPEER

VERNON SPEER • DEPARTMENT L, LEWISTON, IDAHO

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR. Hornet. Lovell, 22-250, Swift, 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30 '06, 300 Magnum and .35.

Blanks are furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam, 27" long.

Due to seasonal rush, deliveries are slowing up a little, doing best we can.

J. R. BUHMILLER • *Member American Gunsmiths Guild*

Rifle barrel maker KALISPELL, MONTANA

Guns - Ammunition
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

$39.50

Very Good .455 S & W and Colt Revolvers 5½" and 6½" Barrels. Above revolvers converted to .45 Long Colt. ----------$44.00

AMMUNITION AND COMPONENTS:

Czech Ctgs., 6.5 Mannlicher, Box of 20 $4.50 6x57R, 9.3x72R and others. RWS Ctgs., 8x60, 8x60R, 8x72R & others. RWS H & D Mantle Bullets, 5.6 (.22 Savage), 6.5 Mannlicher, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, & others. Also Berdan Primers. Write for our price list and any other questions regarding your rifle ur ammunition.

GOOD DEALER DISCOUNTS

TRANSOCEAN TRADING COMPANY

Dep't B, 532 No. La Brea Avenue, Los Angeles 36, California

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN. ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Oil plus Four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner. All for $1.50 postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A5, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, N. Y.

LARGE COLLECTION GILT EDGE TARGET rifles. Also some fine older specimens. Tools, sights, etc. Please send stamp for list. H. D. Dodge, 630 Merrick, Detroit 2, Mich.

TENTS, WAR SURPLUS, ALL SIZES; COTS, hammocks, camping equipment, canvas covers, fishing & sporting goods, rope. Morsan, 10-19 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

ROD, THOMAS SPECIAL SALMON UNused pre-war, perfect. $100.00. P.O. Box 1275, Stamford, Conn.

WINCHESTER H.B. 52, LYMAN 8X TARgetspot, both very good, $125.00. George Smiya, Independence, Wisc.

M52 WINCHESTER, EXTRAS, IRON sights, $95.00. Very good. Sam McKone, Lawrence, Kansas.

SPRINGFIELD RIFLES MOD. 1903 CAL. 30-06; low number, proof tested to 75,000 lbs. and guaranteed: bores good to very good; new semi-grip stocks; furnished either full military as issued or cut down, with Krag band and swivel; $40.00 each; Money refunded if not satisfactory. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

M70 HORNET, EXCELLENT, LEATHER Case, 10X Litschert Target, 48WJS Lyman, Pacific Tool, cases, powder, primers, bullets, scales. 30-06 action. Write for details. $235.00. W. T. Christian, 421 E. Liberty Street, Pensacola, Florida.

52 26" H.B. #30635, HIGH COMB, 17A ON removable sleeve, Vaver, case, good $75.00. E. R. Manley, 2506 Bremont, Cincinnati 12.

22 HORNET, FACTORY NEW, MODEL 70 Winchester, Super-Grade, Redfield mount, All-weather Alaskan scope, coated lense, 6-power grip stocks; furnished either full military as is; Litschert "Targeteer" attachment, recoil pad, sling. Cost $265.00. Sell $200.00. Ray Bowman, 141 Lapham St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

NEW RIFLES. WINCHESTER MODEL 94, .30-30's, $62.45. Model 64 $82.95. Remington Model 81, .30 and .35 auto $129.95. Brewster's, Grafton Center, N. H.

$10.00 EACH FOR CERTAIN LINCOLN pennies; Indianheads $50.00. Send dime for catalogue of prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Elkhart 45, Indiana.

HEAVY FARQUARHSON, ZIPPER IMproved by Lovell, very accurate, price $250.00. Unertl 10-power 2 inch objective, like new, price $100.00. Gibbs Farquarhson, Zipper Improved. Test fired only, no stocks, price $225.00. A. O. Johnson, Box 2219, Anchorage, Alaska.

AS NEW REM. 513T $43.00, 513 SP $37.50 521T $29.50. Fired once. C. Moore, 4737 Saloma Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

COLT'S FRONTIER REVOLVER .45 CALIBER 5½" barrel. Winchester model 1907 .35 Automatic rifle. Ludvig L. Larson, Box 162 Elk Point, South Dakota.

SPRINGFIELD 45/70 PARTS
NEW BARRELS $8.50 · LOCKS, RECEIVERS, SIGHTS, BULLET MOULDS, etc. *Send for FREE list*
JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

ARE YOU TRIGGER HAPPY?
IF NOT, SEE YOUR GUNSMITH NOW!

The Mark II Trigger will give you a sweet bolt action on your Enfield *plus* a smooth, crisp trigger. Fine speed-lock triggers for your Springfield or Mauser for $15, or single stage triggers for all three at $12.50 each. If your dealer doesn't have them, send us his name and address. Liberal discounts to gunsmiths and dealers.

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34 SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Ore.

81-REM. 35 LIKE NEW, $115.00. 257 MODEL 722, $70.00. Like New. New Ithaca Model 37, 12, 16 ga. $69.00. Model 94, 30-30, like new $57.00. Basche Brown Master reel, new $15.00. Bristol tel. rods, $3.00. .220 Sav., single 12 ga. $19.00, new. 22 L. Rifle Cartridges. Closeout. 9.00 M. 22 410 over under, new $27.00. Corn Hill Sport Shop, 307 Arthur Street, Utica 3, N. Y.

NEW AND USED RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, handguns. Bought, sold, traded. Write your wants. Brewster's, Grafton Center, New Hampshire.

FOX DOUBLE, 12 GAUGE, H.E. GRADE, 32" ventilated, F&F, Custom Monte Carlo, Beavertail, Single Trigger, Ejectors, $250.00. Winchester Skeet, Model 12, 16 gauge, Custom Rattle Snake Maple Cheek Piece and Beavertail, Cutts Compensator. $200.00. Westley Richards, Double 12 gauge, 30" F&M, Engraved, Non Ejector, $200.00. Commercial Engraved Mauser, 8 mm, Tiger Maple Stock by Hal Hartley, Ramp Front, Notch Rear, 5 Power German Scope, Double Set Triggers. $195.00. All Excellent or better, shipped with inspection privileges. Carlisle P. Robarts, 219 Shover Street, Hope, Arkansas.

NEW BOUND CATALOG CONTAINING hundreds of antique and modern arms, edged weapons, cartridges, accessories, small antiques 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ANNOUNCING IMMEDIATE SALE OF 700 pistols from extensive Dr. Howard Andrews collection. Order from our recent Foster catalog ($1.00) which describes, illustrates, prices similar standard types. Another carefully compiled catalog, featuring target, sporting, military shoulder arms (Andrews and other collections) ready in June ($1.00). Please specify catalog desired when ordering. James Serven, Santa Ana, Cal.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21 DOUBLE SKEET, 12 Ga. SST, BTF, perfect in and out, shot about 100 times, beautiful stock, 28" barrels, no kick, good pattern, list $274.00. First $225.00. Privileged inspection. G. L. Russell, New Albany, Indiana.

---

721 REMINGTON .270, K4, REDFIELD, stock shortened ½ in., aluminum butt plate, slight blue wear on scope, otherwise perfect $125.00. Norris Jenkins, Cardington, Ohio.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

---

21 WINCHESTER 12/26 TOURNAMENT Grade, Imp. Cyl. and Modified, non-ejector, beaver tail forend, S.S. trigger, pad, 15⅛ x 2½ x 14. Very good to excellent $180.00. C. W. Ham, 26 Longfellow, Brunswick, Maine.

INFRA RED SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERmits nighttime vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Very limited quantity. Precise Measurements, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

PARKER DHE, 12, VG, EXCELLENT, 28" IC & Mod. beautiful stock $230.00. D. L. George, Princeton, N. J.

ISSUE SPRINGFIELD #1490334, HEADspace 1.943, Action excellent, Barrel good, 500 Rounds issue, $65.00. C.O.D. Examination. Pacific Hornet Dies, Shell Holder, $12.00. C. C. Kimmer, 7405 Lyndover, Maplewood, Mo.

GUN SWIVELS
$2.50 per pair
Write for Free Folder
Maxwell Mfg. Co.
107½ W. 7th St., Vancouver, Wash.

"The Finest Spotting Scope I have ever used!"

Thurman Randle, nationally known rifleman, with his Argus Scope

Don't take just our word for it. Thurman Randle, famous match winner, writes: "I can truthfully say that the Argus is the finest spotting scope I have ever used." Try the Argus Spotting scope yourself (and be convinced) the next time you visit your favorite gun and ammunition store.

Your Argus Scope Gives You These Basic Advantages:

1. *Full 20 X magnification.*
2. *Super image brightness—with floride-coated lens.*
3. *Quick, easy focusing.*
4. *Comfortable eyepiece, allows full use of glasses or goggles.*
5. *Light, sturdy construction (2 lbs.) easy to pack.*

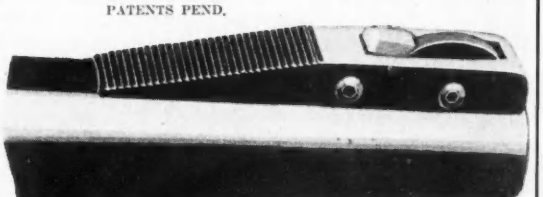
FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scope. Write:

ARGUS INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

"METRO-RAMP" TARGET SIGHT

PATENTS PEND.

Changes Your Revolver to a Target Model—On or Off in Seconds!



PRICE . . $4.95
Extra beads .75 each

No gunsmithing — Cannot shoot loose Elevation and windage adjustments

Choice of sight-beads: red, white, black
Non glare ramp — gives gun graceful lines
Does not interfere with holster

Available for Colt O.P. .38 Spec., 4, 5, 6 in. bbl. S&W Mil. Pol. .38 Spec. 4", 5", or 6" Bbl.

See your local dealer

MANUFACTURED BY
METROPOLITAN FIREARMS CO.
155 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

HI-STANDARD

TWO POPULAR Long Rifle .22 AUTOMATICS

Also Available: Model G-380 for .380 automatic cartridge.

MODEL G-B *HAMMERLESS!*

A high quality, low priced Automatic for those not requiring a pistol solely for target shooting. Plastic grips; Blued finish; Weight approximately 36 oz.

MODEL H-DM

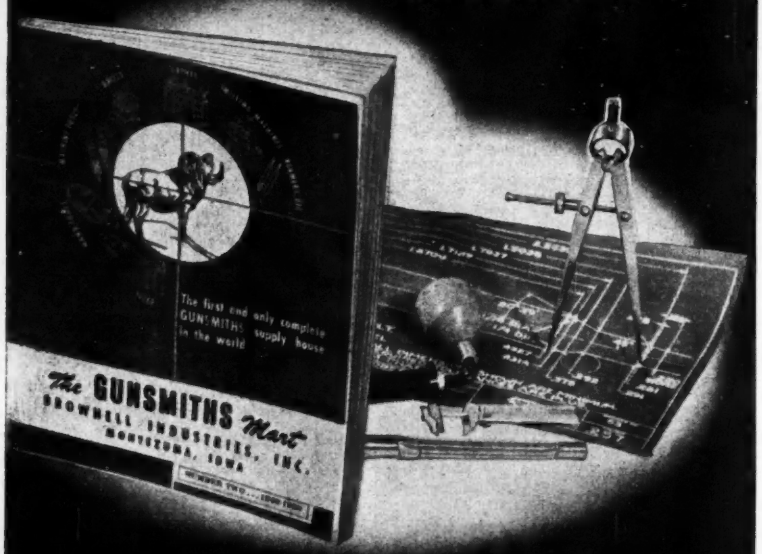
Built and balanced to give the full benefit of your ability to score. Black walnut grips; Adjustable rear sight; Blued finish. Weight approx. 41 oz.

Both Models furnished with 4½" or 6¾" barrel. *Please order with your Dealer*

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP., 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Incomparable

"THE MART"

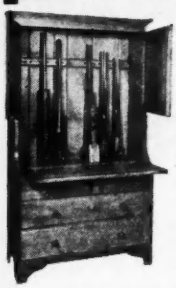

The first and only complete GUNSMITHS supply house in the world
The GUNSMITHS Mart
BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

To critical gunmen "The Mart" means more than a complete supply catalogue . . . it means the simplest, most convenient and most versatile presentation of gun-lover accessory knowledge available today. . . To the Gunsmith and Sporting Goods Dealer it offers a practical method of selling the Shooter non-stocked items. . . And for all Gunnuts "The Mart" not only knows what to do but what to do it with.
— Available from your gunsmith, your book or sporting goods store or direct from us. Order today.

Price, delivered. $1.50 (No C.O.D.'s)

Brownell Industries, Inc.
Montezuma, Iowa

GUN CABINETS



Finest cabinet work; beautifully finished; made from native New Hampshire pine; with top-quality hardware. Holds ten rifles, single or double-barreled shotguns. Ample drawer space for pistols, ammunition and accessories, when open can be used for desk or work bench. 5' 7" high; 3' wide; 15¼" deep at bottom, 9¾" at top. $150.00 F.O.B. Gilford, Weight 90#; 130# crated.

Gilford Workshop, Inc.
Gilford, New Hampshire

LC SMITH 12 GAUGE BARRELS, NEW, blued, Field grade, M&F, $22.50. Rem. 17, 12 gauge, 28" Model. $18.50. Rem. M31, trigger guards, $2.00, pp. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

WIN. 52 H.B., SCOPE BLOCKS, VERY good, $75.00. Colt's New Service 38 special 6", very good, holster, $70.00. Kodak 35 with case, excellent, $70.00. Stanley Smith, Houck, Arizona.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06, NO. 938655, ALASKAN, Redfield, Bishop, oiled, blued, Excellent, $160.00, examination privilege. D. W. Heusinkveld, AKK House, Hanover, N. H.

SUNGLASSES—NEW! SURPLUS, MADE for U. S. Navy. Green, ground glass. With case, $1.10 each, 5 for $5.00 postpaid. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A5, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

NEW 70 WINCHESTER 220 SWIFT $100.00. W. A. Mills, 1814 W. Hadley, Phoenix, Arizona.

52 WINCHESTER, H.B., VAVER SIGHTS, scope blocks, very good $80.00. H. Haneman, 11906 S. Michigan, Chicago 28.

FOR SALE: PERFECT 220 SWIFT, BUILT on Mauser action, Buhmiller heavy barrel, fine walnut stock, Hensoldt-Wetzlar-Dialytan 4x scope, Lee dot, Griffin & Howe mounts. Weight 14 pounds. 80 cartridges, all for $175.00. New Nydar shotgun sight $10.00. Excellent 10x50 Hensoldt Roof Prism Binoculars with case $95.00. New Model 12 Winchester 28 gauge Skeet Gun, beavertail forend, fancy walnut stock $125.00. Want 28 gauge single barrel shotgun and 357 caliber Colt's Frontier Model magnum, other calibers considered. Please describe fully. Good model 8 Remington 30 caliber auto loading rifle $65.00. New Model 722-A Remington 257 Roberts with 40 rounds $80.00. Perfect super Argus 20X spotting scope with stand and sheepskin case $55.00. Snowden Lambert, Scottsville, Ky.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, AUGUST 1931 TO December 1948. $50.00. S. J. Hartman, East Stroudsburg, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 DELUXE CUSTOM sporter. Fiddle back walnut stock, Lyman 48, Redfield Ramp, pad, sling. Never used, must sacrifice half price. First $175.00 money order buys. Edward Clark, 2758 Glenn Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEW REMINGTON 722, .300 LYMAN REAR $88.00. New Winchester, 52 H.B., Vaver $115.00. R. Stonewall, 556 Valley Road, West Orange, N. J.

HARDWOOD LOADING BLOCKS $1.50, FOR 20 Hole Rifle Size $2.00, for 50 Hole Pistol Size Prepaid. Hess Lumber Co., 1739 Bayshore Blvd., Redwood City, California.

NEW GUNS, MOD. 70, MOD. 721, MOD. 11-48, immediate delivery at factory list, any scopes installed, refinishing, repairing, conversions, restocking. Jake Conine, Greenville, Texas.

ENFIELD, PERFECT $35.00. RIFLEMAN 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948 $2.25 year postpaid. Gun Report 2 years $3.00. Borgh, 2020 Euclid, Cleveland.

.25CCC MAGNUM, MAUSER ACTION, VERY good, loading dies, cases, bullets, $175.00, with Fecker ¾" 8x scope, very good, $215.00. Kenneth Gilbert, 4 Camden Place, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

• Miller SINGLE SET TRIGGER
For Model 70 Winchester & Mauser.
Guaranteed to outlast your rifle.
Send for free folder.
MILLER SINGLE TRIGGER MFG. CO.
Millersburg, Pennsylvania
Manufacturers of the famous MILLER SINGLE TRIGGER for shotguns.
"The Choice of Champions."

Slick Triggers
High speed action with bolt to cock on upstroke
For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser
New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.
M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

"PEEL" "INSTALL - IT - YOURSELF" Accessories
Satisfaction or money refunded. No drilling or tapping. (Except Universal)
Illustrated instructions furnished on request.

SPRINGFIELD PEEP SIGHT—Fits 1903 Models except A3	$4.50
PEEP SIGHT FOR ENFIELDS (Illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystons & British)	3.50
SPRINGFIELD OPEN SIGHT—Fits original sight base	2.50
UNIVERSAL PEEP SIGHT—Similar to Enfield but without special Enfield Nclips. Fits, BY DRILLING & TAPPING: ENFIELDS without recess, WINCHESTERS 94 & 86, MARLIN side ejection models and many 22's, foreigners and shotguns	3.00
EXTRA DISCS for above—1/16", 3/32" or ⅛" aperture each	.50
OUTSIDE FLEXIBLE BARREL BAND	1.00

W. P. SPOFFORD • 720 Ogden Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

"Considering that I have blued some 300 guns without a failure I now am ordering the second unit of Blu-Blak."
I. R. THACKER.
Pocatello, Idaho

See Page 79

CROFT ▸ *The Original Shooting Coat*

The Choice of Champions

The Dewar	$10.50
The Camp Perry	12.50
Champion Shooting Mitt	3.00
Leather Rifle Case	10.50
Combination Shooting Mat and ground cloth	8.50
Grand American Trap & Skeet coat	8.50
All leather trap shooters shell bag	5.50

Order thru your dealer or direct

To order coat, send actual chest measurements taken over clothes worn when shooting. Measure from pit of arm to elbow. Measure from pit of arm to wrist. To order shooting mitt, an outline of your hand drawn on paper will do.

Shooting coats for children and ladies available.

Send for catalogue. Your name and address on a postal card will do.

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

G. R. C. Mfg. Co., 258½ North Union Olean, New York

23D HORNET 29S STITH MOUNT. EXCELlent to V.G. $75.00. 7.7 Arisaka $15.00. J. W. Park, 8 Carteret, Montclair, N. J.

BARGAINS—WINCHESTER, REMINGTON, Marlin, Mauser, Springfield. Hunting, Target, Shotguns, Handguns. J. L. McCoy, Napoleon, Ohio.

LATEST MOD. 70, 30-06, 48 REAR, FACtory grease, $123.00. Rem. 721, 30-06, Alaskan with ECHO mount, Niedner butt-plate, Jaeger swivels, excellent $140.00. W. K. MacIntosh, 913 Cleveland Ave., South Bend 16, Ind.

30-06 RIFLE, SPRINGFIELD HEAT treated action, Johnson automatics M. H. barrel, weight approx. 9½ lbs. Mashburn trigger, engine turned bolt. Redfield 70 Receiver sight, blade front. Accurate. Sling. Herter stock. $115.00. Excellent. 30-06 Enfield, factory selected. Perfect five land barrel. Blued. Winchester built Herter stock. Redfield 70 rear, blade front sight. Sling. $90.00. Excellent. John Donaldson, Alexandria, Minn.

REMINGTON 271—.270 CALIBER $90.00. Remington .300 $90.00. Remington Auto Loading, Model 11-12 Gauge, $100.00. Winchester Model 12-12 Gauge $90.00. Winchester Model 12 .410 Gauge, $90.00. All above new guns. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Missouri.

FANCY 7MM GERMAN RIBBED BARREL Mauser. Beautifully Engraved. Excellent. $285.00. Quentin Grieser, Firth, Nebraska.

22/250 MAUSER 28" MED. HEAVY BBL. Weaver K6, Redfield mounts, Bishop stock, perfect loading tools, components $150.00. 9mm Luger, holster, extra clip, very good $30.00. 22 long rifles Remington $9.00 per thousand shipping charges prepaid on 5 thousand or more. Western Auto Associate Store, Collierville, Tenn.

WIN. 7501 WITH SIGHTS, NEW $46.50. Sav. 99, 303 Weaver K-4, Test fired $130.00. Sav. 99-300 new, $92.95. Sav. 99. 250-3000, new $92.95. Rem. 721, 270, new $79.95. Win. 94, 30-30, new, $59.50. 100 rds. 22 Sav. $8.50. 100 rds. 32 Win. Spec. $9.50. 100 rds. 44-40 Win. $5.00. Ken Davis, Harrisburg, Ill.

8 MILLIMETER STAHL SCHEUTZEN, Heavy model, Extra fancy stock with heavy cheek and thumb rest, Double set triggers, 95% original blue, excellent throughout except minor scars in stock. $85.00. 7.7 Millimeter Suhl Scheutzen, built March 1929, 46½" overall, Left hand, Engraved action, Checkered stock, Double set triggers, Excellent throughout, Collectors item. $80.00. Isaac F. Martin, Jr., 220 South Campbell, Springfield, Missouri.

USED ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SCABbards, complete $2.95, .45 shoulder holsters $1.50, rifle slings $.65, zipper O.D. sleeping bags $2.50, O.D. wool serge trousers $4.00, serge shirts $3.00, rubberized raincoats $2.50, pup tents, poles, pegs $3.50. New mosquito bars $2.95, Engineer wrist compasses $1.50, large Air Force type gold plated gun glasses $2.95. Surplus catalog available. Headquarters for quality Army, Air Force uniforms, insignia, equipment, also veteran's organizations dress needs, shooting medals, trophies. Ask for uniform catalog. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York.

NEW CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTER 8 M/M Redfield 70 rear, ramp bead front, sporter stock, checkered, Liege finished, Jostam pad, sling, swivels, engine turned bolt. First M.O. $145.00. Want: S & W 22-32 kit gun. W. D. Hall, 204 Home Ave., Burlington, Vt.

M.G.S. BULLETS • **ALL CALIBERS IN STOCK**

Banta Bullet Dies .22 or .25 Cal., $40.00 P.P. Send for list.

E. J. SHOOK, • 24409 Seagrove Ave. Wilmington, Calif.

GET DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR VALUE

When purchasing a gunstock, many are making a decision to which they must stick for the remainder of their active hunting careers. Others should be equally interested in getting the very best they can for the investment they are setting forth. With this in mind, Herter's invite comparison between the stocks which they offer and those otherwise available through recognized channels. Here are a few points for such comparison:

1. The Herter $6.50 field grade stock is of a quality walnut which is equal to, or better than, that found in stocks selling for what we believe is a good deal more than a fair price.
2. Many other machine inletted and shaped stocks regularly advertised as "first quality" do not have a **full** pistol grip which is so essential to the appearance and feel of a fine stock. Stocks without full pistol grips are so set up for fast production which eliminates the possibility of good design.
3. Many other stocks regularly advertised as "first quality" do not include a full set of fittings with the purchase price. A full set of fittings includes a butt plate, a pistol grip cap and a forearm tip.
4. Herter's precision machine inletting is to unbelievably close tolerances, yet the "guts" of the inletting are not slashed away. Inletting cuts are made to leave wood at vital points to support the action. Herter's stocks are designed so that rifles can be **fitted** to them. Tighter inletting is provided for professionals at no increase in price. Herter's guarantee their inletting to be the best available in machine inletted stocks.
5. The Herter stock is of walnut absolutely guaranteed to be kiln dried to a moisture content of 7% or less. We do not beat about the bush in making this statement. A top quality stock must be properly dried to minimize the possibility of warpage.
6. The Herter stock is fully guaranteed for customer satisfaction. This gives the customer protection and assures the same type service as "on the spot" buying.
7. Herter's are in the field to stay. This means that you can count on standard quality on a year-after-year basis. We offer the widest selection of stocks, both plain and fancy, listed by any stock manufacturer. Our catalog features everything from a blank to a finished stock.
8. Except on orders of a rare, special nature, Herter's deliveries are made within at least a period of two weeks following receipt of an order. Orders are acknowledged and shipping dates given.

ORDER OUR FREE CATALOG 39 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

DUPLICATING: If you have a rare military rifle for which semi-inletted stocks are generally unavailable or if you have a stock on your rifle which you would like to have duplicated for a matched set, we can handle this work for you. In duplicating the work on military rifles, we inlet the blank and leave the outside shaping to sporter dimensions to be done by you. However, on sporter stocks, we can duplicate them both for inletting and shaping.

If you are a small producer of custom built rifles, we can afford you the savings of factory production methods on semi-inletted stocks to your patterns.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS ON ALL DUPLICATING

FANCY BLANKS

For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $25.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $10.00, $18.50, $23.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.00 through $7.50. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

PRECISION MACHINE INLETTED SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models, with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50 POSTPAID

With knurled Tenite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.

Stocks machine sanded and with butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS—Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistol grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

A. H. BARR Says;

(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations.

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

FINISHED STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD — ENFIELD — MAUSER

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢, each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether oattle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50 Postpaid

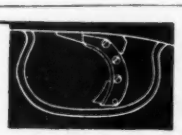
WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39

HERTER'S

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

CANJAR

Single and Set Triggers—Now



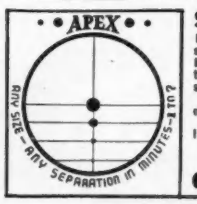
available for Winchester 52 and 70—Remington 30, 37, 720, 721, 722—Springfield, Enfield and Mauser. Send today for descriptive folder and prices.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver 16, Colorado

EMBLEMS -:- BRASSARDS

We manufacture embroidered Emblems. Send us a sample or a sketch— We will gladly quote price by return mail.

MURRAY H. ROGERS and ASSOCIATES • Dept. R. 2450 S. Main St. Los Angeles 7, California



Since the latter part of 1944,

APEX DOTS

I have been making Center Dots from ⅜" or even smaller, to any desired size, as a hobby. For 8 years, I have extruded my own web from spiders from Pennsylvania to Florida, including two members of the Latrodectus family, Mactans, and Bishopi and most all spiders in that range.

My work is exceeded by none for roundness, stability, accuracy, and fineness of web.

Also, make as many dots as you want, in any Exact separation, on parallel lines. Work of this sort, makes by far the strongest job of all for hunting.

You also receive an accuracy gauge for all work I do.

Please send for free folder and price list.

Gordon L. Bailey **P.O. Box 433, Lebanon, Pa.**

10-X..PERFECT SHOOTING CLOTHES

10-X RIFLEMAN COATS have special designed sleeves. Pre-shaped elbow pads, either soft, chrome tanned leather or non-slip rubber. Leather loops have been added to top and bottom of elbow pads. 2 Models.

10-X TRAP SHOOTING JACKETS have NEW, improved pockets . . . shoulder suspended. Roomier back, front and other features. Now offered in 4 fabrics . . . a jacket for any kind of shooting weather.

10-X SPORT SLACKS AND SHIRTS. Slacks that will match your shooting coat or jacket. 8 oz. sanforized, mercerized combed yarn, vat-dyed, Type I army twill.

New 10-X shirts in 3 fabrics—Army Twill, Heathcote Poplin and Rayon Gabardine. Zipper front with pearl capped snaps instead of buttons. Cut for ample freedom.

10-X RIFLEMEN GLOVE. An absolute necessity for comfortable shooting. Soft chrome tanned horsehide with quilted wool felt. Will not wad up or stiffen when moistened.

SEE YOUR DEALER. Most Sporting Goods stores have the complete, new 10-X shooting clothes in stock. Stop in now and see the new features and selections. If your dealer does not have them in stock have him order from us or write direct for free catalog.

Your Free 1949 Catalog Is Available

Just mail a penny postcard with your name and address printed plainly; we will send you our new catalog containing complete information on the 10-X shooting items.

10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 315 Eleventh St., Des Moines, Iowa

U. S. SURPLUS CLOTHING BARGAINS

PANTS, 100% wool serge, O.D. szs. 28-33.....$5.69
BOOT SOX, grey, 75% wool, heavy knit, sizes 10 to 12; 75¢ pr. ..... 3 pr. 2.00
RAINCOATS, grey, all skin type, black corduroy collar size 42, U.S.N. 3.69
RAIN JACKETS, snap button front, olive green, lightweight. All sizes 2.95
RAIN PARKAS, with attached hood, all sizes 3.50
RAIN PANTS, with bib front & attached suspenders, Sizes 34-40. Lightweight 3.50
SLEEPING BAGS, all wool, zipper front .. 5.95
SLEEPING BAG COVERS, dark green, water repellent poplin, for extra warmth 3.19
SWEATERS, 100% wool, O.D. pullover type, 4 button front, long sleeves. All sizes 3.19
PANTS, 100% .wool blanket material. Very warm yet Lightweight. Sizes 32-38 ..... 4.95
FATIGUE JACKETS, rugged green twill, 34-38 1.95
SHORTS, heavy white rib cotton, button front. Sizes 36 & 40. U. S. Marine ..... 3 pr. 1.00
RUBBERIZED PONCHOS, 66"x92", dark green 3.49
SUNGLASSES, Polaroid, ground & polished lenses. Heavy zyl shell frame with case 1.59
FISHING OR HUNTING BAG. Heavy green canvas 18"x14", waterproof lining. 2 all-around straps 1.49
HUNTING KNIFE, with leather sheath 4¾" chrome steel blade 1.19
DUFFLE BAG, heavy white canvas & draw cord. 16"x24" 89¢ each, or 2 for 1.50
HUNTING VEST, water repellent green poplin, 16 pockets. U.S. Air Corps issue, all sizes ... 2.19
MECHANIC APRON, bib front, heavy green canvas, lots of tool pockets ..... .89
FIELD JACKETS, water repellent poplin, wool lined, zipper front, sizes 36-38-46 & 48 only .. 6.95
LEGGINS, tan canvas, undershoe strap, all szs .59
POCKET COMPASS, hunting case type, Waltham or Longine make. U.S. Issue 1.29
GOGGLES, heavy rubber frame. Adjustable head band. 3 sets different colored lenses .. .95

BARGAINS FOR THE LADIES

SUIT (Skirt & Jacket) beautiful seersucker; Pale grey, 4 button jacket, long skirt. Szs 10-14 2.69
SUIT (Skirt & Jacket) 100% wool covert. Forest green, beautifully tailored. Sizes 10-16..... 9.95
Separate skirt, zipper closure. Sizes 10-16 ..... 3.89
WAISTS, Light blue chambray, half sleeve, 14-18 ..... 1.59
DUNGAREES, forest green twill, beautifully tailored. Sizes 10-14. Wac issue 2.69
SHIRTWAISTS, forest green cotton gabardine, half sleeve. Sizes 10-18 ..... 2.19
WAISTS, lustrous white broadcloth 10-12 ..... 1.89
SKIRTS, lustrous cotton gabardine. Suntan, zipper side closure. Sizes 10-14 ..... 1.59
RAIN HATS, beige poplin, stitched brim .... .95
LEGGINS green canvas, Undershoe strap, pr. .49
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Cash Orders Postpaid.

NEW YORK CLOTHING CO., Dept. R-3
2079 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE 2-R, SET TRIGGER, 1⅛ Fecker 8x, Sling, all excellent or better, 215 cases, mostly new, 150 loaded, 1800 primers, 550 bullets, 3½# powder, Complete Pacific dies with shell holder and primer arm. $175.00. Frank Broz, Wahoo, Nebraska.

$75.00 CASH FOR EXCELLENT COLT SA .357, 5½". Frank Stoken, Rt. 1, Box 46, Hoquiam, Wash.

ILLUSTRATED 179 PAGE CATALOG OF antique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, R-860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

K6, DUST CAPS, REDFIELD JR. MOUNT, new, $40.00. Rem. 513T, Redfields, sling, extras, new, $42.50. Winchester 97, 12 gauge excellent out, good in, new Cutts, 3 tubes, $45.00. J. J. Green, 4219 Westend, Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY REJECTS—AMAZING VALUE! Same genuine Imported Briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. Outstanding buy. 2 for only $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gaylord's, Dept. 283, Brockton 64, Mass.

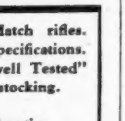
Custom RIFLES

- Hunting, Varmint, Match rifles.
- Built to your own specifications.
- Actions & bolts "Rockwell Tested"
- Individualized custom stocking.
- 35 years experience.
- 16 years in present location.

ROY GRADLE, *Life Member*
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, California

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE
Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.
Price $2.00
HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 816-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.



WIN. 70 .257 EXCELLENT NOSKE 2½ scope, Niedner Quick detachable mount, Lyman 57 receiver sling sheepskin case, 80 rounds ammo $165.00. Weldon Miller, Wellman, Iowa.

.250 ACKLEY MAGNUM, 25-06 ACKLEY Springfield scopes, components, Pacific dies, very good, $150.00, each. E. R. Hill, Box 214, Green River, Wyo.

WEATHERBY 220 ROCKET WINCHESTER Barrel Mauser action Stoeger, delux stock, Noske 6x attachment, 40 loaded, 60 empty, Pacific dies, excellent $150.00. L. M. Edwards, 108 Medow St., Susanville, Calif.

"PIGEON GRADE" WINCHESTER M/12 trap. Ventilated. Monte Carlo. New $255.00. Match Target Woodsmans: New, $73.50. Medalist II Kodak. Case. Flasholder. $235.00. Henry C. Adams, Centerville, Iowa.

ANTIQUE GUNS, SWORDS, PISTOLS. Send 10¢ for list. Robert Wheeler, 1501 Holbrook St., Baltimore, Md.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles, shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

LATEST TARGET WOODSMAN: NEW $62.50. M.O.: G. R. Dye, 3422 Cornell, Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

PERFECT, REDFIELD FRONT, REMINGton rear, 15 power super-Targetspot, Lee Dot $165.00. L. E. Denson, 807 Underwood, Toledo Ohio.

REMINGTON 721 .30-06, WEAVER K-6 streamline Stith mount, fired ten times: $175.00 Louis P. Rabalais, 1115 Busby St., Shreveport Louisiana.

FINE CAST BULLETS. NEW 6.5 M.M. GAS check bullet. 8 m.m. pistol bullet. Prices on request. Precision Handloads. .224 Jacketed bullets. Mansfield's Gun Shop, New Boston, N. H.

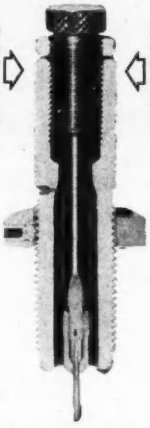
ITHACA 20 FEATHERLITE. VENTILATED Poly-Choke. Pad. Perfect. $87.50. F. E. Watson, Gaffney, S. C.

***Specialize* ANTIQUE FIREARMS**
Always a fine stock on hand. 3 to 4 lists issued yearly—*send 15¢ for latest list.*
GLODE M. REQUA, Box 43, Monsey, N.Y.

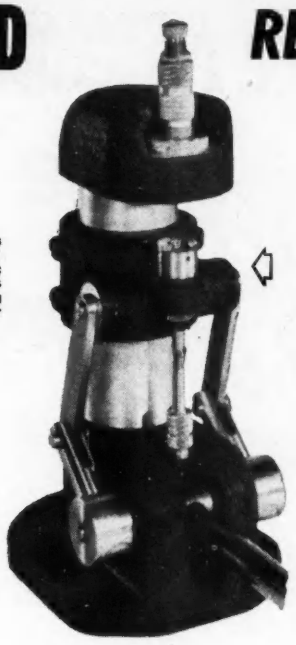
HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOLS

The new Hollywood reloading tool is fully guaranteed. PATENT PENDING. Free literature. Discounts to dealers.

Cutaway view of the Hollywood full length resizing die complete, showing their advanced design and construction.

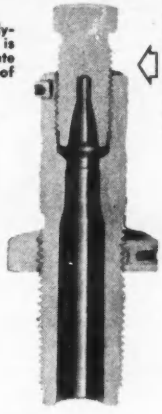


Hollywood dies in stock for 131 different calibers; other calibers continually being added. Write for latest die list.



The Hollywood Tool is massive in design, with leverage and ease of operation for the most efficient method of reloading cartridges, or SWAGING bullets.

The new Hollywood Tool is $37.50,. complete with one set of dies.



Cutaway view of the Hollywood bullet seating die complete. One set of dies, as shown, $12.50, includes resizing die and bullet seating die complete.

See our ad next month on the latest UNIVERSAL RELOADING TOOLS

DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

In Canada, order through
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
P.O. Box 220, Calgary, Alberta

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

HAD FOOT AMPUTATED—AM SELLING everything. Ithaca 5 grade double, 2 sets barrels, all extras, excellent. Win. 70—'06 super grade, Alaskan, very good. Stevens 16 ga. pump, excellent. Greener trap, very good. Springfield 300 Sav. star gauge, excellent. Rem. 300 Sav. Auto, Weaver 330, excellent. Frontier Colt 38-40, very good. Willys Civ. Jeep, low mileage, detachable metal top, factory trailer, complete camp outfit cost over $2300; take $1200. Write for prices and complete description on guns. Member and President local Club. J. C. Thomson, Box 694, Barstow, Calif.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp, please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN. ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U. S. Official Bore Cleaner, All for $1.50, postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times our price in similar commercial products. Life Member, Philip J. Medicus, Dept. AD, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

MAUSER 8 MM-06 CUSTOM BUILT BEAUtifully engraved Circassian walnut stock, excellent condition. Scope mounting. 260 Special Loaded soft nose 170 gr. bullets, $180.00. Ziel-Dialyt Hensoldt 2¾ post crosshair reticule with Griffin-Howe mount, very good condition $55.00. Checks in advance. Dr. Laszlo, Professional Building, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

22 HORNET LOW SIDE WALL, VICKERY barreled, 440 scope, Perfect. First money order $100.00. Charles Bowles, Hawthorne Court, Pendleton, Oregon.

RIFLEMEN: ADD EXCELLENT HUNTING aperture extension to Springfield battle sight. Longer sight base, easy adjustments, simple installation. Satisfaction or money refunded. Parts and instructions $3.40 postpaid. Shaul Sights, 250 30th St., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

BARRELING—Wildcat & Standard
Chambering for 31 calibers. Special Pacific type Dies to order. General Gunsmithing. Mannlicher type rifles. Life Member.
KENNEY'S RIFLE CORNER 230 S. First Ave. Sandpoint, Idaho

NEW SAVAGE 99 250/3000 OR 300 $96.45. New Remington 121—22 $49.95 with scope $62.95. New Marlin #90 over under 12 ga. $82.45. New Remington 141—35 $104.95. New Winchester 70—30/06 $109.50. Harold's Sports Outlet, 17 College St., Clinton, N. Y.

OTTO BOCK—OVER AND UNDER 16 gauge 30 inch Krupp barrels; extra set barrels 16 gauge shotgun top, 8x57 rifle bottom (ammo available) with quick detachable Ajack 4x scope beautifully engraved, Circassian stock, extras, fine brass mounted. Alligator carrying case, condition perfect: $600.00. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

V. H. PARKER 12-30". VERY GOOD Parker Bros. G.H.E. ventilated rib 12 27" double barrels $133.00. Each improved cylinder choke, privilege examination. Club Member Samuel Everett, Stockton, New Jersey.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 16th edition catalog featuring the Ralph Beasley collection of Kentucky rifles and martial pistols. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

Gunsmith's
DELUXE Chisel Set and Gouges

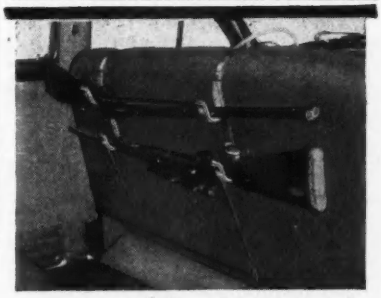
Eight razor sharp interchangeable cutters, sharpening stone, in beautiful hinged wood chest.

$12.50

HAGEN ENGINEERING
5211 So. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

IN METROPOLITAN DETROIT
TOM R. WOODERSON
Repairs, Refinishing
344 Harry St., Hazel Park, Mich.
BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD MAUSER and KRAG
TRIGGER ATTACHMENT Patent in Process
Takes out slack—gives that short, snappy trigger pull desired by shooters. Installed in a few minutes.
$1.00 pp with Instructions • J. C. BOGUT Hudson Wisconsin



New! Safe! Convenient!
the GUN-TOTE
RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO

● Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed, removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof steel. Soft rubber lined. Money-back guarantee!
SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER, OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

$3.50 as shown fair-traded dealers invited

DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately_____Gun-Totes.
Enclosed is $_____ (Sorry, no COD's)
Money-back guarantee! Please print.
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____STATE_____

DEALERS
CLUBS

NATL RIFLE ASSN NRA BUSTIBLE BULLSEYE

OFFER Bustible Bullseyes

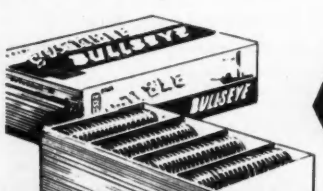
. . . in your community. Already more than 2,500,000 Bustible Bullseyes have been ordered—and re-ordered—by sporting goods dealers. The National Rifle Association is boosting the use of these new targets among its members and clubs for novelty events and plinking. Targets will break when hit by any .22 rifle or pistol, or pellets from rubber band or air guns.

If your dealer cannot furnish them, order a trial package direct from us, and send the name of your favorite dealer.

SHATTERS ON IMPACT

SPECTATOR APPEAL

EASY & QUICK TO HANG



$.75 per 100
$6.00 per 1000

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNT

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY
1255 Twenty-Fifth St., N. W. Washington 7, D. C.

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

Works through the magazine like a shell without dismantling the gun.

$12.75 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Pat. Pend.

Its **METHOD** of use, the spring tempered **THREAD TENSIONER**, and **POSITIVE LOCKING DEVICE** makes this micrometer headspace gauge **UNIQUE**. The **FASTEST** and **EASIEST** gauge for measuring headspace. **ANYONE** can use this gauge. **GUNSMITHS**, measurements to one quarter thousandths easily made. **LONG RANGE** makes it ideal for chambering jobs. **HANDLOADERS** set your dies to **EXACT** headspace length with a **FEMCO** gauge. Made in calibers, 30.06—.270—8mm—7mm—.257—.300 Sav.—.250-3000—.22-250—.22 Swift. Send stamp for folder. Prices on quantities to **DEALERS**.

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue Portland 13, Oregon

IN NORTHEAST WASHINGTON

WM. SCHUMAKER
Repairs, Conversions
Complete Refinishing
CHEWELAH

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

FRIDDELL'S *New Off-Hand*
CARTRIDGE BOX

Close Lid—Put in Shooting Coat Pocket with ten cartridges in end of box for off-hand.

Solid Walnut **$2.50**

O. M. FRIDDELL ● 406 E. Lima St., Findlay, Ohio

CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

GUNS, REVOLVERS, AMMUNITION, ALL sizes. Mail 10¢ in coin for list. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R-142 N. 8th St., Phila. 7, Pa.

ALL NEW, EACH WITH K2.5'S STITH MOUNTED: 300 and 250-3000 99EG Savage $152.00, M70 Winchester 270 $163.00. 81 Remington 300 $175.00. 721 Remington 270, 30-06, $135.00. Alfred Fincke, Boerne, Texas.

FINE CAST BULLETS, MOST SELECTIVE list available. Bullets designed by Guy Loverin a specialty. Ralph MacWilliams, Clinton, Mass.

M70 2R LOVELL EXCELLENT, SCOPE blocks, sling, 100 cases, bolt engine turned. Fired 100 times. Money order $125.00. A. W. Cramer, 38 Evelyn Avenue, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.

ZEISS ZIALACHT 8X, EXCELLENT, IN cluding custom, Stith, mount for M/70 Win. Lee Dot. $150.00. L. Parker, 3266 S. W. Marine, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

.257 MAUSER-BUHMILLER BARREL, RAMP .70 rear. Mauser action, 330 scope, Jr. mts., stamp please. R. C. Rathbun, 1810 S. High, Muncie, Ind.

EXCELLENT MODEL 70, CAL. 270 LYMAN 48 Recoil Pad 250 rounds 130 gr. ammo. $165.00. Very good 22 cal. Springfield target rifle $65.00. Joseph Allen, P.O. Box 385, Pawtucket, R. I.

M&P, 38 SPEC. 6" BBL. MICRO SIGHTS, short action, offset hammer, pointer grips, excellent, $75.00. Money order. J. B. Davidson, 1700 Rice, Little Rock, Ark.

KRAG ACTIONS $15.00, FEW EXTRA KRAG parts. 44-40 S.A. Colt N.P. 7½" barrel, finish excellent, bore good $65.00. .45 A.C.P. commercial excellent $55.00. Send stamp for reply. Laffoley & Ruggles Sporting Goods, 387 Franklin St., Melrose, Mass.

GUARANTEED RELOADS—.38 SPL .45 ACP .30-30 .300 Savage .30-06 in your empties at Minimum Expense. If you want best results for target, varmit, and game shooting for this summer and fall, send stamp for price list. E. J. Fox, Jr., 143 Ferry St., Easton, Pa.

REMINGTON MODEL 37AR RANGEMASter. Never fired, slightly shopworn, $90.00. Taylor Hardware Co., Box 260, Lufkin, Texas.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. Send for list and arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker, 10, N.H.

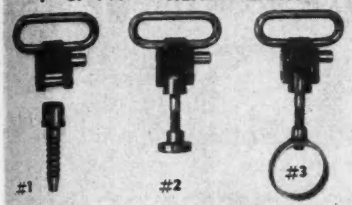
BRAND NEW MAUSER CUSTOM 22 Sporter, Lyman Alaskan, $165.00. W. A. Ridgway, 124 E. Boyer, San Antonio 10, Texas.

NEW! NEW! 2 NEW GUNS, TRIED, TESTED and guaranteed by Klein's! First is the Crosman 22 caliber Gas Gun, shoots up to 350 times with one CO_2 cylinder (refill 15¢) included. Price $24.95 postpaid. (Shoots 22 lead pellets, $1.95 per 500); Second is the Plainsman Air Shotgun 28 caliber full choke breech loading, easy pump action, powerful. Price $16.95. Postpaid. (Shoots 28 caliber shells, 49¢ per box of 25) Rush order to: Klein's Sporting Goods Store, 227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Illinois.

FINE *CUSTOM MADE* GUNS
ENGRAVED RIFLES—.220—.257—.270—7MM
ENGRAVED SHOTGUNS—12—16—20—28—.410
ROY VAIL ● Warwick, N. Y.

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT



#1 Wood Screw Stud	#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut	#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

HAND INLETTED STOCKS, CUSTOM grades, plain or fancy, custom carving, your design or mine, tooled leather goods, rebluing, gun repairs, all work guaranteed. Write your wants. Lupardus Gun Shop, Box 163, Eldon, Missouri.

NEW PORTABLE BURGLAR—FIRE—HUNTing alarm. Instant automatic warning. Usable anywhere $24.50 each, F.O.B. Chicago. House-Gard Manufacturing Company, 4907 North Bernard Street, Chicago, Illinois.

NEW ASTRA LUGERS CAL. 9 MM. 8 SHOT 5½" barrel $65.00. No COD's. Paul Gawle, 135 Lake, Webster, Mass.

COLT 45 AUTO., COMMERCIAL, WITH Colt 22 cal. conversion unit, clips, very good, complete $85.00. Savage over and under model 420 20 ga. 28" bbls. checked, excellent in, good out $65.00. Remington model 121 .22 cal. excellent $35.00. Winchester model 52, Marble Goss receiver, Marlin 2½ scope, quick detachable mounts, sling, very good $85.00 complete. Ithaca 12 ga. double field grade, 28" bbls. very good $50.00. H. A. Woodman, Main Street, Norway, Maine.

FOR SALE: GO-WAD BULLET SIZER AND lubricator for pistol bullets. Puts grease in the grease grooves and nowhere else. Clean bases and crimping grooves guaranteed. This is a sturdy, substantial, well made machine. Body is a Meehanite casting, die is tool steel, hardened and lapped, glass smooth. Other parts case hardened or blued. Grease gun will take standard sticks of lubricant. Sized bullets drop thru bottom, 1000 per hour is easy. Included with machine is a good formula for making your own lubricant. Machine set up for one size bullet. $35.00. Additional die and plunger $3.00. Same price to everybody, sold by makers only. Money back guarantee. Please send sample bullets and size wanted. Life member L. E. Wadman, 4 Morningsun Ave., Mill Valley, Calif.

HEAVY MAINSPRING FOR YOUR SPEED action job. Enfield, Springfield, Krag, $1.00 postpaid. 4 for $3.00, 8 for $5.00. Kenneth Clark, River Route, Madera, Calif.

PERFECT WINCHESTER, M 70, 30-06, K4 scope, Redfield Mount, $175.00. Springfield Action $18.00. Russ Kaser, Warsaw, Ohio.

FOR SALE: WINCHESTER 64 DEER RIFLE, perfect, sling. $125.00 Money Order. H. C. Waterer, Jr., Tchula, Mississippi.

SAUER AND SOHN O&U 16 GA. 218 BEE, beautiful stock engraved, set rifle trigger J.4 Weaver Lehman mount, rifle very accurate, inside perfect, outside very good $300.00. John Boyd, Wellsville, N. Y.

M70 270, G&H MOUNTS, CHALLENGER scope $214.50. M70 270, Buehler and Weaver K6 $171.50. M64 32 Special 24" $84.50. Remington M721 270, Williams and Weaver K6 $139.50. M52 Sporter 48F, $138.50. M70 22 Hornet, Super-Grade, 48 Wjs $176.50. M99EG 250-3000 with Redfield and Texan $159.50. Remington automatic shotguns, New Style, $99.95. M42 410 ga. $69.50. M31TC Trap, vent rib $173.50. Ammo: 7:62 Russian, $16.00 per 100. 401 SL $12.00 per 100. All guns new. Jeff Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

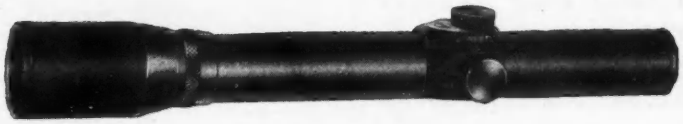
HIGH SIDE IMPROVED ZIPPER, BUHmiller barrel, fine stock, very accurate, components. Excellent in, VG out $85.00. E. D. Sawyer, South Haven, Michigan.

"SLICK UP" THAT ACTION

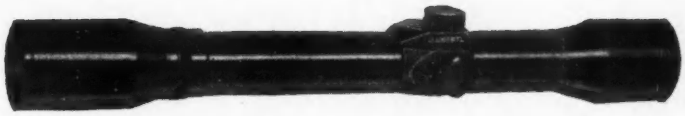
READ GRESHAM IN JULY, OCTOBER '48 ISSUES
AMPLE ABRASIVES for ONE GUN
Clover's 2A, A, B, U.S.P.'s 305—
Cloths 80, 150, 320, Crocus—
Green Rouge: Complete Kit $2.00
Postpaid

ART WEAVER, 335 Russell Blvd., Davis, Calif.

UNERTL New Hunting Telescopes



New 2¾X "FALCON" $48.00



New 4X "HAWK" $52.00

New 6X "CONDOR" $66.00

Internal adjustments. Dural construction, light weight, superb optical system, hard coated, precise workmanship. Immediate delivery.

For the BEST IN TELESCOPES for hunting, target shooting or spotting see your dealer or drop us a line for new literature.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 EAST ST. PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

"DAHL" RAMPS

New Dia. 560 to 660
⅜-½-9/16" Heights.
Choice of 1/16" Gold, Silver or Ivory Bead $8.25

DAHL'S DIAMOND GRIP CAPS

Tenite, 75, steel, blued or white, $2.50; Scoring Gauges, 22, 30, 38 cal., 35¢, 3 for $1.00; Guard Screws, Enf., Spgfd, Mauser, front, 15¢, rear, 20¢; Spgfd trigger guards, stripped, $2.50; Sling Swivels, Det., $2.00, plain, $1.00; Complete line Birchwood Products.

C. A. DAHL 1133 Balmoral Ave. Chicago 40, Ill.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

M 1903 A1—New $1.90 ea.—2 for $2.90
$12.00 per doz.
Garand M1—Used—Good—Butt stock only, with ferrule $1.50 ea.
Postage Paid with prepaid Orders
R. FASSIO • 467 Pennsylvania Ave. San Francisco 10, Calif.

Who Ever Heard of **POWER TOOLS** Only $8.00 Each?

Emrick Workshop includes big, heavy-duty Lathe, Drill Press, Circular Saw, Grinder and Sander—all in one new, improved machine. Uses ¼ to ½ H.P. motor. Equals in performance equipment costing up to 8 times more. Our factory price only $39.95 complete. Send $18.00 (balance c.o.d.) on 10-day FREE TRIAL, money-back guarantee. Or write today for FREE Catalog.

EMRICK, INC., 1885 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Johnson Offers You COMPLETE Custom Gun Services

HERE ARE A FEW:

Complete conversion of military rifles from $26.00 to $285.50.—Factory polishing and bluing on all types of rifles and hand guns.—Complete barreling service, both for military and regular sporting rifles, including special contours.—Chambering, including rechambering of Jap rifles to .250 and .300 Savage.—Head-spacing, proof testing and inspection—cutting and recrowning barrels to any length.—Sight installation and repair.—Scope and scope mount installation.—Sighting.—Alteration of magazines and actions for most popular cartridges, including Mannlicher Schoenauer, and .300 H & H Magnum.—Alteration of bolt face and extractor for various cartridges.—Alteration of bolt handles and safety levers for low scope mounting.—Alter trigger to single stage pull.—Alter Enfield bolt to cock on opening.—Engine turn bolts.—Straighten Enfield trigger guard and cut down magazine.—Remove Enfield sight ears and reshape receiver.—Complete stocking services, hand-inletting and finishing—oil or varnish stock refinishing.—Recoil pads installed.—Sling Swivels installed.—Checkering.—Installation of shotgun chokes and compensators.—Installation of Johnson muzzle brakes.—Resizing dies.—Most all popular scopes, sights, scope mounts and accessories are on hand.

Available for prompt delivery limited quantity of fine custom sporting rifles built on Mauser or Springfield actions.—Also limited quantity of Mauser and Springfield actions rebarreled, finished and blued, including sights, all ready for stocking.

Illustrated Price List on Request

GUNSMITHS—DEALERS

Complete barreling service in most calibers from pre-turned blanks to barrels completely chambered and fitted to your actions.—All barrels made from highest quality Chrome-Moly steel, properly heat treated and stress relieved. (Write for discounts).

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS INC.

(Successors to Johnson Automatics Custom Gun Division)

Dept. R-4, Providence 1, R. I.

The Greatest Knife a Sportsman Ever Carried

Keen as a razor. Just the knife you need for dressing game, slicing bacon and other camp uses. Blades of forged steel that hold their edges and serve well for years. Choose from these popular models.

MARBLES OUTING EQUIPMENT

Marble's Woodcraft No. 49
Beautiful leather handle. Extra keen 4½ in. forged steel blade. With sheath, $3.00.

Marble's Expert No. 545
Hunters' and Trappers' favorite. 5 in. blade. With sheath, $3.50.

No. 60 Sport Knife
4 in. blade. With sheath, $2.50.

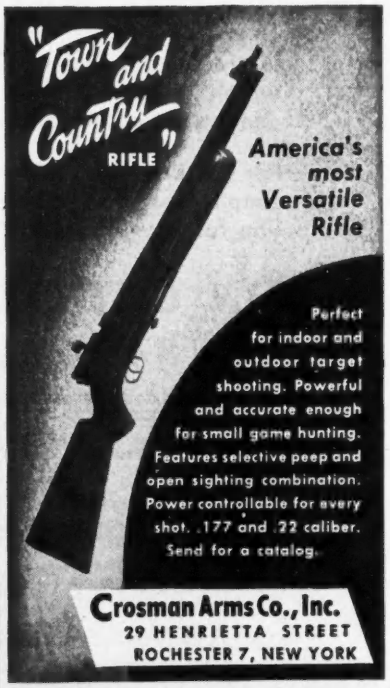
Marble's Ideal No. 45
All-Purpose for field, forest and camp. Extra sturdy. With sheath, 5 in. blade, $3.50; 6 in. blade, $4.00.

Marble's Compasses
Pin-on, Pocket and Wrist Models. No. 182 "Pin-on" shown, $2.00

Marble's Waterproof Match Box
Keeps matches always dry—may save lives. Carry on chain, belt or in pocket. No. 181, 75c.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog.

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (A-236)



"Town and Country" RIFLE

America's most Versatile Rifle

Perfect for indoor and outdoor target shooting. Powerful and accurate enough for small game hunting. Features selective peep and open sighting combination. Power controllable for every shot. .177 and .22 caliber. Send for a catalog.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc.
29 HENRIETTA STREET
ROCHESTER 7, NEW YORK

BINOCULARS

TELESCOPES-MICROSCOPES

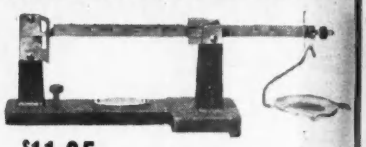
HIGHEST QUALITY at amazingly LOW PRICES. Featherweight 6x30-8x30-7x50 10x50 and Super 12x50mm. Many others. Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes, etc. WAR SURPLUS at Rare Bargains. Large List. Buy DIRECT from Manufacturer. Established 32 years. CATALOG FREE.

12x50 10x50 7x50 etc.

DuMaurier Co. Dept. 135 Elmira, N.Y.

REDDING

POWDER & BULLET SCALE
FAST-ACCURATE-DEPENDABLE



$11.95 Postpaid

Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations—clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings—brown wrinkle finish base with leveling screw—325 grain capacity—no weights required. "You get it just set it!" Folder on request.

Order thru your dealer or from—

THE REDDING CO.

BOX 524 CORTLAND NEW YORK

MAUSERS: DANZIG 1900, GEW 98, GOOD $24.00. Fabrique Nationale model 1924, refinished, sporterized military stock, excellent, $49.50. Krag 1898, as issued, excellent, $44.00. Savage 99EG, .300, new, $96.75. S&W .44 Russian Target, two extra barrels and cylinder, excellent, $87.50. Write for details. Al Dexter, 65 Weybosset, Fall River, Mass.

PLASTIC MOULDED REVOLVER CASE for H & R Sportsman or Defender. Sturdy hot. Keeps revolver clean and safe. Lacquer finish, flock lining. Shipped Post Paid $4.95. Send Check or Money Order. Pressed Wood Co., 200 Mill Street, Gardner, Mass.

PISTOL KITS FOR 3 GUNS AND SCOPE waterproof mahogany plywood finished with plastic weatherproof coating $15.00. G. W. Hains, 580 Broad Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.

HORNET "54, NEW BARREL, TARGETSPOT Jr. scope, sling, "48, Lyman tools, 50 cartridges, 600 bullets, 500 primers, 2400 $150.00. Enfield sporter .23", sling, Rice peep, pad $50.00. Muzzle 12g, caps, wads $10.00. Springfield 24", 45/70 $10.00. 100 cartridges 30/06 $5.00. Binoculars Navy, 6x, case $20.00. All very good. Dr. Lincoln Riley, Wisner, Nebraska.

.257 MAUSER HB, FINE CUSTOM JOB, SET triggers, no sights. Perfect $110.00. J. J. Schmidt, 1737 Cambridge Street, Cambridge, Mass.

30-30 M64, $97.75; M70 HORNET SUPER Grade, $162.50. Trap and Skeet Guns, List. A. Green, 415 E. Woodbine, Louisville, Ky.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

DAISY RED RYDER B-B AIR RIFLE. 100 Shot. Famous easyloading Cowboy Carbine. Available first time since 1941. Limited Quantity. Only $4.95 f.o.b. Chicago. BB's—25¢ (per 5 tubes). Rush Order to: Klein's Sporting Goods Store, 227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Illinois.

.257 CUSTOM ROBERTS, 25 IN. BUHMILler bbl., sporter stock, never used, 5 boxes shells, no sights $130.00. 20 ga. "O&U" Savage, vent. rib., very good $80.00. .22 cal. Colt Match Target, new model, perfect $75.00. M52 Winchester std, 20 power Unertl, arm hand extension, perfect $150.00. M52 Win. H.B. spec. curly walnut, 48 and 17A sights, very good $75.00. 12 ga. dbl. Ranger, single trigger, good $40.00. 38 cal. S&W spec. 6 in. very good $35.00. .22 Marlin automatic, 29 Weaver post scope excellent $40.00. Remington .22, M550-1 automatic, 29 S Weaver, perfect $45.00. 12 ga. Springfield automatic, very good $65.00. R. L. Young, 415 N. Main St., Marion, Ohio.

HAND-LOADERS: NEW ALLOY EXPLOding (on contact) composite bullets in 30 calibers only, $3.00 per 100. Solid alloy—.270, .257 Roberts, 8mm—$2.60 per 100. Guaranteed no fouling. See March RIFLEMAN, page 53, by A. Barr. W. Anderson, 14801 Harrison Road, Detroit 23, Michigan.

FREE CATALOG! WAR SURPLUS CLOTHing bargains! Men's, women's. New York Clothing Co., 2079-R Second Avenue, New York 29.

SELL MULTIPLEX PRESS AND DIES TO load 12 calibers, perfect condition; cost $69.00. Sell $50.00. Getting press to make bullets 30-30 Win. very good, year old $50.00. Bill Sesler, Nenzel, Nebr.

PEARSON BULLETS
PRECISION MADE
Send for NEW LIST with Prices
PEARSON'S GUN SHOP
1180 College Ave. ——— Indianapolis 5, Indiana

Bean's Refrigerator Bag

Keeps food and beverages cold and fresh. Insulated with Fiberglas, covered and lined with Koroseal. It is waterproof, light-weight, stain-proof and scuff-proof with sturdy strap handles and zipper closing. By using our Ice Bag, food and liquids will keep cold for an all day auto trip. A perfect container for carrying frozen foods. With this bag you can get your pan fish home in perfect condition. Size 14" x 10" x 8". Weight 21 ozs. Color, Red. Price, with 2 Ice Bags, $6.65 postpaid. Write for Spring Catalog.

L.L. Bean, Inc. Dept. 87 Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

LYMAN SUPER-TARGETSPOT SCOPES 10X to 20X complete $90.00. Junior Targetspot $62.50. Alaskan $60.00. Challenger $85.00. Unertl scopes 1½ $90.00. 1¼ $78.00. 1" $58.00. Varminter $75.00. Condor $66.00. Hawk $52.00. Falcon $48.00. All in stock. B & L, scopes and binoculars and others. Write me your needs. Liberal trades. Dealers orders invited. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

WHILE THEY LAST: NEW REM. SPORTSman Auto Shotguns. 16 and 20 ga., vent rib, 28" F.C., were $124.85, now $103.95. 20 ga. "Skeet Grade", vent rib, 26" skeet, was $136.95, now $111.95. 20 ga. "F" Premier grade, vent rib, 26" Skeet or 28" F.C., was $526.65, now $445.95. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

JOHN AMBER, FORMERLY WITH MARshall Field and Company, is back in the Antique Gun Business. My first edition catalog of top quality firearms, 25¢ coin. Single pieces or collections wanted for cash, anywhere in America. 6806 Dorchester, Chicago 37.

COLT WOODSMAN, SPORT MODEL, $55.00. Target Model $65.00. Savage 99-EG 300 or 250-3000 $87.50. Winchester 94 carbine 30-30, $55.00. All brand new in factory boxes. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Georgia.

SHARPS BORCHARDT, MAXIMUM LOVell, complete with die, 200 cases, 20X Unertl Scope; figured walnut stock, $250.00; without scope, $175.00. .275 Mauser, DST, extra fancy American walnut stock, Texan scope, Tilden mount, 24" sporter barrel, $300.00. Sharps Borchardt, Imp. Zipper, Scope blocks, no sights, Figured walnut with pistol grip stock, $125.00. Sedgeley 220 Swift, ramp, Lyman 48, $135.00. 721 Remington, .270, $70.00. .270 Enfield, sporter stock, checkered, walnut; Lyman 48, ramp front, $135.00. .270 Mauser, Engraved, Sporter, open sights, $135.00. Model 52 Sporter, Vaver rear, ramp front, $75.00. Model 12, Winchester, with case, trap grade, ribbed barrel, poly choke, $125.00. 45 Colt Automatic, Commercial, pearl grips, $50.00. Model 70, 22 Hornet, Lyman Targetspot Jr. 5 boxes ammo. $175.00. All excellent or better. Write for free circular on barrel blanks, custom built rifles, and scope mounts. P. O. Ackley, Inc. Trinidad, Colorado.

BALLARD. ENGRAVED, ERIC JOHNSON, 6bl. Super accurate prone rifle, excellent $125.00. Mauser commercial SS 22 Target rifle, very good $40.00. Lowry Smith, Rochester, Pa. Want PPK 22 Walther.

LIST-GUNS, NEW, USED, ANTIQUE, TARget Supplies, Mounts, scopes, loading tools, moulds, Gun Books, etc. Stamp please. Your inquiries invited. Licensed Dealer. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

REMINGTON 22 LR AUTOLOADER, MOD-24, G4 Weaver Scope, excellent $35.00. Lash, 531 W 122 St., New York.

PARKER DOUBLE 12 TRAP D.H.E. AS NEW, ejectors, F&F 32 V.R. S.S.T., B.T. two custom stocks $425.00. Life Member E. C. Olmstead, Box 34, Lincoln Beach, Oregon.

BEAUTIFUL .257 CUSTOM MAUSER, EXcellent, Mashburn trigger, Buhmiller barrel. Sightless $140.00. Alaskan and King-Pike $60.00 extra. Can use 75 sporter or heavy 52. Renn Torbert, Kalispell, Montana.

"I have used nearly everything in bluing formulas in the last 40 years, but have never seen anything to compare with BLU-BLAK."
HERBERT BRADLEY,
Salmon, Idaho
See Page 79

Gun Cleaning IS HERE TO STAY

You can't ignore gun cleaning if you enjoy good shooting: They go together! You must clean your gun regularly with the right tools, if you want it to be accurate.

Be sure you're giving your gun the care it deserves: Clean it *BEFORE* and *AFTER* using it!

And remember, it pays to use good gun cleaning equipment. There's a difference! Ask your dealer for

BRITE-BORE
GUN CLEANING EQUIPMENT
"Right for your gun"

FREE! "THE BRITE-BORE WAY TO CLEAN YOUR FIREARM". Write to THE MILL-ROSE CO., 1985 E. 59th St., Cleveland 3, O. Mention this magazine.

WAR SURPLUS NYLON THREAD

Amazing Strong Thread used to sew Parachutes

NOW AVAILABLE For Sportsmen...

GIANT SPOOL only $1.69 BLACK or WHITE APPROX 5000 FEET

This genuine Du Pont Nylon thread is practically unbreakable. What every hobbyist, sportsman, fisherman, camper wants. Used in model making, net mending, tent repairing, salt water fishing, bamboo rod wrapping, kite flying and repairing, and many other uses. Used by Air Force on parachutes because of its amazing strength and dependability. Here is your chance to get a giant spool of 5000 feet, almost a mile of Nylon thread at the sensational low war surplus close-out price of only $1.69. Black or white. Order TODAY.

SEND NO MONEY, TEST AT OUR RISK

Just send your name and address. Specify white or black or two giant spools for only $3.29. On arrival, deposit only $1.69 per spool ($3.29 for two spools) plus C.O.D. postage on our guarantee if you are not delighted, you can return in 10 days and your money back. Cash with order, we pay postage. **Limited Supply. Write Today.**

LEEWARD PRODUCTS
Dept. F-376-E, 189 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

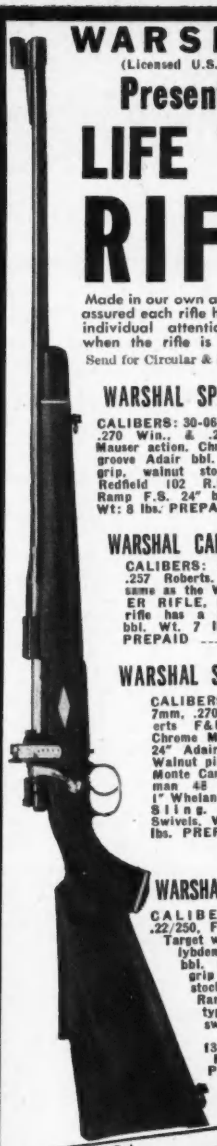
FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.
2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

WARSHAL'S
(Licensed U.S. Arms Mfg.)
Present Your
LIFE TIME RIFLE



Made in our own arms plant; you are assured each rifle has been given the individual attention possible only when the rifle is Custom Built!
Send for Circular & Special Order Blank

WARSHAL SPORTER RIFLE

CALIBERS: 30-06, .300 Savage, 7mm, .270 Win., & .257 Roberts. F&N Mauser action. Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove Adair bbl. Oil finished pistol grip, walnut stock. Redfield 102 R.S., Ramp F.S. 24" bbl. Wt: 8 lbs. PREPAID **129.50**

WARSHAL CARBINE SPORTER

CALIBERS: 300 Sav., 7mm & .257 Roberts. Specifications the same as the WARSHAL SPORTER RIFLE, but rifle has a 20" bbl. Wt. 7 lbs. PREPAID ----- **129.50**

WARSHAL SUPER MODEL

CALIBERS: .30-06, .300 Sav., 7mm, .270 Win. & .257 Roberts F&N Mauser action. Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove 24" Adair bbl. Oiled Black Walnut pistol grip stock with Monte Carlo cheek piece. Lyman 48 R.S., Ramp F.S. 1" Whelan type Sling. Q.D. Swivels. Wt: 8 lbs. PREPAID **149.50**
(Above in .300 Magnum $175.00)

WARSHAL TARGET MODEL

CALIBERS: .220 Swift, .22/250, F&N Mauser action. Target wt. 26" Chrome Molybdenum 6 groove Adair bbl. Oil finished pistol grip Black Walnut stock. Lyman 48 R.S., Ramp F.S. 1¼" Army type sling with Q. D. swivels. Wt: 13½ lbs. PREPAID **159.50**
(Above in .300 Magnum $185.00)

Beautiful Walnut Custom Stocks with Hand Rubbed Oil Finish

ENFIELD EARS MILLED OFF	$ 5.00
ADAIR BARREL BLANKS	20.00
F & N MAUSER ACTIONS	45.00
BISHOP STOCKS, unfinished	8.95
BISHOP STOCKS, finished	45.00

ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS

$29.95 Prepaid

Two complete sleeping bags, both insulated with 40% down & 60% curled feathers. Inner bag 32" x 82" with 30" zip. Outer bag 34" x 72" with full 100" zip. Use bags separately in moderate weather . . . or both together in sub-zero weather. A-1 Condition.

WARSHAL'S
SPORTING GOODS CO.
First & Madison, Dept. B, Seattle 4

BISHOP *Superior* STOCKS

BISHOP *Superior* STOCKS are made for M721 Remington . . . 1917 Enfield . . . Remington 30S . . . 1903 Springfield . . . 30-40 Krag . . . M98 Mauser . . . Winchester 54 & M 70.

Sporter Type, semi-inletted, semi-finished. Postpaid..... **$89.95**

Mannlicher Type with steel muzzle fitting and screw. Postpaid..... **115.50**

Target Type. Newly designed heavy target stock—with Mershon No-slip butt plate. Postpaid..... **115.50**

Our Guarantee. Bishop Stocks are guaranteed to give satisfaction. If, for any reason, a Bishop Stock is returned, full refund or any other adjustment the customer wishes will be made, provided the stock has not been mutilated, making it unfit for service. Our aim is to have every customer not only SATISFIED but HIGHLY PLEASED.

Order Your Stock From This Ad
We can make deliveries immediately. You can have your choice of black or ivory tenite fittings on any stock. State your preference.

Ask for our NEW FREE CATALOG
Beautifully illustrated in colors, containing instructions for fitting and finishing stocks, this interesting book is yours for the asking, without obligation.

The wood used to make Bishop Stocks is the fine, dense, hard-grain black walnut that grows in southern Missouri and northern Arkansas.

All Bishop Stocks are inletted with precision machinery.

TENITE fittings of the best grade are supplied and fitted on all Bishop Superior Stocks except Heavy Target Stock which is fitted with No-slip white line Mershon butt plate. We use our own patented system of attached fore-end cap which saves the stocker a great deal of tedious labor.

BISHOP *Leader* STOCK

The Leader Stock is made the same as the Superior Stock except the walnut wood is not quite of the same fine quality. The Leader has the same precision inletting as the Superior Stock. Forearm cap, butt plate, grip cap and screws are supplied. These stocks are fully guaranteed.

The Bishop Leader Stock is made in *Sporter Type only* for 1917 Enfield . . . 1903 Springfield . . . 98 FN Mauser . . . Krag.

A Big Bargain for those who do not demand a fine Superior grain walnut stock. Your choice of black or ivory tenite fittings. Postpaid..... **$5.00**

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc... WARSAW, MISSOURI

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
Davidson M218 Scope, 20X	22.50
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 10, 20, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Unertl Rifle Scope, 1¼", 12X, 14X	78.00
Unertl Scope, 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 15X or 20X	90.00
Win. 75 Target, Lyman sights	57.00
Win. 52 Standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Win. 52 Bull Gun, no sights	116.75
With Vaver sights	147.15
With Redfield Olympic	151.35
Rem. .37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
Rem. 513T, Redfield sights	57.00
Rem. 513T, no sights	48.55
Rem. 521 TL Target Rifle	36.95
Mossberg 44 U. S. Target	27.90
Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾" barrel, blue	55.00
Hi-Standard H. B. 4½ or 6¾"	42.00
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G.I. Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used GI Sling 1¼"	.45
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Target-master, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	14.63
Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, 1,000	12.15

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write for price list.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

NATIONAL MATCH MOD. 70 WIN., 30-06 new, $157.50. Lyman Super target scope 10x new, $75.00. You pay express, first money-order. Life member. L. G. Renois, c/o Broadway Sporting Goods Store, San Diego, California.

PERFECT SAVAGE 720-C 12 GAUGE AUTOmatic, Factory Cutts Compensafor $85.00. Donald Ball, Barboursville, Va.

MAUSER CUSTOM 257 WITH K2.5 AND sheepskin case. Excellent. $190.00. Winchester M-92, 25-20 with Lyman 56 rear and ramp front. V.G. $49.50. Winchester M94 25-35. Good $35.00. Winchester M-1892 38-WCF. Good $28.00. Savage 23-A with Weaver Cub scope. Good $29.00. Savage M-430 Deluxe Over-Under 12 ga. Excellent $69.00. M1903 Springfield as issued $45.00. S&W 38-44 Excellent $58.00. P-38 with 80 rounds ammunition. V.G. $35.00. 45-70 Springfield. Fair $12.00. Ithaca Featherweight 12 ga. with Weaver choke. Excellent. $92.00. Furman Vinson, Flomot, Texas.

RELOADER'S Supplies

- BANTA Bullet Dies—*an M.G.S. Product.* For better accuracy, Make your own .22 Jacketed bullets — Per set $40.00 Guaranteed. Bullet cups H.V. $7.50—M.V. $6.50—Wire $9.00 per 25 lb.
- BULLETS—M.G.S., Sisk, Watkyns-Morse, Hand Made.
- POWDER—#4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., or 110 lb. keg $40.00. DuPont & Hercules rifle $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. 10% discount on 10 lb. order with 1000 primers at $6.50 or 200 Bullets.
- SHOT—$8.50 per 25 lb. bag. Wads $3 M.
- GAS CHECKS—$1.50 M.

B&M Visible & Saeco Tru-Speed Powder Measures $12.50. Redding Scales—$11.95.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KAN

IN SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN

R. KREIGER & SONS
CUSTOM GUNSMITHS
Bluing, Rebuilding, Repairing
3630 S. Gratiot at 15 Mi. Rd.
R 7 Mt. Clemens

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

1200 .38 WADCUTTERS, RELOADS, $25.00. WWI Mauser action, VG, $22.00. .38 Wadcutters, $3.75 per 200, minimum, your cases. 12 gmtys, $8.00 per M. reprimed, $15.00. 100 .375 and .405 SP Win. bullets, $7.00 6 M fresh 1½ primers, $34.00. 4 cavity H&G 38 Wadcutter mould, good caster, $11.00. 19 rounds .405 Win fmj, $3.00. 1-46 G. R. Wadcutters lubricated & sized to .358 $8.00 per M. All FOB, Warwick Gun Shop, Denbigh, Va.

CLOSING OUT Speer & MGS Bullets, 10% off prepaid. Send for list. Also once fired cases, powder, etc. Paul Ratliff, Spokane 14, Wash.

WE AGREE WITH BARR THAT SWAGING is the best way to remove arsenal crimp from '06 cases. To insure properly fitting primers, use the new Ennis Primer Pocket Swage in your Pacific press. $5.75 Postpaid. W. J. Ennis, 1150 Pennsylvania Avenue, Hollydale, California.

LEARN ABOUT ALASKA. HUNTING, FISHing, Homesteading. Read beautifully printed and illustrated magazine—The Alaska Sportsman. Send 25¢ for sample copy or $2.50 for one-year subscription to the Alaska Sportsman, Box 118, Ketchikan, Alaska.

COLT SUPER .38 AUTO PISTOL, NEW, IN factory carton, money order, $54.50. Also 200 hispeed, oilproof, metal cased Super .38's at $4.50 per 100, or $80.00 for 2000. J. J. Keim, Fredericksburg, Ohio, Rt. 2.

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50. 45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. 45x5½" Colt S barrels, fair $6.50. 44RF Winchester carbine 1866, good $60.00. Also rifle, good $58.50. Musket 1863, never fired, bayonet $44.50. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. Colt Frontiers 32-20, 38-40, 45x4¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½" excellent $98.50. 38 spec 5½" excellent $115.00. 45 ACP 5½" SA, excellent $115.00. 44-40x7½ excellent $130.00. 44 spec. 6½" S&W tripleloc very good $92.50. Many Frontiers, automatic, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

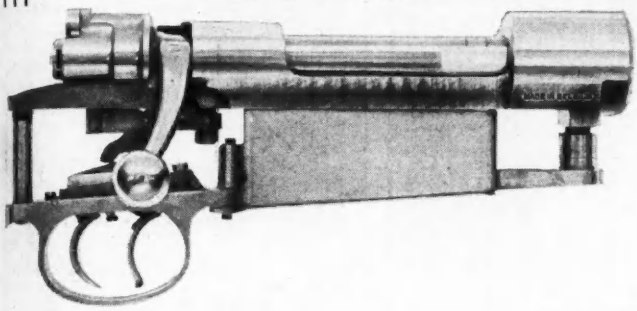
CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!
To your own specifications. Name your gun requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS
3075 North Hickory Ridge Rd. Milford, Mich.

Firearms International

F. N. MAUSER ACTIONS

with Single Trigger or Double Set Triggers



•PROMPT DELIVERY

LATEST MODEL

- **Low-scope bolt handle**
- **Low-scope safety**
- **Quick removable floor plate**
- **Solid receiver wall**
- **Streamlined rear bridge**

FOR THE FINEST IN CUSTOM GUNS — use Firearms International F. N. Mauser Actions — manufactured by the famous Fabrique Nationale in Belgium.

YOU NO LONGER NEED ACCEPT WARTIME ACTIONS WITH MAKESHIFT ALTERATIONS

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION •

1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

BACK ISSUES OF THE GUN COLLECTOR Magazine now available. No. 21—The Frank R. Horner Collection of American & European Pepperboxes. Illustrates and describes 92 different pepperboxes. 36 pages—$1.00. No. 23—The First Hartford Broadsheet of Samuel Colt. Data on the Whitneyville-Hartford Dragoon. Other articles. 24 pages—50¢. No. 24—The Percival & Smith Repeating Pistol—early Smith & Wesson data. Other articles. 24 pages—50¢. No. 25—Cartridge Derringers. Most complete work on the subject to date. 28 pages—50¢. No. 26—The Sharps Pistol Survey. Shows relative scarcity of 14 models based on 501 questionnaires. 32 pages—50¢. Try one of the above as a sample or get all five for 144 pages of good reading about guns for $3.00. Subscription to the next 12 issues $4.00. The Gun Collector Magazine, 110 Vaughn Court, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

10, 75X68 GENUINE SPORTING MAUSER-Oberndorf. Excellent except for few marks on stock. Late type. D.S.T. A Beaut and a Mans gun $250.00. Six ctgs. More available. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

BELGIAN MADE BROWNING AUTOMATIC Shotguns. Standard Grade $108.80 with Raised rib $121.30. Lightweight $124.50 with Raised Rib $137.00. Can furnish with Cutts compensator or Poly Choke at extra cost. Many other guns in stock. Write me your needs. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21 DOUBLE, 30 INCH modified and full, selective single trigger, automatic ejectors, beavertail and pad, perfect $200.00. Money order. Lee Arnold, Marseilles, Illinois.

LUGER TRIGGER SIDE PLATES. NEW. $7.00 each. D. L. Smith, 17301 Wisconsin, Detroit, Michigan.

CLOSING-OUT CUSTOM AMMUNITION in almost all Domestic calibers. Example: 8m/m 170 gr., 20 rounds, $2.25. Others. List for stamp. Paul Ratliff, Spokane 14, Washington.

WORLD'S FINEST, RAREST, ANTIQUE guns. Selling out, list 14. Self addressed, stamped, long envelope. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

PATENTS Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

CUSTOM PHOTO FINISHING. LET EXperts handle your valued films. We do no bargain finishing. 8 exp. 127—63¢. 8 exp. 120 or 620—71¢. 8 exp. 116 or 616—71¢. Any 6 exp. roll—63¢. Any 12 exp. roll—87¢. Any 16 exp. roll—$1.11. 20 exp. 35mm—$1.65. 36 exp. 35mm—$2.77. All film fine grain developed. Enclose money and mail to: Van's Photo Lab, 122 W. Arbor Vitae St., Inglewood, Calif.

PRIMER POCKET CLEANERS, LARGE OR small, only $1.00 postpaid. 6.5 Norwegian Krag cartridges. 33 Winchester take down rifle, stainless steel barrel, perfect in, finish worn out. New micrometer or sporting rear sight. Model 86 Winchester 30-40 lever action rifles, new barrels. Your Jap rifles rebarreled, new barrels; 300 Savage rebined $40.00. See ads in January, February, March and April issues. Krause, The Gun Man, 305 East Iron, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

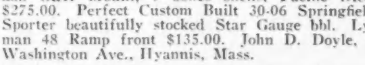
EXCELLENT 6.5 MM MANNLICHER SCHOEnauer Sporter double set trigger, Lee Dot, Alaskan G&H Mount, 9 boxes shells, Pacific Dies, $275.00. Perfect Custom Built 30-06 Springfield Sporter beautifully stocked Star Gauge bbl. Lyman 48 Ramp front $135.00. John D. Doyle, 8 Washington Ave., Hyannis, Mass.

GUNSLICK "Safety Tip" BRUSHES

FOR CLEANING RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, REVOLVERS

GUNSLICK "Safety Tip" Brushes offer absolute protection against brush coming loose and jamming the bore. Incomparably efficient cleaners—and safe for all firearms.

Insist on Gunslick Brushes from your dealer



SAFETY TIP

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.

Dept. AR-5 **ONALASKA, WISCONSIN**

VARMINT SHOOTERS! *DON'T GUESS!*

for best results

Choose from the following proven calibers

.219 Wasp	220 Swift Imp.	250 Ackley Magnum
.22-250	257 Imp.	270 Ackley Magnum
.25/06 Imp.	270 Imp.	228 Ackley Magnum

Rebarreling to your action or new F.N. Action. Dies and Bullets. Still One Week Delivery on Ackley Imp. 30/06. Write for price lists.

HOFFMAN Custom Gun Shop • Evanston Wyoming

none so dependable

STITH

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF

STREAMLINED

and MASTER

MOUNTS

There's a Stith Mount to accommodate your favorite rifle. Stith Mounts are noted for their ruggedness and ability to "take it" in the field. Your Stith Mount will hold the scope in rigid alignment on your rifle . . . it will make the scope BELONG to the rifle.

SCOPES

We are distributors for some of the most outstanding scope sights manufactured. These are available either through your dealer or for installation by Stith gunsmiths.

ACCESSORIES

Gun cases, scabbards, spotting scopes, binoculars and many other fine accessories are carried and available either through your Stith dealer or direct. Write for details.

STITH MOUNTS

Department 35

500 Transit Tower **San Antonio 5, Texas**

With·· or without

Whether you prefer a sleeved or sleeveless coat for Trap and Skeet shooting you would look far and not find a better coat than this. For it is a Drybak—which means everything of quality, value and functional design. It is made of medium weight poplin, sand color, water and wind resistant. The lightweight flexible recoil pad is of quilted leather. Should you be a left-handed shooter we provide either coat.

Write for an illustrated circular.

FISHING · HUNTING · OUTDOOR CLOTHES

THE DRYBAK CORPORATION
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

WOOD FIELD BY Drybak

NEW ENFIELD STOCKS (ARMY SURPLUS). Fully and correctly inletted; fits all U.S. Model 1917 rifles. Fine, clean walnut with contrasting grain. Price $2.00 postpaid. Extra fancy grain $3.00. For shaping and finishing to sport model, add $3.00. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

M70 .270 FACTORY GREASE LYMAN 48 $127.00. 1938 Mauser $40.00. Few MGS bullets 100g 270 $4.10 hundred PP 30 cal. 1259 $4.50. Doyle Dyer, Hemingford, Nebr.

Catalog FREE

BINOCULARS

7x50 $44
Ht. 7 in.
Wt. 37 oz.

10x50 MILITARY WIDE ANGLE IND. FOCUS. $55

8x32 COATED CENT. FOC. $39.50

6x30 GERMAN FEATHERWEIGHT CENT. FOC. $37.50

20% Federal Tax. Leather Cases Incl.

We pay postage—Brand new—Money back guar.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 5A, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

A New Samworth Book On Hunting

The American Wild Turkey
By HENRY DAVIS

A sportsman who knows wild turkeys, through hunting and observing them throughout the Carolinas, Georgia and Virginia for 35 years compiled this authoritative work on the outstanding American game bird. Strong chapters on use and suitability of shotguns, rifles and 'scope sights. Numerous drawings and sketches by nationally known artists. 319 pages, well illustrated. Price, $5.00.

African Rifles & Cartridges
By JOHN TAYLOR

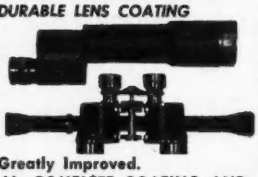
Suitability and killing power of modern rifles used on game from elephant to dik dik antelope and British, German and American cartridges from the 6.5mm to the .600 Nitro are analyzed. The author, has shot more than 1,500 elephant. No published work contains the amazing amount of actual, down-to-earth gun and hunting data that is crammed into this book. Illustrated with accurate technical drawings. 431 pages. Price $6.00.

Order Direct or From Your Dealer.

T. G. SAMWORTH Georgetown 7, South Carolina

Send 3¢ Stamp for New Folder

KLEARCOTE
THE DURABLE LENS COATING



For Your 'Scopes, Binoculars and Camera Lenses, Usefulness of All Optical Instruments Greatly Improved.

THE ORIGINAL, COMPLETE COATING AND REPAIR SERVICE FOR SPORTSMEN AND THE TRADE.

Send Work Or Inquiries To:
OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY, INC.
711A Eighth St., N.W. Washington 1, D. C.

AMMUNITION
All U.S., German, Jap, Case forming service.

9 m/m Luger & P-38, box 50	$4.00
9 m/m Mauser (9x57) 250 gr. SP, box 20	5.00
8.15 x 46R, 180 gr., Box 20	4.00
9.3 x 62 Mauser 250 gr. S.P., box 20	5.00
6.5 m/m Mannlicher SP, box 20	5.00
6.5 m/m (25) Jap SP, box 20	5.00
7.7 m/m (31) Jap SP, box 20	4.00
6.5 mm Rimmed Dutch, SP, Box 20	5.00

Write your wants — Send Card reply. No C.O.D.'s

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

THERE'S NOTHING LIKE SUPERBA

The remarkable STOCK FINISH SENSATION among Gun Shops and Gun Owners

Superba is doing a terrific job establishing nationwide acceptance among better gun shops and gun owners because of its ability to reduce finishing time and intensify the natural beauty of the wood. Superba helps you keep your gun in top condition at all times. It's available in Walnut, Cherry or Clear at $1.00 per bottle.

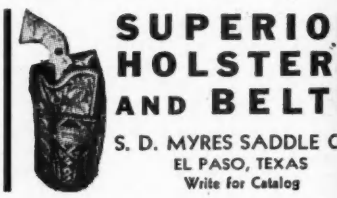
Superba is serviced and sold by authorized BLU-BLAK gun shops and dealers or can be ordered direct from

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Products of Matchless Merit
BOX 3985-AR DETROIT 27, MICH.

NITRO PRESS RELOADING DIES

These dies are perhaps the most flexible of any on the market today. Only first-quality steel used. Precision made in all calibers. Fully adjustable to load several different cartridges using the same diameter bullets, e.g. Load the Zipper, Improved Zipper, Short Zipper, and other cases using same bullets, with one set of dies. Made especially for the New Nitro Press Reloading Tool, but will fit other popular tools using the ⅞" by 14 threads per inch dies. Complete instructions with each set. All popular calibers $7.50 per set at your dealers, or write direct, giving dealer's address. Watch for the new Nitro Press Reloading Tool to be ready soon.

NITRO PRESS MFG. CO.
Lafayette New York



SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

WINCHESTER 21 DE LUXE TRAP 14x2x1¾ P.G. Pad, selective trigger, ejectors, beaver tail 30 Mod. Full. ventilated. Excellent $325.00. Regular $433.50. New Browning Sweet 16, 5 shot 26 Imp. Ventilated $146.50. Ithaca 37T 30 Full $175.00. Winch. 70-06-270 $108.00. Rem. 721 06-270 $79.95. Savage 99, 300-250 $96.00. Hampton's, Mystic, Iowa.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS, EXTENSION semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold, the skeet and trap kind. For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42. All gauges. Give gauge and models. $7.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Walter Patsch, 1207 West 15th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

CUSTOM 30-06 MAUSER, EXCELLENT $95.00. Mounted Deer heads. Stamps for details. Edword Pohorelspy, Caldwell, Texas.

BULLET MOULDS: MODERN SIX GUN bullets. Guaranteed elimination leading calibers, .38—.357—.44-40—.44 Special. Ray Thompson, Grand Marais, Minn.

REM. 20 SPORTSMAN, VEN. RIB, COMP. 3 tubes, excellent plus, $150.00. New Sportscope 9x50, leather case $60.00. New 6½' trolling rod. Double guides. Penn saltwater reel, Star drag. Both $25.00. Rem. Targetmaster 22 smooth bore near perfect $15.00. H. C. Taylor, 430 E. 14th Place, Tulsa 14, Okla.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT 22-250 ON MAU ser action, Douglas barrel, Weaver J-2.5 scope Edwards 6x attachment, Redfield mounts, beauti ful walnut stock, finely checkered $135.00. Rem ington Rangemaster Model 37, excellent inside very good outside, stock somewhat scarred, wi Lyman type scope that needs adjusting, all fo $65.00. Want excellent pre-war officers mode .22 Colt's revolver. Snowden Lambert, Scotts ville, Ky.

NEW WINCHESTER 70, 30-06, K-2.5 DOT Stith Master Mount, Redfield 70 Rear. Co $189.50. Sell $175.50. Jim Miller, Earl Park Indiana.

NYDAR SHOTGUN SIGHTS FOR DOUBL or matted rip guns $5.95. These sights former sold for $27.45. Guaranteed Brand new. C.O.D. or money order. Southwest Sporting Goods, 43 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

FOR SALE—PERFECT DE LUXE RIFLES .22 Varminter, refined Mauser action, $225.0 2-R, short Mauser action, $175.00; 2-R, Steve 44½ action, $100.00. Henry E. Davis, Floren S. C.

EXPERT GUN REPAIRING Compa

Broken shotgun stocks duplicated $14.75. Fl springs duplicated $2.00 ea. Spring steel, chi steel, custom gunsmithing, bluing, checkering plating.
P.O. Box 113. ST. MATTHEWS, KENTUCKY

SCOPES

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE	$57.50
WEAVER K-6 SCOPES	$48.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES	$45.00
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES	$37.50
WEAVER J-4 SCOPES	$27.50
WEAVER J-2.5 SCOPES	$22.50
WEAVER G-6 SCOPES	$12.50
WEAVER G-4 SCOPES	$ 9.75
LYMAN CHALLENGER, 4 power	$85.00
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES	$60.00
TEXAN SCOPES	$50.00
UNERTL "Hawk", 4 power	$52.00
UNERTL "Condor," 6 power	$66.00
Hensoldt "dural" Dialytan 4X	$86.00
Hensoldt Dialytan 4X	77.00
Lyman Jr. Targetspot 6, 8, 10X	62.50
Lyman Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X	90.00

TEX TAN LENS COVERS
For L Alaskan, Texan, Weaver K2.5, K4, K6, J2.5 and J4.
Well made of heavy cowhide for complete lens protection $1.75

OBSERVATION SCOPES

B & L 60 mm, 20 power	$95.00
Argus 20-power	$74.50
Saturn 20-power	$25.00
Davidson Mark 245, 20X	84.50
Extra eyepieces 10, 30, 40X	15.00
Mark 245 bipod stand	15.75

O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50

SCOPE MOUNTS

Echo	$17.50
Griffin & Howe	$19.50
Redfield Jr.	from $12.50 to $19.50
Buehler	$15.00
Tilden	$16.50

CUTTS COMPENSATORS $14.85
(with choice of any tube)
Additional tubes, each $2.95
Installation on plain barrels $5.00
Installation on ventilated barrels $7.50

POLY CHOKES
(installed) $18.75
Note: send barrel only

SPECIAL PRICES! BARRELED ACTIONS
Complete, ready for stock

98 Mauser with 24" Sporter barrel, Lyman ramp, blued complete. .257, .270, 30/06. Reg. $97.50, NOW 75.00

1903 Springfield 24" Sporter barrel, blued, no sights, nickel steel. Reg. $65.00, NOW 55.00

JACKETED BULLETS
Prices per 100

SIERRA	
.224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P.	2.75
.224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P.	2.75
.223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P.	2.25
.30 cal. 180 gr. Spitzer S.P.	4.75
MOFFAT	
45, 50, 55 gr. M.V. (3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P.	2.50
SPEER	
.257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr.	4.00
.270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
.30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr.	4.75
.35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50)	2.88
SISK	
.224 cal. Express 49, 55, 63	2.80

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts. Lead discharged thru bottom valve with gravity pressure casting full perfect bullets. Available now, write for price.

CRAMER LUBRI-SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished $17.50
With gas check seater $20.00

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool $12.00
Primer pocket reamer ..... $ 4.50
Inside neck reamer ..... $ 5.50
Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220 S, .257 R, .270 and 30/06 ..... each $ 4.50
Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only) ..... $ 2.00

PFEIFER MADE

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS
UNTURNED OR PRETURNED

Immediate delivery on unturned barrels in .224, .257, .270, 7 mm and .30 cal. Furnished preturned in 3 sizes to give muzzle dimensions of .650, .750 and .890; 28 in. long at additional $3.00 each. Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30, 35 and 375 are considered standard.
Specials twists at no added charge.
Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills, Calif.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE

Capacity 325 grains. Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations. Clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings. No weights required $11.95

Brown and Sharpe #980 Powder Scale $35.00

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model $14.50
Adjustable Pistol Model $14.50
Extra Drum to Combine Above..$4.00
Bench Stand...$3.25

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all loading equipment, gun supplies and accessories are now available. Drop us a note and we will send them to you promptly.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write us about any type of gun in which you are interested. Retail only.

All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills
In Calif. add 2½% Sales Tax
Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

KERR'S

The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills
CALIFORNIA

BELGIAN BROWNING 16, MODIFIED 25 inch ventilated, 29 inch full, never shot, beautiful unmarked partitioned leather case $200.00 or best offer. Carl Rang, 195 Broadway, New York.

DON'T MISS THIS SPECIAL OFFER! SEND only $1.50 for the new "Gun Digest"—authentic guide to American and foreign arms and their use—659 illustrations, 160 giant pages; with it you receive our Special Price Supplement. Your $1.50 will be refunded on first $25.00 order. Wahl Arms Company, Bogota, N. J.

REMINGTON 30-EXPRESS, 30-06, WITH Hensoldt 4x scope, Lyman 48. Excellent condition. Warren Lind, 16 Rugraff, Rochester, N. Y.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD SPORTER WITH WEAver K2.5 and Monte Carlo custom stock. Very good condition, $125.00. H. C. Wendler, 1620 Main Street, Houston 2, Texas.

HORNET. SINGLE SHOT. MANNLICHER type. Double set triggers. Original English walnut stock. Johnson barrel. Sling. 6x Targetscope Jr. Test fired only. First money order $160.00. V. H. Buticofer, 326 Rose Blvd., Akron, Ohio.

EMPTY CASES, 38 SPECIAL, $3.50 THOUsand, 30 Remington, .75 hundred. Carl Lindahl, 205 Quincy, Riverside, Illinois.

AMMUNITION - BULLETS
AMMO—U. S.—GERMAN—ITALIAN—JAP
BULLETS—BARNES—M.G.S.—SIERRA
STAMP FOR LISTS
G. BJORNSTAD • 1626 Fargo Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

NEW RIFLES:—WINCHESTER MODEL 70, Standard Grade; (give second choice), .300 Savage, Standard Sights, $109.50; 257 and 270, Lyman 48, $123.25. Model 94 Carbines, 30-30, $62.45. Model 75 Target, Lyman 57E, $50.00. Model 69 Match, Lyman 57E $37.20. Model 61, $49.95. Marlin Model 336 Sporting Carbine, 30-30, $61.45. Harrington & Richardson Model 765 "Pioneer" Single Shot .22's, closeout, $12.50. Stevens Model 84, Bolt Action Clip repeaters, .22 Long Rifle, closeout, $18.00. Savage Model 99EG, 250-3000, $94.75. Shotguns:—Belgian Browning Sweet Sixteens, 26" and 28", modified only, rib, $137.00. Savage Model 745 Lightweight, 12x26 Modified, $99.85. Harrington & Richardson singles, all gauges and barrel lengths, closeout, $17.50. Handguns:—High Standards, 4½" and 6¾", HDM $51.17; HB $42.00. K22 and K38 Masterpiece, $65.00. Smith and Wesson Military and Police, .38 Special, Magna Grips, blue, all barrel lengths, closeout, $50.00. Harrington & Richardson Model 922 revolvers, .22 caliber, 2½" 4", 6", closeout, $21.00. Send Permit if required. All items are brand new in their original boxes. All postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please send check or money order. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

BULLET JACKETS, .22 CALIBER. HEAVY gilding metal .675" and .740" lengths. $6.00 per 1000, prepaid. Sample box $1.00. Quantity and dealers discounts. R. W. Kampen, 557 Pearl Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

BLUING TANKS, HEAVY GAUGE, WELDED ends, 5" wide, 6" deep, 44" long. $4.00 each or 3 for $10.00. Gunsmith's Supply, Palatine, Illinois.

NEW GUNS: 2 WIN. 70-30-06 $109.50. COLT Woodsman Sport Model $60.00. Woodsman Target Model $70.00. Woodsman Match Target $85.00. Colt Officer's Model Target 22 $65.00. Colt 38 Super & 45 Pistol $65.00. 22 conversion for 38 super & 45 $40.00. Marlin 30-30, 36-a-DL, rifle $60.00. Used guns: Perfect Rem. auto 12-30 full $80.00. Perfect Rem. auto 20-28 Polychoke $90.00. Perfect Mauser Sport Model 22 $45.00. Perfect Win. 52 S. B. Vaver rear, Lyman front $80.00. Perfect Win. 70, 30-06 Target 48 & 77 $140.00. Perfect Lyman 15 power Super coated $80.00. Perfect Colt's new Double action Army 45, $60.00. Excellent Colt new Service 45 $50.00. Perfect Zeiss 6x30 Binocular C. F. with case $65.00. Behr's Sport Shop, Riverside on Lake Zoar, Sandy Hook, Conn.

VEST POCKET MINISCOPE
5 POWER
POWERFUL VISION-LONG RANGE

Mighty Mite Miniscope. Full 5 POWER. Not a toy, etc. Nickel plated brass construction. Scientifically ground lenses. Weighs less than 2 ounces! Brings objects 5 times closer. Carry it with you everywhere. Gives the performance of telescopes costing many times our economy price of only $1.98 postpaid! C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. 20 DAY FREE TRIAL. If not satisfied return for full refund.
UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. MS-435, Chicago 20, Ill.

ONE HALF SIZE

PROMPT SERVICE!

Orders filled same day or letter will be sent explaining any delay—which is the exception rather than the rule.

You'll LIKE "Badger Service."

• FIREARMS — In Stock

Win. M/70 Target .220 or .257 with sights	$166.95
Win. M/52 Sptr, 48F	148.50
Win. M/52 Bull no sights	116.75
Win. M/52 H.B. no sights	96.85
Win. M/52 Std. no sights	86.35
Win. M/75 Target, sights	57.00
Win. M/69 Match, 57E	37.20
Win. M/69 peep $25.95—open	23.95
Win. M/61 Hammerless	49.95
Win. M/62 Hammer	42.95
Win. M/74 Auto.	33.95
Win. M/72 Bolt	27.95
Rem. M/37 with sights	118.60
Rem. 513T with sights	57.00
Rem. 521T with sights	36.95
Win. M/12 std. shot gun	84.95
Ithaca M/37 Featherweight	83.50
M/94 30/30 Carbine in Stock	62.45
Stevens M/325 B.A. 30/30	40.00
S&W M&P all sizes	56.50
S&W K-22 & K-38	65.00
Colt Woodsman 4½" $60.00—6½"	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman	85.00

• FIREARMS—Coming Soon

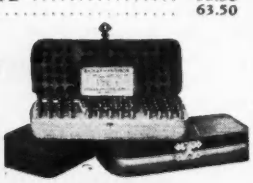
Rem. '48 Streamline Auto. 12 ga.	99.95
Rem. 241 Auto.	63.50
M/71 .348	91.10
M/64 30/30	82.95
M/75 Sptr, 57E	55.50
M/63 Auto.	63.50

BADGER HANDY BOX

$1.25

(Postpaid)

Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center



• RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

We probably have the largest stock of loading tools, accessories, primed cases, bullets, primers, etc., in the Mid-West. Write for catalog and current issue of our "HEADLINER."

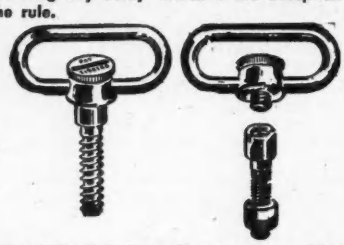
Universal Model "A" $47.50; "B"	$55.00
Pacific Super Tool, complete	38.75
Pacific Std. Tool, complete	31.50
Tru-Line Jr. Tool, complete	22.00
B & M M/28 Tool, complete	19.50
Saeco Measure 12.50; with Bench Stand	15.75
B & M Measure	12.50
Ideal #55 Measure	10.00
Ideal Sizer & Lub. complete	12.50
Pacific Scales & Wts.	8.50
Redding Scale	11.95
Ideal 2 Cav. Mould	8.50
Ideal Molds (regular)	6.00
Ideal #310 Tong Tool $8.50; with muzzle resizer and shell expanding chamber	9.50
Sierra 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	2.75
Sierra 40 & 45 gr. Hornet	2.25
Sisk 49 & 55 gr. Express	2.80
Sisk 50 gr. Lovell Bullets	2.50

(See catalog for furnaces, pots, dippers, etc.)

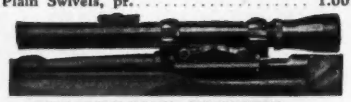
Postage NOT paid on Pacific and Universal Tools, furnaces or components.

• METALLIC SIGHTS

Lyman 48 series $12.50 to	$14.00
Lyman 56, 57 & 58 series $6.00 to	8.00
Redfield Olympic Rear $17.50 fronts	9.50
Redfield 70 series	9.50
Redfield 102 series	6.50
Lyman Tangs	5.50
Marble Tangs	5.50
Vaver Target Rears	20.00
Vaver Target Fronts	7.50
Vaver Rear for Springfield	16.50



Detachable Swivels as shown, pr. $2.00
Plain Swivels, pr. 1.00



• TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Lyman 4X Challenger $85.00; Unertl 4X Hawk $52.00 - Unertl 2¾ Falcon $48.00; Unertl 6X Condor $66.00; Unertl 2" with high bases $125.00; 1½" $88.50; 1¼" $76.50; 1" $56.50; Varmint $73.50; Small Game $38.50; Super Targetspot $88.50; Jr. Targetspot $61.00 (add $1.50 for base blocks); Alaskan $60.00 - Texan $50.00; Weaver K-6 $48.50; K-4 $45.00; K2.5 $37.50 K-1 $34.50; J-4 $27.50; J2-5 $22.50 - G6 $12.50; G-4 $9.75; Weaver Detachable Mounts $9.75; G&H Mounts $19.50; Pachmayr Lo-Swing $20.00; Echo $17.50; Kim-Pike $17.50; Redfield Jr. $12.50, $14.50 & $16.50; Buehler $15.00; Buehler Safeties $6.00. Prompt installation and bolt alteration service—low prices!

• FRONT SIGHTS

Our Plain Ramp (as shown)	$2.50
With Hood $3.00	
Marble Sheard, any rifle	1.75
And above ramp	
Marble Std. gold, red, or ivory	1.25
Redfield Ramp	9.75

• REMODELING

Remove Rear Sight Enfield	$ 4.00
Mount Receive Sight (any rifle)	1.00
Cut off Barrel and Recrown	2.50
Install Plain Ramp	1.50
Reblue Rifle or Shotgun	10.00
Recoil Pads	3.25
Installed	5.00
No-Slip Butt Plates	2.00
Installed	3.75
Fore end tips and pistol grip caps, pair	1.50

• SPOTTING SCOPES

Unertl Right Angle	$96.00
Unertl 63mm straight	80.00
Super Argus	74.50
Saturn	25.00
Davidson M/218	22.50
Freeland All Angle Stand	11.50
K-T Scope Stand	15.00
B&L 60mm	95.00
Davidson M/245 Prismatic Scope	84.50
M/245 Right Angle Stand	15.75

• ACCESSORIES

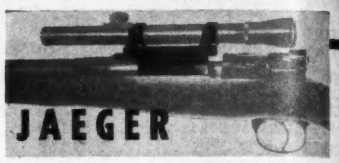
BADGER SHOOTING KIT (add p.p. for 10 lb.) 27" Deluxe Kit	**$12.85**
27" Deluxe Kit with tray	
10X Imperial Coat	$15.00
BADGER SHEEPSKIN MITT	1.25
BADGER SLING KEEPER	1.00
BADGER .22 RIFLE SCOREBOOK	1.00
BADGER PISTOL KIT	22.50
with O'Dell Holder	27.50
(Specify scope—add postage for 9 lb.)	
BRAUER Sheepwool Gun Cover Reg. width $10.00; Scope	12.00
STEARNS Gun Sheath Reg. width $11.95; Scope	14.00
Reg. width $11.95; Scope	16.00

NEW CATALOG No. 15
Just off the press—drop a postal for your copy. . .

SURE WE TRADE!

Clubs can purchase ammunition in case lots at special discount

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WISCONSIN



JAEGER

QUICK DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNTS

Can be attached or removed in a few seconds without the use of tools or coin.

SEND FOR CATALOG

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00

PAUL JAEGER • Jenkintown, Pa.

JOHNSON MAUSER SPORTING RIFLE .30-06, fired 110 times; 1938 action; selected barrel; beautiful walnut stock; Lyman sights, perfect condition—A collector's item. 80 cartridges $185.00. Earle M. Harvey, 16 Valentine St., Agawam, Mass.

S&W 357 MAGNUM 8¾ EXCELLENT $135.00. Several pairs New Hensoldt binoculars. Perr Curson, 601 N. 52nd St., Phila., Pa.

J. P. SAUER COMM. 8MM MAUSER RI barrel carved stock by Pince (see Sept. 46-Pa 18) excellent, some blue wear $265.00. Late Mod. 70—30-06 fired 14 rounds $100.00. He soldt 7x56 Featherweight binoculars I.F. ex excellent $110.00. John J. McDonald, 1138 Bu Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

CUSTOM GRADE WIN. 70-06, FAN Myrtle-wood stock and inlays, Unertl Hawk w G&H windage mount, Beautiful, $275.00. W chester 12-12 Skeet VR, Cutts, Ex—$175. Fully converted Enfield with receiver rear ramp front, Ex—$100.00. High Standard HD w/holster, VG—$45.00. 45 Auto Commercial w 22 conversion unit, Ex—$65.00. Late Smith gauge double, Ex. $75.00. Fancy Kerner Gauge double, lots engraving, Ex $125.00. M War Woodsman, 4½", holster, like new—$55 Same. 6½" sheepskin zipper cover—$65.00. Weatherby Rocket, target stock, Enfield speed tion, K2.5, 8x Litschert, Brand new $175.00. Mauser 257, target stock Gerard 5x Redf mount, VG—$125.00. Swap guns, scopes, bino cameras, send wants—Bob Lockard, 1511 Lo St., Williamsport, Pa.

ENFIELD, SPORTER, REDFIELD 70, RA Bishop, sling, very good, $75.00 cash. W. Anderson, 1110 8th St., Bremerton, Washing

NEW (AUCTION) MERCHANDISE UP 50% discount: Ammunition, various kinds calibers; Holsters, Ammunition belts, rear sig scope mounts and other shooting accesso Rifles, Shotguns, Revolvers. Write for (stamp please). Metropolitan Firearms Co., Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

"PIGEON GRADE" WINCHESTER M Trap. Ventilated. Monte Carlo. New $255. Match Target Woodsmans: New $73.50. Medal II Kodak. Case. Flashholder $235.00. He C. Adams, Centerville, Iowa.

52 WINCHESTER BULL NO 48642-B, WI 1½ Unertl 14X, Sling etc. Excellent, $150. 30-06 Springfield Sporter, Redfield peep, Ch ered, reblued, Perfect, $75.00. 30-06 Custom Mauser action, checkered sporter stock with ch rest, K2.5 with Redfield Jr. Mounts, Excell $150.00. 8 MM Sporter, Checkrered stock, cific peep, Ramp front, perfect $80.00. 31 sporter, Pacific peep, Ramp front, completely built perfect $40.00. 39-A Marlin, Used, rebl Perfect, $30.00. Model 12, 12 gauge, full, 30 in reblued, perfect $70.00. J. C. Higgin 12 gau 28 inch, full, reblued, near new, excellent $47. Hanson's Custom Loading, Bonner Spri Kansas.

RIFLES; SPRINGFIELD 1903 AS ISSU low number but proof tested and guarant stamped guard VG $45.00; above 800,000 mi guard VG $55.00 Mauser 98, 8mm as is $32.50 to $40.00; French carbine 8mm $25.00; Italian carbine 6.5mm VG $20. Jap 7.7mm VG $12.50; Jap, bbl. cut off and chambered to .300 Savage; stock cut down; sights VG $20.00; Prices F.O.B. Martin B. ting, West Hurley, New York.

"If you can improve the NEW Blak it will border on the miracu I am told that I do a better job than can be gotten in Angeles."

W. A. WICKER, Great Falls, Montana

Lynx Line

See Page 79

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with two-day service. The regular Poly Choke is $14.75, and the New Ventilated Poly Choke is $18.75 complete. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

BRAND NEW BARRELS SINGLE ACTION Colts .32/20, 5½" nickel; 38/40, 7½" nickel; .44 Special, 4¾" nickel; .38/40, 4¾" & 7½" Blue; .44/40, 4¾" Blue, each $9.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

ALASKA-WESTERN CANADA MAP. LARGE sized detailed map of Alaska, Yukon Territory, British Columbia and Alcan Highway, $1.50 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

GUARANTEED ACCURACY IN BENCH rest rifles built to order only, 219 Donaldson Wasp, 22-250, Using Gregoire barrels exclusively, the most accurate barrel being made today. L. R. Wallack, Jr., Moorestown, N. J.

45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $3.48 per 40, $8.00 per 100. .45 auto., $5.00 per 100. .32 Ideal Gallery loads, $8.00 per 100. Mauser model 1888 rifle clips, 2 for $1.00. Used 1¼" rifle slings, (good) 2 for $1.00. Russet leather straps 1" X 27" with two keepers and roller buckle, 3 for $1.00. Rifle Bore Cleaner, 10 two oz. cans for $1.00. .45-70 rifles, carbines, parts and accessories for sale. Write for lists. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J.

FINE CUSTOM MADE NEW 270 ON ENgraved Mauser action, Peep sights $300.00. .220 Swift Mauser, burl myrtle stock ex. $200.00. 16x16x9.3 German engraved ex. $145.00. New imp. Zipper single shot $125.00. Random. Lugers $25.00 each. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

TWO SPRINGFIELDS, ISSUE HIGH SERials, excellent, $55.00, $50.00. V. W. Reichelderfer, 1900-20 Ave. No., St. Petersburg, Florida.

CUSTOM BUILT 220 SWIFT JOHNSON barrel F.N. action Bishop stock Redfield, mount Weaver K4, Litschert 8x attachment, Lee dot, crosshairs, sheepskin case. Excellent $230.00. Remington model 11 Automatic shotgun 16 gauge, ventilated poly-choke, excellent $95.00. Stevens bolt action shotgun 410 gauge V.G. $10.00. F. H. Major, 56½ Washington St., Lowell, Mass.

RARE GROUP OF BRITISH MILITARY weapons; Boys anti-tank rifle cal. 55, excellent with 20 carts., $200.00; SMLE NO. 4 MK 1 sniper Model, 3½x scope, excellent, $115.00; another pre-war match rifle, Enfield 1931, Parker Hale receiver sight, excellent, $65.00; Another as issued, VG plus $50.00; Enfield Revolver cal. .38, VG $25.00; Another original cal. .22 $40.00; Webley MK VI., VG $25.00; Webley-Fosberry automatic revolver, 7½" bbl., VG plus $65.00; Canadian Ross rifle Mod. 1910, G to VG $35.00; Canadian Browning automatic, cal. 9 mm, excellent $50.00. Many other rare and interesting English weapons. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

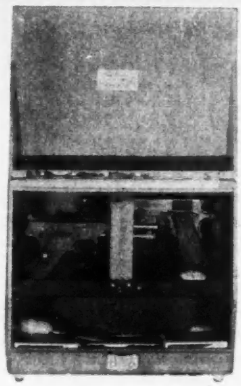
SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, 30-06, WALNUT stock, 1¾x2⅝x13¾. Lyman 48 and ramp, sling, very good in and out $160.00. L. C. Smith, Field, 12 gauge, 30" F&M, excellent, two boxes shells, stock 1¾x2½x14 $85.00. D. A. Colt .38 6" barrel, nickel, very good in and out, grips slightly chipped, $30.00. T. E. Shonka, 3363 Harris St., Allendale, Mich.

BRAND NEW WINCHESTERS .22 CALIbers: Models, 61, $49.95; 69, $23.95; 62, $42.95; 63, $63.50; 72, $27.95; 74, $33.95; Remington Models: 510, $19.95; 511, $23.95; 514A, $13.95; 521T, $36.95; 550A, $34.95; 550P, $36.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

SMLE #4 MK1 ACTIONS Complete Excellent **$16**

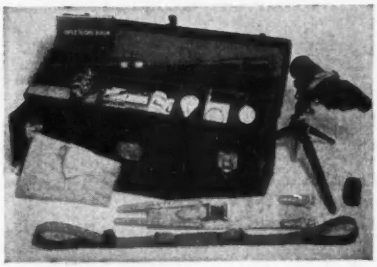
With barrel fitted, cal. 303 British $30.00
Cal. 30-40 Krag, Postpaid 35.00

JESS BERGER, 812 E. Maple Cushing, Okla.



THE BANTAM KIT

The Pistol Shooter's ideal. Light weight, carries three guns, .22 auto, .45 auto and .38 Revolver. Standup lid for scope use. Lined blocks. Solid hinging. Choice of Alligator or Brown Fabricoids, Each $27.95



KIT 22 FOR SMALL BORE

TARGET & HUNTING GUNS
BULLETS · PRIMERS · CASES

Solid, sturdy smallbore kit with compartments for all gadgets and accessories offers full protection for fine equipment. Full lock and corner protection, Alligator or Brown Fabricoids, Each $19.95.

SMALLBORE SHOOTING EQUIPMENT · TELESCOPES
OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.

63 Second Street **San Francisco 5, Calif.**

Rifleman Subscribers Like this

HANDY BINDER

$2.95 POST PAID

Maroon covers die stamped in gilt—
Holds a full year of AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

National Rifle Association

1600 Rhode Island Ave. **Washington, D. C.**

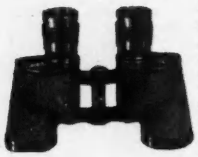
SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS *For Fine Custom Rifles* *Hutchings*

Made for the discriminating stockmaker. Ample wood to get individualized fit plus a comb amply high for a target stock. Prices start at $12.50 F.O.B., Los Angeles. Available for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98, Mauser Kar, Mauser 33/40, Short Mauser, Krag, Win. M-70, Rem. 721, 722. Bench rest shooters att'n.: Stocks with no guard or magazine cuts. Available in Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98, Mauser Kar, Short Mauser. We also do custom work and handle many accessories. Write for folder. Phone YOrk 2552

W. R. HUTCHINGS: 4504 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.: LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE SENT WITH EVERY BINOCULAR

ARMY Coated NEW 6 x 30 $58.00



Made for the U. S. ARMY. *They Had to Be Good!* BRAND NEW. Lightweight *Coated Optics.* Individual Focussing. Complete with quality fleece lined leather case, and straps. Add 20% FEDERAL TAX.

MILITARY TYPE BINOCULARS

6x15 — $19.95
6x25 — $27.75
8x30 — $34.75
7x50 — $44.00
7x50 Coated — $54.00
10x50 — $57.50

Made to rigid military specifications. Six to choose from. For top quality performance, consider these all purpose 6x25, 8x30, 7x50 and 10x50 binoculars. All have superb optics, lightweight metal bodies, individual focussing. Moisture and dust proofed. These **brand new** glasses come complete with genuine leather, plush lined case and straps. Coated price means **entire optic system is precision coated.** Superb binoculars. Add 20% FOR FEDERAL TAX.

6 X 30 ARMY

Fully reconditioned and refinished like NEW! Individual focussing. 6x30 binoculars for the U. S. Army—they had to be good! Complete with NEW case and straps. 39.50

ADD 20% for Federal tax.

BINOCULARS (4-16 POWER)

4x30	Conestoga. New	$ 7.95
6x30	Bausch & Lomb. New. Coated . USN	69.50
6x30	Bausch & Lomb. U.S.Navy. Used	45.00
7x50	U.S.Army. NEW. Coated	78.00
8x30	German Carl Zeiss. NEW. Coated	98.00
8x30	Monte Carlo. New	31.95
10x35	Monte Carlo. New	47.50
12x38	Monte Carlo. New	61.50
12x30	German Schatz 17 Ozs. Like NEW	100.00
16x45	Monte Carlo. New	77.50
30x53	Telescope. New. (No tax)	29.50
10x—20x—30x—40x	Coated Variable Telescope with Case. New. No Tax	47.50

Binocular cases and straps included. Add 20% for Federal Tax.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Use at our risk and expense! If not fully satisfied, return for a full refund. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for the balance. Cash orders shipped prepaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.

7941 So. Halsted Dept. ARF-2809 Chicago 20, Ill.

(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

SAMWORTH GUNSMITHING BOOKS

Send 3¢ Stamp for New Folder

Professional Gunsmithing
by WALTER HOWE

Anyone entering the gunsmithing field, as a means of livelihood or merely to work on personal firearms, needs this book. It supplements other gunsmithing books as it is an original work with a new, practical "approach" to business and technical phases of the profession. This outstanding textbook contains 520 pages and is illustrated with 120 drawings, and 21 plates. Price $6.00

Other Gunsmithing Specials

MODERN GUNSMITHING, Baker	$4.50
ADVANCED GUNSMITHING, Vickery	$4.00
THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL (1882)	$4.00
ELEMENTARY GUNSMITHING, Frazer	$2.00
FIREARM BLUEING, Angier	$2.50
TELESCOPIC RIFLE SIGHTS, Whelen	$2.50
3 LINDEN GUNSTOCKING MANUALS Each	$2.10

Order Direct or From Your Dealer

T. G. SAMWORTH Georgetown 7, South Carolina

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

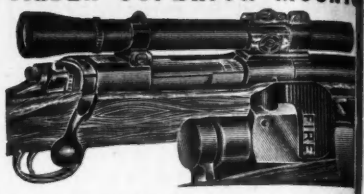
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNT



—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expert finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scopes, including German. Mounts installed, inl altered, Enfields remodeled. M/70 Ideal Side Lever m Mauser Scope Safeties. Eads Sprfld. Safety. TAP 6-48 reg. 3 flute 3 for $1.00. 8-40 reg. 3 flute 75¢ e Special drills that actually drill hard guns, 6-48 8-40 size $1.50 ea. **GUNSMITHS;** Let us supply y with Weaver, Lyman, Alaskan Challenger, Unertl, Falco Condor & other scopes. Regular discounts. 6-48 Screw 50¢ Doz. Powder #4895 ten lbs. $6.50. Denver, Pac. Univ. loading tools & scales. Bullets in several cal. also bullet jackets.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo

COLT 45 D.A. 5½" PERFECT $50.00. COL "Ace" perfect $75.00, Colt single action, 5½ 45 auto. cartridge perfect $100.00. Beautif Mauser barrel 8 action new 30/06 $52.00. Kr carbine, perfect bore, extra Bishop stock $45.0 E. McConnell, Howard Blvd., Mt. Arlington, N.

NEW, USED GUN LISTS READY. 19 parts. D. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Ma

WEAVER SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, LA est models, K2.5 coated $30.50, K4 coated $36.5 K6 coated $39.25, Rangefinder $5.00, Dot $7.0 J2.5 $19.00, J4 $23.00. Weaver Detachab Mounts $8.50, Alaskans, $52.50. Hawk $48.0 All New, Postpaid. Write for prices on Spotte Target Scopes. Dependable service. S. A. We ling, Palmyra, Pa.

MOSSBERY 151M VERY GOOD $25.00, SA age 23C .32-20 good $30.00, Universal 6x Binoculars, very good $50.00, B&L 7x50 bino lars, new condition $125.00, new Unertl 1" tar scope mounts and bases 10x $50.00. New scop mounts, spotting scopes and binoculars, write prices. Largest trade-in allowances. Gerald Nutt, 389 Chamption, Battle Creek, Michigan.

PARTS .45 AUTOMATIC-ARCHED HOL ing, $2.00; Barrels, $4.95; Magazines, $1.0 Bushing, $1.00; Hammer, $2.00; Short Trigg $2.00; Grip Safety, $2.00; Sear, $1.50; Extract $1.50; Slide Stop, $1.75; Safety Lock, $2.0 Disconnector, $1.50; Firing Pin, $1.25; Ejec $1.00; Recoil Spring, 35¢; Plug, 50¢; Hud R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

BUFFALO - NEWTON BARREL - RECEIV assembly cal. 30, stripped, new but "shopwor blued, excellent in, $12.50; with stripped $16.00; Brand new, in the white 4 groove rels cal. 30, threaded for 1903 Springfield, long, $10.00. Brand new, in the white, origi Krag carbine barrels, 22", threaded and chamber $12.50; Prices F.O.B. Martin B. Retting, W Hurley, New York.

OLD GUN CATALOGS, PAMPHLETS, MA uals. List for stamp. John Hintlian, Newing Conn.

NEW BUHMILLER REMINGTON-HEPBU R-2 Lovell. First $60.00 money-order. Lawre Patrie, Route 1, Fredonia, N. Y.

30-S REMINGTON, .257, WEAVER 29-S mount, perfect, $100.00. William Shanahan, 113 Ironwood Dr., South Bend 17, Ind.

GARAND (M1) CLIPS 10; EACH. rifles, as issued, 6.5 and 7.7 mm, fair cond throughout. $12.50 each. Charles Lewin, River, Mass.

SET OF NEW BARRELS FOR WINCHEST Model 21, 12 gauge, 28in., full and mod. $75 Robert Guenzler, Lanark, Illinois.

HALGAR MAGNUM-MAUSER CAL. 280, cartridges. VG plus in and out, $300.00; Holl and Holland dbl. bbl. elephant rifle .500 Expr hammers, with steel bbls., VG. ammo., $135 English Ross sporting rifle mod. 1897, stra pull action, early model, with external hamm cal. 303 British, G to VG $50.00. Merkel o/u Rifle-Shotgun, 16 gauge and 8x57R, with Hensoldt scope; ammo: VG to excellent $150 German "Rasch" dbl. bbl. hammerless rifle, bbls, 11 mm Mauser, high quality gun $7 Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New Y

LITHOGRAPHED OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets RIFLE AND PISTOL

N. R. A. SEAL — SEND FOR — FREE *Illustrated* Price List

We manufacture the complete line of OFFICIAL NRA TARGETS for rifle and pistol shooting at all standard ranges. Prompt shipments. Free illustrated price list. Quantity discounts to dealers.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

REBARRELING . . . $30

CHROME-MOLY BARRELS on YOUR Action

Springfield, Enfield or Mauser. Only in following Calibers: 30-06, Ackley Improved 30-06, 270, 7 MM, 257 Roberts, 250 and 300 Savage, 220 Swift, 22-250. Featherweight barrels $3.00 additional. Bluing $7.50. Bolt Handles altered $7.50. Enfield ears removed $4.00. Scopes, Mounts and Sights sold and installed. Ship action Prepaid. We accept actions in trade.

HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY COMPANY
1629 Third Street, S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

WAGNER HANDLOADS

Backed by years of loading experience, are reasonably priced, accurately loaded. Foreign and American calibers, 22 Hornet to 9x57 Mauser.

Complete list on request.

Distributor of M&G BULLETS for Ohio.

Known as "The World's Best."

Dealers Write for Discounts.

WAGNER'S GUNROOM ASHLAND, OHIO

"I must tell you how much I like NEW Blu-Blak. It's the nuts! boys all rave about the deep v blue—a true blue black." WILLIAM SCHUMAKER, Gunsmith, Chewelah, W

Lynx Line See Page 79

One Year Written Guarantee!
ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL
ELGIN
$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Same watch in BRAND NEW 10K YELLOW GOLD filled case and matching gold plated expansion band $25.95 plus 10% tax. UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-1915, Chicago.

SAVAGE M20, 250-3000, BOLT ALTERED, K2.5, Good, $130.00. M. B. Stowe, Fowlerville, Mich.

SAVAGE 23D HORNET EXCELLENT $50.00. 32-40 Remington Hepburn very good in $35.00. 39 Mauser converted to sporter 48 WM rear good in, out $42.50. L. Austin, RR #3, Bloomington, Ill.

.257 MAUSER REDFIELD JR. 2.5 6x LITschert attachment, Pennsylvania walnut excellent $130.00. M. H. Gray, 2639 High School Drive, Brentwood, Mo.

GUNS, AMMUNITION, HAND LOADING supplies, gunsmithing, conversions. Poff's Gun Shop, 1323 Lafayette Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana.

REMINGTON MODEL 11-12 TWO RIBBED bbls, ivory sights, 26 cylinder, 28 full. Very good, $110.00. Ralph Owen, El Dorado Springs, Missouri.

NEW SCARCE GUNS; REM. 722, .300 SAV. $74.95. Win. 52 Standard, Marksman stock $86.35. Win. HB $96.85. Rem. 37 $118.60. Colt Woodsman, Match Target $85.00. Colt Woodsman, Sport Model $60.00. S&W K22 $65.00. FN Action $45.00. All items postpaid. Correspondence regarding trades invited. Paul Heismann, Vista, California.

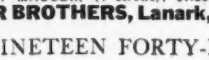
CLOSING OUT AT AUCTION PRICES: 39 New Remington Receivers for 12 gauge automatic shotguns, white finish only, 27 stripped, 12 with trigger guard and plate, for the lot, only $27.00. 7 Only, barrels 26" improved cylinder, blued, ready to fit on gun. 15 Each, 4 Only, with Cutts Compensator and 2 tubes, each $22.00. Hudson, R-52, Warren Street, New York 7.

THE MOST OUTSTANDING GUN CATALOG to appear in many years!!! Listing an unusual stock of 2,000 guns with 600 illustrations and detailed descriptions, it has become a standard reference work among the gun fraternity. Covers all types of guns and pistols from the matchlock to the latest automatic weapons of World War 2; 140 pages with 12 page supplement included, listing one of the largest and most complete stocks of antique and modern guns in the country; also lists and illustrates edged weapons, cartridges for collectors, war relics, insignia, and a rare assortment of antique gun accessories; Price, 50¢ coin; Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

HANDGUNNERS CLOSEOUT SALE. DeLuxe S&W, .357 magnum, 5 inch, customized; very good to excellent, $150.00. Elaborately tooled belt and holster, .45 auto, $20.00. Complete reloading equipment, 38 special and 45 auto, $110.00. 38 special handloads, $3.00 per hundred. Primers, $6.00 per thousand. Pistol Powder $1.00 per can. Factory loads; 45 auto, $4.00; 38 special, $3.00; .357 magnum, $3.50. Cast bullets, 38 special wadcutters, 1 cent. New primed 38 special cases, $2.50 per hundred. 45 ACP ammunition, $7.00 per hundred. Rifleman and sports magazines, 1938 to date; $1.50 per year. E. E. Hohman, Route 1, Schofield, Wisconsin.

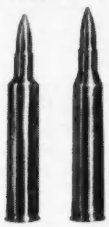
MOD. 70 .270 SCOPE MOUNTED. MOD. 70 .220 Swift scope mounted. .410 double barrel. Ammunition. Reloading supplies. 20% off buyer take all. Send for list and terms. Life member. Robert McCaw, 316 South Second Street, Yakima, Wash.

COLT .38 SUPER WITH .22 CALIBER CONversion unit, New, $100.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

GUARD  SCREWS
for SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD (std. or straight guard), KRAG and MAUSER, 60¢ a pair, post paid. Lock screw type for MAUSER, (4 screws), $1.25 post paid. FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Illinois

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP
THE HOME OF FINE CUSTOM RIFLES
Builders of the SATURN CUSTOM RIFLE
Developers of the New .224 I.C.L.* MARMOT
- Accurate
- Consistent
- Fast
- Tested at All Ranges

Our Answer to Tested Performance
55 Grain Bullet



.224 Marmot Swift ½ Actual Size .220

—Trajectory and Groups—

R'nge	Vert. Spread	Horiz. Drop
100	9/16"	5/16" 0
200	1 ¾"	2" 1"
300	15/16"	3 ¼" 6¾"
400	2 ¼"	4 ⅝" 19½"
500	4 ⅝"	4 15/16" 45"

Sighted "0" at 100 yards

* I.C.L. Increased Capacity Load
Your satisfaction our guarantee
ARNOLD JUENKE VERN JUENKE
2311 PICO BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

THIS TAG IS THE SIGN OF SUPERIOR GUN FINISHING

It Means Your Gun Has Been Finished By An Authorized BLU-BLAK Shop

To All Gun Shop Owners:
Be sure to write for the New, 4th Edition of the BLU-BLAK manual. Most complete manual ever published on the subject of Gun Finishing and containing complete price list. Free to Gun Shops, $1.00 to Non-professionals.
H. Tom Collord, Pres.
PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Products of Matchless Merit
BOX 3985-AR DETROIT 27, MICH.

BLU-BLAK GUN SHOPS ARE BUSY SHOPS

◀ SCOPE OWNERS ▶
INSTALL dot reticules and crosshairs in your own scope in one hour or less—without special equipment.
Send one dollar ($1.00) for simple, tried-and-tested, easy to follow instructions; enough crosshairs (.0001 thickness) for twenty-five scopes; clamps to hold hairs; and other materials required.
We know you won't be disappointed.
DE WOLFE'S GUN SHOP 2113 South Main Street Salt Lake City 6, Utah

CHAMBERING REAMERS & HEADSPACE GAUGES
Head Space Gauges Are Oil Hardened Then Hard Chrome Plated
NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS:
Ackley Improved .30-06 mentioned in August Rifleman, now in stock, both reamers and gauges.

177 Woodsman	
219 Donaldson Wasp	22-250
218 Bee	22-303 British
219 Zipper	22 Hornet
219 Ackley Imp.	22 K Hornet
2 R Lovell	220 Swift
236 Lee. U.S. Navy	6mm Gipson
25 Remington	250 Ackley Magnum
25-06 Gipson	257 Roberts
250-3000 Savage	257 Ackley Imp.
	6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer
270 Winchester	270 Ackley Magnum

Shot gun reamers in .410x3" 20-16-12x2-¾"

7mm X 57 Mauser	7 X 64
7mm Ackley Magnum	275 H & H Magnum
30-06	303 Savage
300 Savage	30-30 Winchester
300 H & H Magnum	30-40 Krag
8mm X 57 Mauser (German Military Rifle)	8 X 56 Mannlicher-Schoenauer
8mm X 30-06	
32 Remington	35 Remington
32 Win. Special	375 H & H Magnum
35 Whelen	
.505 Gibbs	

New Calibers Just Added
256 Newton 30 Cal. Newton
256 Barnes 35 Cal. Newton
256 "Jap" Roberts 228 Ackley

Wildcat and special reamers made to your dimensions. Shell resizers; Rifling heads
H & M Tool Co. *Write for catalog* 250 East Nine Mile Road Ferndale 20, Michigan

SPORTSMAN STOCKS
ENFIELD • MAUSER • SPRINGFIELD • ARISAKA • KRAG
$8.50 PREPAID

INCLUDES GRIP CAP AND BUTT PLATE
New Closer Inlet New Design
The SPORTSMAN SHOP, GREELEY, COLO.

SAVE YOUR HEARING
with Dr. Nelson's Plastic Ear Stoppers!
Stop all the Shock, but do not interfere with normal conversation. Made of crystal-clear plastic; safe and sanitary; do not enter ear canal. Used and endorsed by hundreds of trap, skeet and pistol shooters, swimmers, factory workers. $1.00 per set, postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

DR. J. B. NELSON 8038 Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN* $1.00 Postpaid
Powerful — New — Accurate
Kills Rabbits, Squirrels, Etc.
Routs Pests

Rivals Archery!
Fast Becoming a Major Sport.
Handy - Silent - Inexpensive. Easy to use.
Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps.
Heavy duty
WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box N 92, South Pasadena, Calif.
*Professional model used by members Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

CONVERTED ENFIELD 30/06 SPORTERS . . .

These Rifles are the Cream of the Crop! Specially Selected!

Everyone of these rifles has been hand-picked out of thousands rejected! Expert gunsmiths gauged each barrel, checked each head space. Every action stripped, checked, cleaned and reassembled after bluing. Every rifle test fired and given fine tooth-comb inspection before leaving factory. This is your guarantee."

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

● LIMITED QUANTITY

PRICE $59.95 FOB NEW YORK

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

*Battle-sights and rear-lugs eliminated to form even contour on receiver so that scope-sights can readily be fitted. *Buckhorn type rear sight. *Blade front sight, 22" sighting radius. *Walnut stock, refinished. *Sling swivels. *Pistol grip. *Hand checkered. *26" five-groove barrel. *Six-shot magazine. *Weight 8¼ lbs.

"Excellent" condition, in accordance with NRA standards.

ORDER BY MAIL . . .

Cash, Check, Mail Order or COD ($10 deposit on CODs) Transportation charges Collect

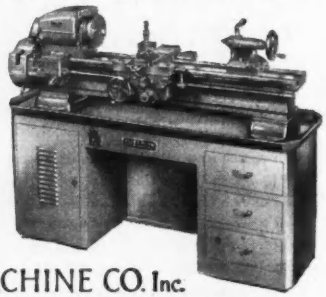
BEEKMAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

420 LEXINGTON AVENUE ● ● NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

More lathe - - -
More "under the hood"

Not only in appearance, capacity and features but in basic inherent qualities the SHELDON TS56 is far ahead of others in its price class. It is the only moderate priced lathe with "Zero Precision" (Timken very finest) Taper Roller Bearings; with double v-belts to the spindle, with double below-the-bed countershaft drive, full double-walled apron, full quick change gears, 11¼" swing, heavy 56" bed with ways held to .0005" alignment.

SHELDON



WRITE FOR CATALOG G-48

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.

Manufacturer's of Sheldon Precision Lathes - Milling Machines - Shapers

1237 N. KNOX AVENUE - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

LITSCHERT "SPOT SHOT SCOPES"

Now you can get the New "Spot Shot" 1¼" objective target and vermin scope in 10X, 12X, 15X and 20X with new ¼ min. click mounts.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

PRICE of "SPOT-SHOT" scope 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X complete with mounts, dust caps, and recoil spring (less bases) ---------- $49.95

Write us or see your dealer about the new "SPOT-SHOT" scope. Dealers write in for new dealers set-up.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.

FOR SMOOTH TRIGGERS

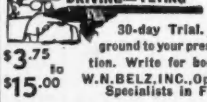
Use HOPPE'S LUBRICATING OIL

This non-gumming, non-hardening lubricant will impart a new "feel," a new speed and smoothness to your gun actions. Fine also for keeping fishing reels in A-1 condition. Your dealer has it. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

Frank A. Hoppe, Inc.

2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

SHOOTING GLASSES



Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N.BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE

1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

EVERYTHING PREPAID. NEW S&W, M&P, 38 specials 4", 5" barrels $56.00. 38 Super, 45 Colts $62.50. 20:16 gauge Ithaca Featherweights $80.00. Weaver Scopes, Mounts, Weaver prices. Want good guns, give details, lowest prices. We are dealers can't pay shooter's prices. Gibbs and Gibbs Hunting, Fishing supplies, 2539 Times Boulevard, Houston Texas. Member, Federal License 6116.

WEIGH UP TO 20 POUNDS WITH A pocket scale made by Colt, 5 for $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

COLT'S SUPER 38, EXCELLENT, EXTRA Magazine, 100 factory loads, holster $56.50. 22 conversion unit, very good $29.50. Leonard Cushman, Davidsonville, Maryland.

CONFEDERATE CAVALRY LANCE WITH original shaft $7.50; Others; 1917 Enfield bayonet new $1.75; no scabbards; Springfield 1903 bayonet 16" $2.50; British Commando Fairbairn-Sykes Fighting Knife $3.50; German Mauser bayonet $3.50; Jap $3.50; Jap officer's sword $7.50; French Needle $3.50; French 1871 $2.50; Italian Carcano $3.50; Italian trench knife $5.00; U. S. 1917 trench knife, no scabbard $3.50; German "Potato Masher" grenade $7.50; Jap grenade $4.00; Jap grenade for knee mortar $5.00. U. S. grenade $2.50; U.S. CW grenade with tail $3.50; All grenades unloaded, postage extra. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

SELECTION OF FINE FOREIGN AND American firearms, Mannlicher Schonauers, d.s.t., very good to excellent, 9.5x57, $150.00—$30.06, half stocked, $140.00—8x56, quick detachable scope. $175.00, 6.5, $135.00—Ammunition for all—German 3 barrel, 16 ga., 8x57R under, near perfect, beautiful gun, $275.00—Very good Kettner with scope, $225.00—8x57 Mauser Circassian Mannlicher stock, d.s.t., $135.00—8x50 rib barrel, excellent in, d.s.t., scope, $100.00—Model 20 Savage, rebarreled and stocked, $95.00—Dienstglas 10x50, lightweight, $85.00—New guns, Remington 721—270—30:06—Savage 99—Stevens 345, 30:30—others—at list prices—Custom sporters on FN actions in popular calibers. Money orders please. F. C. Wolff, 456 Kirk Avenue, Syracuse 5, New York.

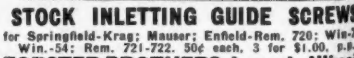
.30-06 SPITZER BULLETS. HI-PRECISION 150 grain soft point, $4.20 per 100; 180 grain soft point, $4.30 per 100. Norma 180 grain full-metal jacket boattail, $5.50 per 100. Postage 15¢ per 100 bullets. Sample bullet 5¢. COD orders filled. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

CLEAN, ONCE FIRED COMMERCIAL CASES 300 Mag., 35 Rem., 30-06, 270, .257 Rob., 300 Sav. Free price list. Shell Shop, Box 24, Ilion, N. Y.

CAST BULLETS: 25 CAL. BOND #257730 89 Gr., $1.30; 270 cal Bond #280780 109 gr, $1.40; 30 cal Bond #311820 149 gr, $1.60; #311910 154 gr, $1.65; and the 169 gr Squibb $1.75. Unless otherwise requested all bullets cast 1 to 10, lubricated and gas checks fixed. Prices are per hundred, postage extra. E. L. Walker, 2685 Locust Street, Denver 7, Colorado.

STEEL TRENCH HELMETS: GERMAN WW1 $3.00; Nazi WW2 $3.50; Italian $5.00; Hungarian $5.00; Jap $5.00; without padding $2.00; U.S. WW1 experimental $2.50; Prices F.O.B. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

MELT YOUR BULK LEAD. SPECIAL 8 INCH bottom pouring ladles, 3 foot handles weigh 10 pounds $5.00. Finest quality Army Gun oil and preservative quart 90¢. J. D. Hutchinson, 11724 Montview, Denver 8, Colorado.



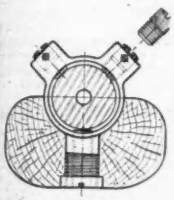
STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS

for Springfield-Krag; Mauser; Enfield-Rem. 720; Win-70; Win.-54; Rem. 721-722. 50¢ each, 3 for $1.00. p.p.

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Illinois

Win with an ELECTRONIC BEDDER

As our Olympic Champ Did!



This fine Electronic Bedder available for your target and varmint guns. Get it installed on your target gun NOW!

Immediate Delivery —and Immediate Installation.

Electronic Bedder, mention gun $15.00
Electronic Bedder & installation 20.00

Dealers orders invited

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

SPECIAL TO DEALERS

AMMUNITION

FACTORY LOADED

22 Long, per M	$ 7.00
22 Long Rifle Shot, per M	9.00
25 Automatic, per M	27.00
32 Automatic, per M	36.00
380 Automatic, per M	45.00
9 M/M Luger, per M	45.00
8 M/M Lebel Rev., per M	70.00
6.5x53 rim, 139 gr., per 100	13.50
6.5 Mann. Sch., 139 gr., per 100	12.00
6.5x57 154 gr., per 100	13.50
6.5x57 rim, 154 gr., per 100	13.50
6.5x58 rim, 127 gr., per 100	13.50
7x57 Mauser, 174 gr., per 100	12.00
7x57 rim, 174 gr., per 100	15.00
8x50 rim, Steyr, 247 gr., per 100	15.00
8x57 Mauser, 194/236 gr., per 100	9.50
8x57 rim, 194 gr., per 100	15.00
8x60 rim, 204 gr., per 100	15.00
8x72 rim, 157 gr., per 100	15.00
9.3x72 rim, 193 gr., per 100	17.00
9.5 Mann. Sch., 270 gr., per 100	16.00

Special Discount on Case Lot Orders!

DEALERS ONLY
7x50 Binoculars — Brand New — Price, $34.75 Each. With COATED LENS. $39.75 Each. Both with leather carrying case. Special Price on six or more. (Binoculars made in Occupied Japan)

PEERLESS VENDING CO.
Dept. 10
220 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Short Mauser Action

Guaranteed very good condition. Originally made for the 7 mm Mexican Military Rifle, these are 98 Mauser actions, except being shorter, making an excellent lightweight, faster handling bolt action rifle. May be barreled to the following calibers: 300 Savage, 257 Roberts, 35 Remington, 7 mm, 250-3000, 220 Swift and various 22 Wildcats **$29.50**

MODEL 98 MAUSER ACTIONS

Guaranteed in good condition, these are the standard length Model 98 Mauser action, may be barreled to 30/06 or .270 Cal. Made by Steyer in 1912 ..... **$29.50**

Immediate delivery! Send check, cash or money order, or send $5.00, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles.

BARRELED ACTIONS

Either of above actions with new 24" JOHNSON CHROME MOLY or BUHMILLER barrels. Medium weight, fitted to action, headspaced, and test fired. In the white, less sights. Short action: in 300 Savage or 257 Roberts or 220 Swift. Standard Action: in 30/06 (Johnson) or .270 Cal. (Buhmiller) **$59.50**

Other adaptable calibers to order, same price. Allow 15-day delivery. Excellent workmanship. Send check, cash or M.O., or send $10, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles.

"Sportsman" Semi-Inletted Walnut Stocks $8.50

RIFLE SCABBARDS

U. S. Army Issue!

Extra-heavy finest cowhide rifle scabbards complete with straps. Just the thing to carry your rifle on horseback or in the car. Will fit lever, bolt, pump or semi-automatic rifles. Brand new. Postpaid only **$4.50**

U. S. MARINE KNIVES

Rugged 7" blade! U. S. Marine Corps issue. High carbon steel, Parkerized to prevent rusting, well-shaped. Heavy leather non-slip handle. Complete with heavy leather sheath. Brand new—only .. **$1.50**

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. C.O.D.'s only where stated above. Calif. residents add 2½% state tax.

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. A-5
Phone Forest 83615
124 West Valley Blvd. El Monte, California

HENSOLDT DIALYTAN 4x SCOPE $40.00; ZF-4 scope internal windage and elevation $25.00; German artillery spotting binoculars, 10x80 $85.00; Ajacks 4x90, coated lens $65.00; F.O.B. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

SETTLING ESTATE OF A PERFECTIONIST gun crank. Following guns all excellent to perfect. Scope blocks no sights except as designated: Gebby Baby Varminter, short Mauser action, Mashburn trigger, bull barrel, custom stocked, dies, few loads and cases $175.00. Gebby Baby Varminter, commercial Mauser DST, heavy barrel, Bishop stock, dies few loads and cases $160.00. R2 44½ Stephens, Dies, 80 Smith cartridges, 120 cases. Reworked action, heavy barrel and beautiful stock, all by Lovell $110.00. 2R Borchardt by Gebby, heavy barrel, unfinished stock, no forearm. 70 Smith cartridges, 130 cases $90.00. Marciante Blue Streak panelled Borchardt action beautiful stock, sizing die. $100.00. Gibbs Farquarson engraved action, DeLuxe CP custom stock, original barrel, Parker liner .22 Hornet $125.00. BSA original stock reworked and heavy barrel by Eric Johnson, original rear, vaver front, blocks $125.00. Schoyen Borchardt 38-55 Scheutzen palm rest DST Stevens scope, Breech seater, mold, tools, cases. A masterpiece and excellent $150.00. Three heavy percussion false muzzle target rifles with bullet starters and swages, Addicks relines—each—$60.00. Back issues RIFLEMAN 1933 to date, two issues missing; some issues 1929 to 1933, the lot $30.00 or $2.00 per year. A. F. Roddy, 1517 Hamilton National Bank Building, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

37 ITHACA 12, BEAUTIFUL CUSTOM Skeet, ventilated rib, Cutts, extra fancy walnut and checkering, excellent, $165.00. M12, 28 ga. custom Skeet, ventilated rib, beautiful walnut, fancy checkering, as new, $175.00. Savage Supersporter custom 30-06, good, $75.00. .228 Magnum, $135.00. John Ewing, La Salle, Colo.

15 ONLY—BRAND NEW MODEL 94 WINchester Carbines .25/35, .30/30 or .32 Special, each $62.45. Hudson, R-52, Warren Street, New York 7.

.257 MAUSER 98 SPORTER, 6 GROOVE barrel, Redfield rear, fired 20 times. Excellent. Money Order $160.00. R. E. Howard, Hamden, New York.

ENFIELD SPORTER, REDFIELD 70, RAMP, creep removed, cocks on opening, magazine modified, custom Bishop, excellent. $85.00. L. B. Dawson, Corsicana, Texas.

PARKER B.H.E. GRADE 28 GAUGE DOUBLE S.S.T. with A.E. 28" barrel skeet bore leather case. Case of shells 9s very good condition $375.00 Parker D.H.E. grade double 410 gauge S.S.T. with A.E. 26" barrel skeet bore, leather case, case of shells 9s very good condition $325.00. Entire offer $650.00. F. M. Finley, 5415 Virginia Ave., Charleston, West Virginia.

TOMMY DOT
● *GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope*
ROBERT S. THOMAS P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

WAHL MAUSER SPORTER

A FINE IMPORTED CUSTOM GRADE RIFLE

Made in Belgium

.270 and .30-06 (other calibers on special order). F. N. 1949 action. 24" medium weight barrel. High quality French walnut stock, cheekpiece, finely checkered, black horn fore-end tip, grip cap. Weight, about 7½ pounds. Tested in Belgian Government Proof House. Available with your choice of sights. Price, without sights, $175.00 (subject to change). Orders accepted for early delivery—50% deposit required.

GUNS ● AMMUNITION ● ACCESSORIES
SCOPES ● SIGHTS ● LOADING TOOLS
Advise what you need. *Discount to dealers.*
WAHL ARMS CO. ● **Bogota, N. J.**

BINOCULARS REPAIRED

- *Parts replaced*
- *Write or mail binoculars for FREE estimate*
- *Work guaranteed*

HANSEN'S HOBBY
3350 Vine Street • Denver 5, Colorado

RARE GROUP OF MILITARY AUTO. rifles; British Farquar-Hill $125.00; French Model 1917 $45.00; Italian Scotti Mod. X $85.00; Russian Tokarev $60.00; Polish Browning $85.00; German Mauser Mod. 1916 $175.00; Nazi 1941 M $85.00; Nazi 1941 W $37.50; Nazi Mauser Mod. 1945 experimental improvement of K43 $125.00; Mondragon, incomplete $75.00; Nazi K43 $40.00. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS Leaders
WITH SAFETY LOCK

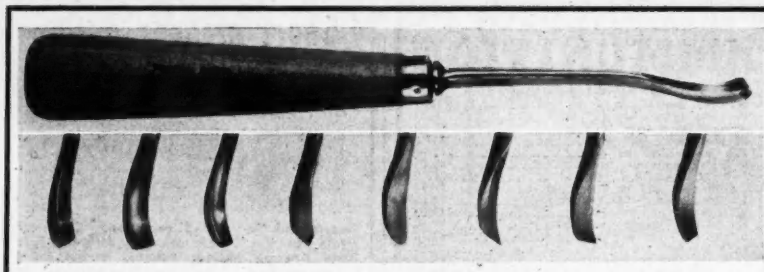
Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

"That Blu-Blak Magic has me in its spell—that bluing method that we love so well, a rich deep color that sure is fine, makes the thrills run up and down my spine."
KENNETH HOPKINS, Gunsmith Service Wyandotte, Mich.

See Page 79



GERMAN INLETTING & BOTTOMING CHISELS

ARE AGAIN AVAILABLE

The illustrated set of 8 chisels, gouges and V tool are the most used tools in inletting and bottoming of rifle and shotgun actions.

Made of first class tool steel, hardened and tempered by craftsmen of many years experience, they will hold sharp edges, are guaranteed against defects and under proper care will last a lifetime. This set of tools is considered as the best on the market and a must among the tools of a gunsmith.

Special sharpened and honed by an expert woodcarver and stockmaker, they are ready for use. Packed in a cardboard box, the price per set of 8 tools is only $14.70

FRANK MITTERMEIER

Gunsmith Supplies • • • • • • • 3577 E. Tremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

SIERRA RAMPS

Springfield	½" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	3/8" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	¼" height
#6-48 screw included	$2.25 each

BEADS

Fit all Sierra Ramps. Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead, $1.25 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

JACKETED BULLETS

22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer & Semi-Pointed 45, 50, 55 gr. HV, per 100 ..... $2.75

22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet—.223 and .224—40, 45 gr. MV, per 100. $2.25

GAS CHECKS

8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber.

$1.75 per 1000

All items postpaid. See your dealer first.

HARRIS MACHINE CO.

312 East Bermudez, Rivera, Calif.

HEADSPACE GAUGES

LIKE JOHANNSON BLOCKS,

FIRST QUALITY, one piece solid steel, hardened, precision ground and lapped, available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cal. 30-'06: .270; 8mm; .257 Rob; 7mm; .300 Sav; .250 Sav; .220 Swift; .22-250 and 300 Mag. $3.75 each or three for $10.00, postpaid. Calibers 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and .22 Hornet $2.75 each or four for $10.00, postpaid. Be safe, check that "Unservicable" rifle and be sure! Immediate Delivery.

FORSTER BROS. • LANARK ILLINOIS

NEW GUN BARGAINS

Remingtons: 1948 Streamline auto shotguns, 16 ga. & 12 ga., $94.00; M721 30/06 & .270s, K2.5, Buehler, $125.00; M722 .300 Savage, K2.5, Buehler, $120.00; Sportsman 12 ga., 30" F.C., $94.00, with Matted Rib, $109.00; M31 20 ga. 28" F.C. $79.00; M514 .22 Single Shot $13.50. Mossberg M152 .22 auto $26.95. Colt Woodsman: Match Target $78.00; Target $65.00; Sport $56.00. Hi-Standards: HDM $46.50; HB $37.50. Used Guns, excellent to perfect: Browning 12 ga., Cutts, recoil pad, $105.00. Rem. M11 12 ga., Cutts, $95.00. Rem. 513S .22 Sporter, sling, Stith mount, J2.5 $73.50. Rem. Springfield, 4-groove, Issue, $45.00. Rem. M11 12 ga., Polychoke, $95.00. Garand 8-shot clips 10¢. G.I. rifle slings 39¢. New rubber slip-on recoil pads 39¢. Rem. once-fired cases .257, 30/06, .270 $4.00 per 100; 3.00 H&H Magnum $5.00. Gov't .45 auto ammo, $1.95 box of 50. Clay targets, case of 270, $4.85. Barnes 30/06 150 gr. Spitzer bullets $4.50 per 100. Super Argus Spotting Scopes $53.50. Complete stock reloading supplies, Stamp appreciated.

JOE IVY 910 BURLINGTON DALLAS, TEXAS

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS

Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70

NAVAL COMPANY

Doylestown • Pennsylvania

KING-KUFF

FILLS LONG STANDING NEED

Reduces pulsation, slippage and arm fatigue. Allows a firm hold without torture. When ordering state right or left hand. Also made extra large. Cuff $3.75; Sling $1.50; Cuff & sling $5.00—SHOOTING MATS $11.00. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct. We carry a full stock of guns and accessories. *Write your needs.*

KIPPS & KING • 1480 N. 52nd St. Phila., Pa.

GOING HUNTING OR FISHING?

● Sleep out in the open as you would at home on a mattress with blankets, or sleeping bag. What a sleep! Ready for anything. Sleep 2 or 4 men without jumbling auto seats with bedding. Complete plans & instructions showing how I made my portable bed & housing, and how to mount on sedan, convertible or coupe $1.00.

OTTO HANSEN • 2229 Louella Ave. Venice, Calif.

'SCOPE DOT RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler, King-Pike Mounts. See your dealer or send direct. Free Literature.

T. W. STEIN 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

LEATHER LENS COVERS

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR...$1.50 — STITH MOUNTED...$1.75
FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS.....$2.00

At Your Dealer or Prepaid By

SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico

.357 S&W MAGNUM 6", THUMBREST grips, excellent, $130.00. .22 Colt "Ace," V.G. $60.00. .22 Colt O.M.T., excellent, $55.00. .22 Colt O.P., V.G., $45.00. .K22 S&W, V.G., $47.50. .38-44 S&W, 5", V.G., Heiser, $60.00. .38 S&W, safety hammerless, $35.00. .41 Remington Derringer, #2, collectors item, $27.50. .45 Colt S.A., original late 4-¾", $65.00. .12 ga. Browning O&U, 26", V.G., $145.00. Stamp for list. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION. Official 1948 yearbook of the Bench Rest Shooters Association. Interesting articles by Donaldson, Whelen, Clark and others, you cannot afford to be without this valuable reference. Postpaid, $4.00. L. R. Wallack, Jr., Moorestown, N. J.

SMITH & WESSON REVOLVERS; $4 small 22 RF under-break $12.50; 32 RF under-break $12.50; SA Top break 32 CF $12.50; Safety hammerless 32 and 38 $27.50; DA Frontier Top break cal. 44 Russian $25.00; Victory Model Spec. $35.00; cal. 35 automatic VG $35.00. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

AMMUNITION—FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPment—Fresh Stock. American Factory loads. The Following are priced per hundred rounds: 22 zipper, $11.17. 22 Hornet, $8.55. 220 Swift $13.00. 22 Savage, $11.78. 25 Automatic, $6.00. 25-20, $7.30. 25 Remington, $11.78. 25-35, $11.78. 250-3000, $13.62. 257 Roberts, $14.89. 270 Winchester, $16.10. 7MM Mauser, $16.10. 7.6 Russian, $16.10; 30 Mauser, $7.18; 30 Luger $7.18. 30-30, $12.39. 30-06, $16.10. 30-40, $16.10. 300 H & H, $19.83. 300 Savage, $15.50. 30 Savage, $13.00. 303 British, $16.10. 32 Winchester Special, $13.00. 32 Automatic, $6.50. 32 Winchester SL, $9.30. 32-40, $11.78. 33 Winchester $16.10. 8MM Mannlicher, $16.10. 8MM Mauser $16.10. 348 Winchester, $17.95. 35 Winchester $17.95. 35 Winchester SL, $8.92. 35 Remington $14.22. 351 Winchester SL, $9.67. 375 H & H $21.68. 9MM Luger, $8.18. 380 Automatic, $6.50. 38-40, $8.67. 38-55, $12.39. 401 Winchester SL $12.00. 405 Winchester, $17.90. 44 S & W Russian, $7.44. 44-40, $8.55. 45-70, $14.89. 25 Stevens Rim, $3.50. 32 Short Rim, $3.00. 32 Long Rim $3.50. Primers All Sizes in stock. Send in your request for other sizes not listed. Forward Payment in Full to Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

$1.50 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. We have plenty. Can ship at once on receipt of order. Also other size cases. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 S. 2nd. St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

MARLIN 45/70 V.G. $50.00. WIN. M92 32/20 and 44/40 good $35.00. Win. M73, 44/40 good $20.00. 38/40 v.g. $25.00. Win. 40/65 good $30.00 Win. 32/40 good $50.00. Marlin 32/40 mint $65.00. Win. M95 7.62 mm, good $65.00. Enfields excellent $40.00. Mausers good $30.00. Springfields excellent $45.00. Krag v.g. $35.00. Jap 7.7 v.g. $15.00. 9.3x57R Martini excellent $55.00. Double rifle barrels 8 mm good $75.00. Money orders. D. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

FISH NETS, ALSO SHRIMP NETS. USED. Send for list & Prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

"Blu-Blak really is wonderful—my work is the admiration of all who see it." KEN TOWSLEY. West Riverside Gunshop Bonner, Montana

See Page 79

"THE KING CUSTOM SPORTER"

$330.00
Deluxe Stock Complete as illustrated

$185.00
Standard Stock without sights

Rifle Shooters Who Know

a superior hunting rifle will proclaim this sporter to have every feature desired by the hunter. The King Custom is currently available in calibers: 257 Roberts, .270 W.C.F. and 30-'06. Literature and guaranteed quick delivery dates supplied by writing Dept SR, or send deposit and specifications for immediate action.

Orders accepted with $50 deposit, balance on delivery.

KING *Gun Sight Company Inc.* 667 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

BROWNING O&U TRAP V.R. S.T. A.E. 30" Standard Dimensions. Mod. Full. Very good plus. $265.00. Money Order. L. Hedgpeth, Kaysville, Utah. Member.

HALL-HARPERS FERRY FLINT RIFLE unused $75.00; Sharps 45-2⅞" double set "Buffalo" $45.00; Wood-Worchester 40-70 target $47.50; Winchester 10 ga. double hammer "Match" grade $32.50; U. S. Johnson flint pistol original $48.50; S & W American 44rf. extremely rare $135.00, S&W "Ladysmith" 22 $85.00 both Factory reconditioned; Colt 22 open-top $15.50; 100 Items all types, state what you want or have for sale. J. C. Harvey, North Falmouth, Mass.

.375 EXPRESS ALEXANDER HENRY double rifle. Engraved, action excellent, slight bore roughness, barrel blue partly worn, very accurate, Pacific dies, heavy leather and wood case, some shells, $500.00. Springfield remodeled, Lyman 48 rear, reblued, new trigger, walnut sporter stock, sling, very good, $125.00. Ithaca #2E, 12-32, modified and full, factory reblued, new factory stock and beavertail fore-end, very good, $150.00. 1886 win, 45.90 action excellent otherwise very good, $50.00. .58 cal. 1868 tower perc. rifle, bore excellent, outside good, new ideal mould, $50.00. M. E. Feeney, 517 Holmes St., Kansas City, Mo.

AMMUNITION: ORIGINAL FACTORY loads; Price per 50 rounds; Nazi 7.92mm short $8.50; Austrian Steyr automatic 9mm, on clips $8.50; 9mm Luger Military Issue $3.25; 7.7mm Jap $12.50; 7.5mm French rifle $12.50; 280 Ross $17.50; 280 Halgar Magnum $18.50; 30-06, 172 gr. boatail $4.50; 45-70-500 smokeless $4.50. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

REMINGTON 37, EXCELLENT FACTORY sights, Unertl 10x1¼", new 10x glove, expert bedding job. $160.00. Fred Wendle, Snyder Road, Springville, N. Y.

PROFESSIONALLY CRISP TRIGGER $2.00. Do it yourself on bolt action guns to your own requirement. No gadget or attachment to jar loose. Only simple tools required. No drilling. Do it as professional gunsmiths do. Directions, 25c, gauge postpaid or I'll do it on prepaid actions $3.00. Member Frank Chavez, 1412 Broadway, Vancouver, Washington.

SCHICK "SUPER" ELECTRIC SHAVERS $16.00, "Colonel" $12.75, Remington "Six" $17.75, "Five" $16.25, "Foursome" $14.75, Shavemaster $17.75. All brand new, latest models, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

WINCHESTER 270, 30-06, 250-3000 NEW $115.00. .348 Winchester new $100.00. Excellent $90.00. Light weight 99 G 250-300 excellent $90.00. Wilbur Hayes, Millbury, Ohio.

NEW GUNS. WINCHESTER MODEL 70 Super Grade, 30-06, $162.50. Model 71 Standard, $98, $91.10. Remington Model 721, 30-06 and 270, $99.95. Winchester Model 21, Magnum, $276.50. Winchester Model 12, Trap, Pigeon Grade, $255.00. Clyde Adams, 534 Bowman St., Mansfield, Ohio.

TIRED OF EXPERIMENTING WITH BLUING? G-Way Gun-Blu works where others fail. 1 hour process. $1.00 bottle with instructions blues five guns. G-Way Products, 828 Swift Ave., Sheboygan, Wisc.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

New Using Gardiner's Jackets as per write up in Sportsman, 42-50 Round or sharp point 55-60 sharp only, all 224, 65-gr. 227, copper $2.80. Lubri-Kote $2.90, postpaid.

SILO HILL
Caledonia, Ohio

GUNSMITH

Refresher Training

COURSE

for professional gunsmiths

June 13 to August 19

TRINIDAD

State Junior

COLLEGE

Trinidad, Colorado

Experienced, qualified instructors

Write for FREE brochure

Regular 1949-50 term opens September 12

GUNS! AMMUNITION!

● *JUST ARRIVED* ●

HUNTING AMMUNITION—6.5 Mann; 6.5 Dutch Rim; 7x57 Rim; 7.64 m/m; 8 m/m Mann; 8 m/m Mauser; 8x57 Rim; 8x50 Rim Steyr; 9 m/m Mann; 9.5 m/m Mann; 9.3x72R and others.

Winchester 61 Pump, .22 W.R.F.	$49.95
Winchester 97 Hammer Rep. Shot Gun, 12/30 Full	69.95
Remington 141A Gamemaster, .35 caliber, 24"	104.95
Remington Streamlined Auto. Lightweight, 12 ga.	99.95
Colt Woodsman Target Model, 6" barrel	70.00
Smith & Wesson K22 or K38 Masterpiece	65.00
Colt Unit .22 caliber for .38 Super & .45 Auto.	40.00
Mossberg Model 151M .22 L. R. Auto. 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg 46M Bolt Action rifle, .22 Shot Repeater	27.95
Mossberg Rifle Scopes, 4M4, 5M4, 8M4	9.35
.303 British cartridges .174 gr., M.P., per 100	7.50
7.5 m/m French MAS, Mle 1936, per 100	15.00
Magazines for High Standard .22 Auto. All Models	3.00
Barrels for S&W 1917 .45 caliber, 5½"	7.50
Barrels for .45 Colt Auto. $4.95—Magazines	1.65
Colt and Smith & Wesson & Carbine parts. See List.	

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

Send Stamp for complete list. New Stock coming in every day. (No C.O.D.'s)

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS,

and finished barrels installed in bolt actions, all std. cals. Bull barrels for Wasps and other bench rifles. Chrome-moly steel, bore honed to give finest accuracy. Blanks at $17.50, Preturned at $20.00, finish turned not chambered $22.50, less 25% to gunsmiths. See my April ad. Ask for folder.

G. R. Douglas, *Life Member*
Rt. 3, Box 297-A Charleston, West Va.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

TARGET SHOOTERS—Don't start the 1949 Match Season with a handicap. It will take the best equipment and supplies on the market to complete with the "hot shots" this year. Let us supply you with the latest model Win. 52 or Rem. 37 complete with your choice of sighting equipment and ammo. I plan to attend as many matches as possible in the Mid-States area. Let me know what you need and I'll have it at the matches for you.

TARGET EQUIPMENT: Match Ammo.—Win., West., Rem., Peters; New Win. M/52 H.B. (less sights) $96.85; New Rem. 37 Rangemaster (less sights) $98.45; Sights—Redfield Oly. front $9.50, rear $17.50; Vaver W1IAT $7.50, rear $20.00; Goss Super Vision front $8.00, rear $14.50; Lyman Super Targetspots 12-15-20X $90.00; B&L 60mm Spotter $95.00; Super Argus 20X $74.50; Saturn Scout 20X $25.00; K-T Scope Stand $15.00; Badger Deluxe Kit $12.85; Handyboxes $1.25; Freeland Gloves $3.75; 10X Imp. Coats $15.00—Gloves $4.00; Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25—Gloves $3.00; Myer's Cuffs $3.50 to $7.00—Slings $3.00 to $5.50; Sam Bond Cuffs & Slings $6.50; Boyt Gun Cases $4.95 to $11.75; Cleaning Supplies. Many other items.

RELOADING EQUIP.: Bantz .22 Cal. Bullet Dies $40.00, core cutter $5.00, ears seater $4.00; Pacific Super Frame w/toggle & handle for making bullets $22.85; Pacific, Lyman, B&M & Wilson Tools; Redding Powder Scale $11.95; Saeco Powder Measure $14.50; Bullets—M.G.S. .228, .257, .270, .30 & 8mm Cal.; Sisk 45 Gr. H, 50 Gr. L. .223 & .224, 42-49-55-63 Gr. Exp. .224; Sierra 45-50-55 Gr. .224; DuPont Powders; Win., West., & Rem. Primers. Same empty primed cases available; G&H Lovell $5.50 per C.

(Retail Only) Write for complete list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

SHOOTING-KAP ◎

Square visored cap made famous at Camp Perry Worn by thousands of shooters.
5" square visor.
Green felt under visor kills glare.
Leather sweatband.
Zelan poplin.
Metal eyelets.
Comfortable, handsome, rugged.
Tan, red or white.

150 POSTPAID

At your dealer or order direct. Send check, money order or cash, hat size and color to . .

GUN CLUB SPORTSWEAR
Box 477, Dept. AR, Des Moines, Iowa
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

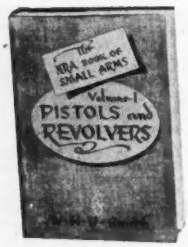
Proved for 25 years
Genuine BULLS-EYE
SHOOTING KIT
Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 ft. 6 shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.
BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

NRA BOOKS

THE MODERN GUNSMITH

By James V. Howe

A "must" for every gunsmith, written by one of the Nation's best known craftsmen, this two-volume set furnishes extensive invaluable aid to anyone whose occupation or hobby is gunsmithing. **$15.00**



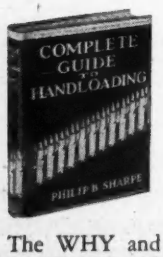
The NRA Book - Vol. I Pistols and Revolvers

By W. H. Smith

The NRA Book, Volume I, pictures and describes every basic design of handgun both domestic and foreign. New reprint edition now available. **$10.00**

VOL. II—Rifles $12.50

Boxed set containing both volumes. **$21.50**



COMPLETE GUIDE TO HAND-LOADING

By Phil Sharpe

The WHY and HOW of RE-LOADING rifle and handgun ammunition together with suggested loads. For many years a best seller. Latest Edition.

$10.00

Write for Complete List of Gun Books

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

MADE FOR YOUR GUN

Gives 3-Way Protection

Processed to our own formula in Winchester laboratories, this SPECIAL GUN OIL has more body than light general oils. It stays "put" winter and summer . . . is non-gumming. Tops for cleaning, lubricating and preserving guns. You can also use it for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc.

IT CLEANS all metal surfaces, inside and out. It also polishes and preserves wooden parts.

IT LUBRICATES—Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates . . . keeps working gun-parts smooth in action.

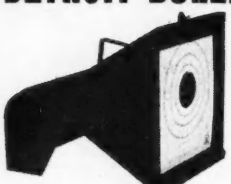
IT PREVENTS RUST . . . from moisture in air . . . from contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

Comes in 3-oz. can with handy lead spout. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven 4, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

ONLY 25c AT YOUR DEALER'S

USE ONLY WINCHESTER TRADE MARK GUN OIL
DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS



USED EXCLUSIVELY BY Ed McGivern and Claude Parmelee

Detroit Bullet Traps are compact, simple, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency without the use of sand or waste. Ideal for .22 caliber rifles and all pistols and revolvers.

CLAUDE PARMELEE MODEL, 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 FOB Detroit.

STANDARD MODEL, 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 FOB Detroit.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP COMPANY
8600 LYNDON AVE. DETROIT 21, MICH.

PEEP SIGHTS
for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50; Jap $4.50. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢. Fillets for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Satisfaction or money refunded. Canvas Gun Cases $2.75.

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS
for Krag, Enfield and other rifles. 75c each. Nut and 1¼" sling link, 50¢. Screw and link for stock toe, 50¢.
LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

Military Conversions

Scopes — Sights — Mounts

CUSTOM RESTOCKING
REBLUING

Reading Gunshops Inc. 39 S. Carroll St. Reading, Penna.

CASE TRIMMER
MODEL 490 ONLY $10.50
Holds Case RIGID—Automatically EJECTS Case—Trims and Deburrs. Handles All Cases—Free Folder—Sold Through Dealers.
G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

BULLETS

Dia.	Type	Make	Gr.	Wt.	Per "C"
.223"	S.Pt.Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45		$2.2
.224"	S.Pt.Hornet	Sierra	40 & 45		$2.2
.224"	S.Pt.Spitzer H.V.	Sierra	45, 50 & 55		2.2
*.224"	S.Pt.Rd.Nose H.V.	Sierra	45, 50 & 55		2.2
.224"	S.Pt.6-Ogive Med.V.	Moffat	45, 50 & 55		2.2
.228"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	70		4.0
.243"	S.Pt.8-S	Morse	75 & 83		4.2
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	60 & 87	$4.00 &	4.2
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	100 & 117	$4.40 &	4.4
.257"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	125		4.8
.257"	H.Pt.Spitzer	Collins	87		4.2
.257"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Collins	100 & 117		4.2
.263"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Ebel	120		4.5
.263"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	100		4.5
.263"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	129 & 150		5.0
.263"	S.Pt.Rd.Nose	M & G	139		5.0
.308"	S.Pt.Semi-Spitzer	M & G	110 & 125	$4.40 &	4.8
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Sierra	150 & 180	$4.50 &	4.7
.308"	Semi-Mushroom Spitzer	Auert	150		4.5
.308"	S.Pt.Spitzer	Auert	180		4.7

* Match Grade in 50 & 55 Gr. weights.
Also M & G in .270, 7 M/M, .30 & 8 M/M Cal. Spec. bullets in stock in most caliber & weights. Write for bullet price list or order new.

Custom Gunsmith Service

10329 Stagg Street Sun Valley 3, Calif.
(Sun Valley was formerly the city of Roscoe)

BRAND NEW GUNS, IMMEDIATE SHIPment: Winchester, Model 70, 30-06, $109.50. Super Grade, with 48 WJS, 22 Hornet, $176.25. Winchester, Model 64, 30-30, $82.95. Winchester Model 75 Sporter, 22 Caliber, $49.40. Winchester Model 63, 22 Automatic, $63.50. Winchester Model 74, 22 Automatic, $33.95. Winchester Model 61, 22 Pump, $49.95. Winchester, Model 62, 22 Pump, $42.95. Winchester, Model 52 Heavy Barrel, without sights, $96.85. Winchester Model 97, 12 Gauge Pump Shotgun, $69.95. Winchester, Model 12, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, Pump Shotgun, $84.95; with Matted Rib, $99.95. Skeet Grade, with Ventilated Rib, $185.00. Trap Grade with Ventilated Rib, $190.00. Browning Automatic Shotgun, 12 Gauge, $108.80; with Ventilated Rib, $129.85. Remington Automatic Shotgun Model 11 or Sportsman, 12, 16, or 20 Gauge $99.95. Remington, Model 121A, 22 Pump, $49.95. Remington, Model 241 LA, 22 Automatic, $63.50. Remington, Model 550, 22 Automatic, $34.95. Remington, Model 31, Pump Shotgun, 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $84.95. Ithaca, Model 37, Pump Shotgun 12, 16 or 20 Gauge, $84.95. Savage, Model 340 30-30, $42.95. Marlin, Model 336, 30-30 and Special, Carbine, $61.45. Model 336A, 30-30 and 32 Special, $72.55. Model 336A-DL, $87.50. Benjamin Air Pistol or Rifle, 177 or 22 Caliber, with 500 pellets, $15.00. Iver Johnson, Sealed 8, 22 Caliber, 6 inch Target Pistol, $24.75. H & R Model 922, 22 Caliber, 6 inch barrel, Target Pistol, $24.75. Hi-Standard, H D Military, 6 or 6¾ inch barrel, 22 Caliber Target Pistol $51.17. All above Brand New, Factory Boxed. Terms: Any of the above shipped upon receipt of $10.00, certified check or money order; balance COD, subject to inspection. Miller's Sport Shop Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania.

WINCHESTER 70 .39-06, STANDARD, Redfield Mount, perfect $170.00. M70 Target .30-prewar, almost perfect $167.50. Remington 37, factory sights, excellent $100.00. Colt .45 Au latest commercial, excellent $52.50. .30-06 National Match 1938 ammunition, 100 $10.00. E. Thomson, 23 Pickney, Greenville, S. C.

REMINGTON HEPBURN H.B. 32-40 VERNIER Sights, very good $50.00. J. W. Mullett, 193 La St., Lockport, N. Y.

NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 70, 375 MAnum, Lyman, 2½ on Stith mount, $210.00. Winchester Model 70, 300 Magnum, Lyman 2½ Echo Mount, $210.00. Brand new Colt 38 Shooting Master, Prewar, heavy barrel, $125.00. F Money orders. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue Dorchester, Massachusetts.

NEW WINCH. 70 SWIFT LIST PRICE. VA minter 22-250 Mauser Obendorf Spear D.S. excellent, beautifully stocked $95.00. Germ K42, issue 4x scope $65.00. Winch 12-20ga. Rib Polly choke excellent $95.00. Martins Gun Sh 4th & Ross Sts., Steubenville, Ohio.

8 M/M MAUSER. BISHOP STOCK, GO $65.00. M75 Winchester Sporter, K4, Beaut Stock. Very Good $95.00. M75 Winches Sporter, New, Lyman $49.50. M75 Winches Target. New Lyman $47.50. M12 Winchester & 20 Ga. 28" & 30" New $84.75. M70 Winches 220 Swift K6, Redfield, Jr. excellent $148.50. R ington 48 auto 12 ga., 28" $99.50. All new gun original grease. C.O.D. examination. 1 124 S vens, new 3 shot $27.50. Member Jos. R. C son, Sharon, Pa.

BISHOP STOCKS for Foreign Gu

BISHOP now makes the new st the Fabrique National, the C and small receiver type Mause tions. Also, for the 1917 E without the large side cut fo handle and Safety at the regular prices.
E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. • WARSAW, MIS

NOSKE'S LITTLE "IMP"

2½X, 30 ft. of field at 100 yds.
STANDARD 'SCOPES
2½ or 4X, glass and mount $66.00
$40.00

Prices include attaching at factory.

R. NOSKE · RIFLE SCOPES · 760 El Camino Real, San Carlos, Calif.

KOTTERUP DANISH FREE RIFLE, VERY good, palm rest, Schuetzen butt, extension peep rear, hooded front. $150.00. Alvin Price, 2110 Cavitt, Bryan, Texas.

LATEST ACP COMMERCIAL KING ACCUracy job adj. rear Blake stocks excellent with Hensley mould ideal tool shell die $97.00. W. H. Kimball, 906 Mississippi Ave., Davenport, Iowa.

.38 ACTION NEW BUHMILLER H.B. 22-250. Finely fitted Custom target stock, Lo bolt, Safe, Tel blocks, $100.00. Another same as above less Stock $65.00. Another with Heavy Sporter bbl. Tapped for King-Pike Mount, $65.00. Harold E. Smith, Numa, Iowa.

32-20 WINCHESTER M92, 24" oct. bbl., good, $35.00. A. C. Fleuriel, Pride's Crossing, Mass.

2 NEW F.N. ACTIONS, .270 BARRELS $67.00 each. Excellent Springfield action, .257 barrel $60.00. Good Mauser action, 257 barrel $55.00. The above are new barrels proof fired, not blued. Very good commercial 45, King sights, trigger shoe $55.00. Dan'l Murphy, 12th St., St. Charles, Ill.

OFFICIAL POLICE 22 CAL LIKE NEW PREwar. Real Ivory grips and Target grips $52.00. Colt Percussion 36 cal. excellent $26.00. Colt Percussion 44 cal. good shooting condition $25.00. Lots of new and used guns. Write your wants. Mauser 25 cal. good $17.00. Serafini Shooters Supplies, 801 North St., Endicott, N. Y.

COLT 38 SUPER AUTO, VERY GOOD $45.00. 100 cartridges $5.00. 9 MM Luger 4" good with 25 cartridges $35.00. 45 Colt 7½" double action. Alaskan fair, blue worn, 25 cartridges $32.00. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minn.

FRONTIER COLT 45, EXCELLENT, 5½" bl. stag grips, reloading tools, mould, cases. $84.00. H. A. Wells, 1119 Highland, Charleston W. Va.

NEW M70 RIFLES 270 30-06, $109.50. J. W. Brown, 129 McCrea Ave., Dennison, Ohio.

RELOADS, IN YOUR CASES, 38 Special, $2.50 per hundred; 45 auto, $3.00 per hundred. Write for details. Walter Wentworth, 9128 So. Mayfield, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

TURDY 12 GAME GUN—GOOD PLUS— best offer. Frank Wilson, Roxbury, New York.

FACTORY NEW CONDITION MODEL 12 Winchester Trap, VR, less than one month old, shot 75 times. $165.00. Remington 721, 30-06, new $79.95. Hi-Powers, Trap & Skeet Guns, Pistols, Field Guns. Complete Line. Shakespeare Presidents New $30.60., Marholfs $13.20. Lightweight Wondereels $9.60. Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio.

FINEST SPRING STEEL; OCTAGON CHISsel steel; 6" lengths 50¢ each postpaid. Expert Gun Repairing Company, St. Matthews, Kentucky.

SINGLE-ACTIONS, ALL CALIBRES (INcluding .357). New or perfect. State wants. Davis, Box 491, Fort Worth, Texas.

W. C. JOHNSON H.B. R2 LOVELL, STEVENS ½ M.C. stock, custom forend, sling. Fecker 10X, target mounts. 60 loads, Wilson die. Bullets, primers, powder. All good, very accurate. $100.00. William Sheldon, Lake Lucerne, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

Still trying to give 2-week service on K-Hornet and K-Lovell rechambering—$5.00. Magazine alteration—$2.50. Accepting NO orders for rebarreling or extensive conversions until jobs on hand are completed. Follow ready, data on complete line of Kilbourn 22 cal. varmin shells. Stamped, addressed envelope please. Lyle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

EXPERTS AGREE

"SHERIDAN is by far the finest line of pneumatics."

Gun editors and "bugs" unite in praising the exceptional accuracy, higher velocities and fine, custom-quality of a Sheridan. Quiet, non-recoil, controlled power means safe family use . . . versatility for target and small game shooting. Low-cost ammunition soon pays for a Sheridan.

Now available in two models.

THE SHERIDAN "SUPER-GRADE" $56.50

THE SHERIDAN "SPORTER" $35.00

- Weight 6 lbs.
- Compact 37" length
- Fast lock-time
- Shotgun-type safety
- Micro-broached rifling
- Beautiful walnut stock
- Adjustable trigger pull
- Long-lived alloy steel valves
- Durably built throughout
- Solid-nosed, bullet-shaped ammunition

See Your DEALER or Write for Details

If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order. Ammunition $2.00/500 rounds. Money refunded if not satisfied after inspection. Free folders sent on request.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC.
DEPT. 19-E RACINE, WISCONSIN

GUNBUGS & THEIR WHEREABOUTS

Announcing the future publication of a Geographical Directory for Travelers

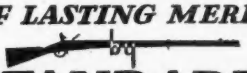
FREE LISTING for all collectors, dealers, gunsmiths, hobbyists—anyone interested in guns, antique or modern, who would like to know where their fellow "gunbugs" are located.

Send your name, address and briefly noted specialties to:

M. G. EMBLER

92 ULSTER AVENUE WALDEN, NEW YORK

GUN BOOKS
OF LASTING MERIT



STANDARD HUNTINGTON
W. VA.
. . . ASK FOR CATALOG . . .

TENTS

WAR SURPLUS All Types & Sizes

Also camping equipment, sporting and fishing supplies & rope.

LOW PRICES! Free 24-page catalog

MOR-SAN SALES 10-173 50th Ave. Long Island City 1, N. Y.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-X Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

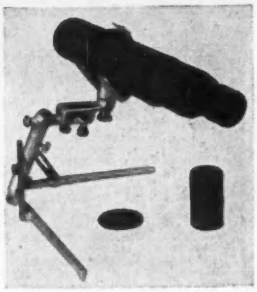
FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER
COLEMAN Stoves, Heaters and Lanterns

FREELAND CUSTOM "400" BIPOD $16.50

FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD $11.50

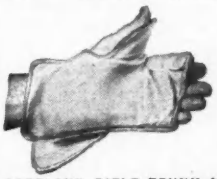
FREELAND Friction Head Bipod $15.00

Mention color and scope so proper PATENT CLAMPING SCOPE RING IS SENT



SCOPES

B&L 60MM SCOPE	$95.00
MARK 245	84.50
SUPER ARGUS	74.50
SATURN	25.00
ALASKAN	60.00
SUPERTARGETSPOT	90.00
MOSSBERG SPOTSHOT	24.90
UNERTL VARMINT SCOPES	$48.00, $66.00, 75.00
3 WAY SCORING GAUGE	1.25
WEAVER SCOPES G4 $9.75, G6 $12.50, J2.5 $22.50, J4 $27.50, K2.5 $37.50, K4 $45.00, K6	48.50
LITSCHERT 1¼" SPOTSHOT	4.99
LEUPOLD SCOPE	$57.50 67.50
FECKER SCOPES $75	98.50



FREELAND VERY FINE RIFLE GLOVE ← $3.75

FREELAND FORE END STOPS $2.00 and $3.50

(mention gun & model)

FREELAND RIFLE TRUNK $18.75; KIT	$15.00
FREELAND CEDARWOOD CART. BLOCKS $2 &	1.50
FREELAND CEDARWOOD TIMER BLOCK	10.00
FREELAND RIFLE STOCK	55.00
FREELAND ADJUSTABLE BUTT PLATE	10.00
FREELAND ZIPPER CASE FOR SPOTTING SCOPES (Mention scope) $3.00—$3.50	4.00
FREELAND SHOOTING MAT $14.50	17.50

FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00

FREELAND SUPREME CUFF & TONG TYPE SLING $3.75
FREELAND DELUXE CUFF & Q.D. HOOK $3.00

GUNS: S&W K series	$85.00
S&W M&P .38 Cal. Revolvers	56.50
Redfield Oly. Sights $17.50 and	9.75
LYMAN 77 SITE $5.00—17A	3.00
Lyman #48 Sights, up from	12.50
HIGH STANDARD .22 Auto. HDM	55.00
HIGH STANDARD G330 Automatic	55.00
HIGH STANDARD Magazines	3.00
COLT GUNS from $60 up to	85.00
SHEEPWOOL GLOVE $1.50 &	2.40
WIN. 52's $82.30	116.75
WIN. 75's $45.05	57.00
REMINGTON 37	118.60
REMINGTON 513TR	57.00
PACIFIC RELOADING TOOL	31.50
IDEAL JR. RELOADER	22.00
BIRCHWOOD GUN FINISHING KITS	3.50
PLASTIC STOCK FINISH	2.00
B&L Glasses $13.75, 10.75,	9.95
ARGUS CAMERAS $32.08—$69.63	74.71
ARGUS PROJECTOR & CASE	31.85
SAECO POWDER MEASURE	14.50
10-X IMPERIAL RIFLE COAT	15.00
Unertl Tube Sight	24.00
RIC EZE SCORER .22 CAL.	2.00
#907 KOLPIN RIFLE CASE	10.75
MONTE CARLO CHEEK PAD	4.25
ELECTRONIC BEDDER	15.00

** All Mounts, scopes, target & hunting sights, GUNS, "Chokes." SEE US FOR EVERY HUNTING AND TARGET NEED

GET OUR PRICES ON METALLICS.
WHOLESALE TO CLUBS ON CASE LOTS OF AMMUNITION & PRIMERS.
(Send 25¢ for new Catalogue)
FREELAND SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

SPEER BULLETS In Stock SIERRA BULLETS

SPEER— Per 100 Postpaid

.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP... 3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP 4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263" 4.00
.270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr 4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.... 4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity... 4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure... 4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV 4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV 4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV... 4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap 4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323" 4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323" 4.50

SIERRA—

.22 CALIBER SPITZER SOFT POINT
The jackets on these bullets are drawn of heavy gauge gilding metal and will stand top velocities of the 220 Swift. Beautifully made and finished. A quality product in every respect. Made in 45, 50 and 55 grain. .224" diameter. $2.75 per 100 postpaid.

SIERRA HORNET BULLETS. 40 and 45 grain round nose soft point, .223" or .224", $2.25 per 100 postpaid.

SIERRA .30 CAL. BULLETS. Spitzer SP. 125 gr., $4.25. 150 gr., $4.50. 180 gr., $4.75. Per 100 postpaid.

LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Now available. Write for descriptive literature and prices on tools, wads, primers, etc.

CRIMPING HEADS, for Ideal No. 1 and 2 Star crimpers, turns round crimp. 12, 16 and 20 gauge only, each $1.90 postpaid.

WILSON TOOLS. Trimmers, case gauges, inside neck reamers, primer pocket reamers, sizing dies and punch & base sets. All carried in stock.

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING TOOL. Latest heavy duty model, complete for one caliber, $37.50.

UNIVERSAL Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit the Hollywood, Universal and Pacific tools.

PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm, .175" and .210", $2.50. Automatic primer feed, with one tube, $5.50. Extra primer tubes, each $2.25.

BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.50. Without bullet seating die, $16.50. B&M model 26 bullet seater, $4.00.

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.

LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.00.

IDEAL PRIMER POCKET REAMERS. For removing crimp from Gov't 30-06 cases, each, $2.50.

KAKE KUTTERS, mention caliber, eac, .50¢.

LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.

IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Hollow point and hollow base moulds, $2.00 extra.

IDEAL DOUBLE CAVITY MOULDS, $8.50. Blocks only $6.50. Uses single cavity handles.

Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25¢.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046", per box, $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.

IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.

IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.

BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.

SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with ans drum and bench stand, $17.75.
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00. Quick detachable fitting, $2.00.

REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.

PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.

IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 36, new revised edition, available about April 1st, .50¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60¢ postpaid.

PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING." New revised edition, $10.00 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270; 7 mm and 30 cal. $1.75 per 1,000. .32, 8 mm and 38-55 cal. $2.00 per 1,000.

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198. $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Hercules Red Dot and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .68¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

LEAD SHOT, CHILLED ONLY. Sizes 1 to 12. $1.70 per 5-lb. bag. $8.00 per 25-lb. bag. FOB HERE.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. Stamps appreciated for catalog.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

CHAMBER REAMERS

—Most popular calibers in stock—
Reamers now available also for the
NEW IMPROVED CARTRIDGES
220 Imp. • 257 Imp. • 270 Imp. • 30/06 Imp.
8 MM x .06 • 35 Whelen • 300 Mag. Imp.

CASE SIZING REAMERS for case dies
—Now available for Improved Cartridges—

HEADSPACE GAUGES
Rimless Type for most Standard calibers $6.00 each
Button Type for Rimmed cases..... 2.75 each

30 CAL. BARREL BLANKS
1¼" x 27 Unturned, $13.00: Preturned.....$16.00

BLUING TANKS, Rifle Size,
6" x 6" x 36" made of 14-ga. Cold Rolled.....$6.00

All prices f.o.b. San Francisco
Please include postage.

DRIVER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
1152 Valencia Street San Francisco 10, Calif.

MARLIN 336 30/30 CARBINES, NEW $61.45. Excellent $54.00. Savage 99 303 cal. rifle ver good $60.00. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwo Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW MERCHANDISE. COLT 22 CONVE sion Unit $56.00. S-W K-22, K-38, $57.00. Stan. H.D.M. $47.00. Peter Latta, 315 Jacks Ave., Endicott, N. Y.

10¢ FOR LIST OF 60 MODERN RIFLES AN shot guns. 30 modern revolvers and pistols, long and short antique guns, 5 German binocular 2 cameras. Martin's Gun Shop, 4th & Ross St Steubenville, Ohio.

NEW WINCHESTERS M70—.270 LYMAN $123.25, M94 30-30 or 32 Spec. $59.50. Ne Remingtons M721 .270 or 30-06 $79.95, M141 $95.60. Excellent Plus M8 Kem. 35 Auto $100.0 Kenney's Sport Shop, 16 Ocean Street, Hyann Mass.

S&W 38 SPEC. 4 INCH, GOOD $30.00, VER good $35.00, 6 inch excellent $40.00, K-22 & New $65.00, Magazines, New, 45 Auto. & Super $2.25, Prewar Woodsman Magazine $3 (Postage Paid) Model 97 Winchester 19½ in very good $37.50. John Jovino Co., 5 Centre M Pl., N. Y., N. Y.

M70-270 $109.50. GUN LIST, STAMP. Green, 514 E. Woodbine, Louisville, Ky.

MT WOODSMAN 6" $75.00; SPORT WOOD man 4½" $55.00; Stevens M325 30-30 plus 170 gr. factory loads $45.00; S&W 38 Spl M sq. butt 4" $50.00. All perfect and from priv collection. Claude Stanley, Jr., Metropolis, I

CLEARANCE: 500 GUNS OFFERED cost. Our stock 1600 guns too large. Quality good 7.7 Jap rifles $12.50. Send sta for lists. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y.

GOOD OM 7½ ROPER SIGHTS, $50.00. VE good Ranger (Stevens) 12 gauge pump, polye $42.50. Schmidt Model 12, 38 Special, $3 Want 38 Super, 22 Short Ace, Schmidt Arthur Moss, 1136 Montana, Chicago, Ill.

NEW GUNS: SAVAGE M-99 .300 $9 Remington M-721 .270, 30/06 $79.95. Winche M-71, peep, .348 cal. $90.00. Remington M .35 $104.95. Perfect Savage 23-D target ba peep, sling $75.00. Winchester 45/70 takedo oct. barrel, full magazine, V.G. $45.00. Winc ter .351 excellent $87.50. Stamp for list. Va Sporting Goods, Herkimer, N. Y.

LARGE COLLECTION OF PERCUSS rifles and pistols, civil war weapons, flintlo percussion fowling pieces, and modern guns. long stamped self addressed envelope. G. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

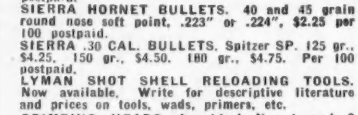
GUNS, NEW, USED; CASES, NEW, FIRE bullets, custom, factory. Attractive prices. Fraker, 1006 Richmond Road, Texarkana, Te

FINE CUSTOM 22 VARMINTER MAU Buhmiller moly chrome Bishop K-4 Litschert Lee Dot, Pacific tools, 150 new cases. Exce $250.00. G. A. Engle, R.R. #4, Freeport, I

BROWNING AUTOMATIC 12 26" P choke barrel new last fall, perfect $90.00. Roman, Box 258, 400 Mahoney, Rawlins, Wyo

COLT .45 M.M. BUCHANAN JOB. EXTR Excellent. G. E. Andrews, 118 So. 19th, Om Nebr.

Make no mistake accept no substitute



INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest material, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

AVAILABLE for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
A COMPLETE STOCK of
all commercially manufactured
AMMUNITION
at manufacturers' advertised list prices
McCLINTON-TAYLOR, 103 West Broadway
• A Gun for Every Purpose • Clarksville, Texas

ENFIELDS: *YOUR RIFLE:*
Cut to 22 or 24" and crowned.
Guard straightened:
Mill off ears and shape.
FURNISH and INSTALL Redfield 70 rear and our 5" ramp front sight, Polish and blue to perfection $26.50
Label Box and ship today for fast service
We return C.O.D.
SILL & SILL, Inc. 2248-82nd St. Brooklyn 14, N.Y.C.

The "MARTY" Clip Loader

for Colt, Woodsman and Hi Standard automatics. This fine accessory HOLDS clip open while you load. Chrome plated with chain and ring—list price $2.50. Send for free circular.
Dealer and Jobber Inquiries Invited
SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO. INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif.

LUCIFER ELECTRIC FURNACES
with automatic electric controls, for heat treatment of all metals. Do your own hardening—tempering—case hardening—annealing, etc. Operates for as low as 1½¢ per hour. Model 7051 illustrated—muffle size 6"x6"x6"—price $155.25. Others up to 12"x12"x24". Write for literature.
GILBERT S. SIMONSKI, MFR.
Dept. A.R.—401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

PERMANENT MEMORIALS
Remember the grave of your loved one, with a most gorgeous permanent remembrance. Wreaths 18-in. overall, $2.25 each. Sprays, 14x30-in., each $2.25; midget grave blankets, 20x40-in., each $4.25; grave blankets, 30x80-in., each $7.50. Hearts, 18-in. overall, each $3.25. Crosses, 18-in. overall, each $3.25. Stars, 18-in. overall, each $3.25. Pillows, 20-in. overall, each $4.00. The most beautiful and gorgeous products ever made, decorated and lacquered, will stand any kind of atmosphere. Prepaid to your door.
BRULE VALLEY NURSERIES & EVERGREEN CRAFTS, Brule, Wisconsin.

Makes Old Guns Look New
Van's
INSTANT GUN BLUE
$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.
C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS
Reverse type, either Knurled or Headless (please specify when ordering). Price includes reverse safety.
$1.00 Postpaid
We have no other rifle parts.
PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. Wash. 5, D. C. 827 14th St., N.W.

JORDAN
Multiple Reloading Press
Masters Machine Works
Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price Li*

GUNS! GUNS!

Win. 52's	$86.35, $96.85, $116.75
Sporter	131.95
Win. 75's	$41.95 57.00
Win. 69's	$23.95, $25.95, $30.20 37.20
Rem. 37's	$92.45 113.45
Rem. M513TR	53.50
Win. M72 Tubular Repeater	27.95
Win. M67 Single Shot	13.95
Win. M70 TARGET	151.80
Win. M12 Trap VR-BT	190.00
Win. M12 Skeet VR-BT	185.00

Other guns in stock, send for list.
Unertl Hunting Scopes in stock.
LOADING TOOLS — COMPONENTS
AMMUNITION — TARGET SUPPLIES
NORMA AMMO. & COMPONENTS
SIGHTS — SCOPES — OFFICIAL TARGETS
Prompt Service—Club Price on Ammo.

DON'S SPORTING GOODS
701¼ S. Arlington St. Akron 6, Ohio

HAVE A FAMOUS SUKALLE BARREL PUT on that bolt action, any popular caliber. New Belgium Mauser action with 24" 270 or 30-06 Sukalle barrel, no sights, no blue $100.00. 12 Springfield sporter weight 24" barrels, .224 groove 14" twist, brinell 300, no thread, no chamber $30.00 each. Match grade blanks 31" x 1¼" .224x14" twist, for bench rest shooters. Precision scope mounting, bolt and safety alterations on rebarrel jobs only. Chucks and accessories for South Bend Lathes. W. A. Sukalle, Phoenix, Arizona.

S. S. KRAG BULLGUN—VERY GOOD, P.G., checked stock, ¾" groups, Lyman 48 blocks, $40.00. Lyman 438 scope, special ¼ click mounts, blocks $10.00. K-22 Masterpiece, perfect $55.00. M-70-250-3000 barrel only, excellent $20.00. J-25 with Litschert 6X Targeteer attachment, new $30.00. Walcutt, Franklin St., East Orange, N. J.

CASH FOR GUNS, ALL KINDS MODERN, obsolete. Give full description, lowest price. (If you want to buy guns and sporting goods, send 25¢ for special big bargain catalog with "trade-in feature" today!) Numrich Arms Company, Dept. SH, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

'52 WINCHESTER, H.B., SLING, SCOPE blocks, Lyman 77 Front, 524 Rear, excellent. First $100.00 takes it. Jim Doudna, 1394 Ohlen, Columbus, Ohio.

.45 AUTO COMMERCIAL, INSIDE—VERY good, outside—good; .22 Conversion Unit, excellent; both $70.00, money order. S. J. Ellis, Valley Center, Calif.

COLLECTORS. COLT 12 DOUBLE SHOTgun, fair. Want SW Magnum and rifle. Write me. Tom N. Cope, Atlanta, Texas.

CUSTOM MADE CLIP FOR RUSSIAN TOKaver 7.62 Automatic. W. Ristau, 20116 Rowe, Detroit, Michigan.

SAVAGE 99 EG — 300 PERFECT, WITH weaver K-4, pachmayer swing mount, Lyman tang peep, 100 rounds ammo, $170.00. Harold Baker, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

RARE MONOGRAMMED DWM 7.65-3½" Luger. Handfitted. Numbers match. Thumbgrip safeties. Adjustable front. Franzite grips (white). Engraved "Germany." 175 rounds. V.G. out, Excellent in. $75.00. Send M.O. Warren Shuman, 6 Perth Street, Boston, Mass.

"AGRAMONTE SPECIALS." 1. NATIONAL match star gage Springfield .30-06 issue and Lyman sights, v.g. $88.50. 2. Original Buchel Tell Olympic match pistol, hand carved grips v.g. $185.00. 3. R. Johnston US Navy 1841 Martial flintlock xlnt. $55.00. 4. Walter PPK .32, xlnt. $32.50. 5. Fine carved ancient Turkish flintlock all silver mounted, V.G. $32.50. 6. Issue Mauser rifle, all milled parts, pre '43, v.g. $35.00. 7. Issue Krag rifle, v.g. $32.50. 8. Remington double Derringer, g. $29.00. 9. Beautiful engraved double barrel rifle, Monte Carlo stock, originally $1,000., v.g. $295.00. $.25¢ brings bargain list series for 1949. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

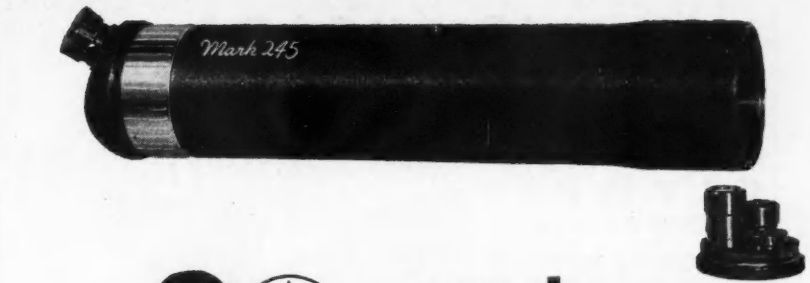
SEVERAL FINE RIFLES AND GUNS FROM my private collection, including G&H Super Deluxe 30'06 Springfield Sporter. Highest grade engraving, Zeiss Zeilkline Scope etc. Rifle never used. Bargain at $500.00. Wm. B. Curtis, Hillsboro, Virginia. Life Member.

.257 MAUSER FEATHERWEIGHT BARREL weaver 330 Tilden mount, dbl. set triggers, original Custom Mauser stock. Excellent. First $150.00. R. Y. Harrison, Fremont, Nebr.

IN WASHINGTON D. C.

N. F. STREBE
Gunsmiths' Gunsmith
Repairs, Foreign Parts
Expert Refinishing
5215 R St., S.E., Wash. 19, D.C.

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA



Nationally known Rifleman JOHN O. MILLER, of 2506½ Budlong Street, Los Angeles, says: "The Mark 245 Scope is far superior to anything I've ever used for spotting. That 45° angle eyepiece lets me spot my shots faster, check conditions without moving my face from my rifle. It's easy and comfortable to use, and my scores have actually been better since I got my Mark 245."

Write for Descriptive Catalog

mark 245 SCOPE

The Only Scope with The 45° Angle Eyepiece

You, too, can improve your score! Spot your shots faster — check conditions without moving your cheek from the stock. Shoot with Scope on either left or right side, and spot with minimum movement.

WITH ONE EYEPIECE **84.50**

Selective power: Choice of 15X, 20X, 30X, or 40-power

MARK 245 SCOPE STAND
The only Scope Stand adjustable to either side of rifle. Precision-made, micrometer smooth operation. **15.75**

SHEEPSKIN CARRYING CASE
Thickly lined, fine quality leather. Zippered ends permit use of scope while in case. **5.00**

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5146 Alhambra Ave. • Los Angeles 32, California

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER-ALUMINUM TUBES-LENGTH OPEN 33"
Brings distant objects 60 times as close. Eyepiece adjustable to 3 different magnifications, 15X, 30X and 60X.
$4.50

All 5 tubes made of hardened aluminum. 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as powerful microscope. Directions included. Money back guarantee. Only $4.50 postpaid.

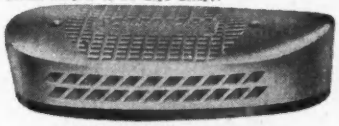
BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 5A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag without thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. We also have without thumb rest genuine Pearl, Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).



POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.
Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. Direct if not at your dealer's. Free Illustrated Circulars.
WE DO NOT SELL GUNS

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS
5¢ Catalog — 20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle — 50¢.
L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

New Designs in
FRANZITE GRIPS
Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-5, Chicago 40, Ill.

Beautiful Accurate High Velocity
MGS BULLETS
in all weights and calibers
BANTA BULLET DIES
in .22 and .25 calibers
For description of these products write
Modern Gun Shop Bullet Company
Box 39, 15518 Lakewood, Blvd., Hollydale, Calif.

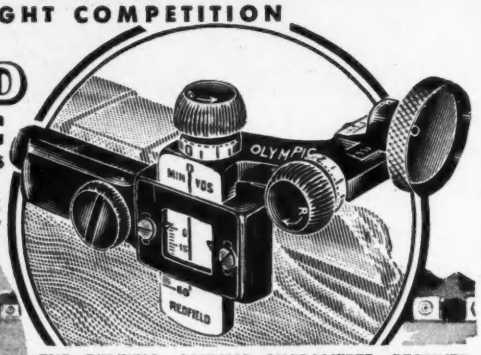
New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
GET Free descriptive circular
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 29 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

WAY OUT AHEAD!

FOR ALL IRON SIGHT COMPETITION

REDFIELD OLYMPIC

MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHTS for WINCHESTER MODEL 52 REMINGTON MODEL 37



THE REDFIELD OLYMPIC MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHT has been accepted by the most critical shooters as the perfect iron sight for serious match competition. Adjustable for all small-bore shooting positions without re-sighting for sight position changes. True return to zero when sight is removed and replaced. Designed to suit almost any style of holding. Eliminates interference with nose and thumb. Insures perfect accuracy ...instills confidence that every shot goes just where aimed. Write today for free folder showing Olympic Receiver and front sights.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3313 GILPIN ST., DENVER, COLORADO

PAT. PEND.

VENT RAMP $9.00 • PLAIN $7.00

BOTH TYPES ARE PUSH-ON FIT WITH LOCKSCREW, STANDARD DOVE TAIL SIGHTS AND INSTANTLY REMOVABLE. 3/8"—½"—9/16" HIGH. DIAM. FROM .500 TO .700.

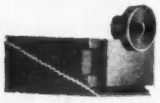
THREE LEAF REAR FOLDING SIGHT

The Fastest Hunting Sight **$11.00**

Adjustable for Any Range

Peep Sight Adjustable **$4.00**

CUSTOM CONVERSIONS



Ask for Newest Catalog

TERHAAR GUN WORKS • 3108 Main St. Jacksonville, Fla. • A-1 General Repair Gunsmiths Wanted

---

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80 each
C. W. Musket hammer	.50 "
Krag rear sight, Mod. 92 new	1.00 "
Sharps main spring	1.00 "
Sharps rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95 "
Musket worm, cal. 58	.15 "
Shot gun nipples	.25 "
Flints, assorted, per dozen	1.00
1903 Bayonet & scab	1.50 "
1903 front sight cover	.25 "
Machete, 18 inch & scab, new	2.25
Antique oil cup	.25 "
Spg 45/70 firing pin	.40 "
Russian Army Rifle, cal. 7.62, long	23.50

Prices do NOT include postage

1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50. New 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, New York

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

Gun Care & Repair—Chapel	$3.75
Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.50
Hand Cannon to Automatic —Logan	5.00
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic, in five colors: ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.

HD-Mil, Hi Standerd	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. Bl935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto.. .38 Super. .22 Ace	3.00

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35... **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 650 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request
LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.

Send 6¢ in stamps for latest circulars.

L. E. WILSON
Cashmere Wash.

IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

WYOMING VALLEY GUNSHOP
Gun Repair & Refinishing
51 LEE PARK WILKES BARRE

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

GUNMAKERS *Precision*

TOOLS and ACCESSORIES

Chambering reamers, Sight Ramps, Barrel Vises, and other tools.

Your letterhead for catalog.

WRIGHT Gun & Tool Shop • Bloomsburg Pennsylvania

Semi-finished, Sporter Type
SPRINGFIELD '03
ENFIELD '17
MAUSER M98

STOCKS

- Balanced design
- Précision inletted
- Schnabel tipped fore-end

Special Price **$5.50** POSTPAID

Stock makers of the famous Sheridan Pneumatic offer selected quality walnut sporter stocks. Minimum of work necessary, check piece completely carved; ready for sanding. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS INC.
Dept. 19-E RACINE, WISCONSIN

SPRINGFIELD 30/06, HEAVY BARREL, Lyman 48 rear, band front sight, Service stock, forestock shortened, $65.00. Winchester M/70, 375 Magnum, Lyman 48, like new $100.00. Kirkwood Bros., Inc., 23 Elm St., Boston 8, Mass. Established 1874.

SPRINGFIELD CUSTOM SPORTER, .30-06, Excellent, no sights, $90.00. K .22, new, perfect, $55.00. Bob Knox, 1651 Florida, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

COLT LIGHTING MAGAZINE RIFLES: 32-20, 40-60-260, good out, fair in, $50.00 each. W. B. Johnson, 3400 Columbia Parkway, Cincinnati, 26, Ohio.

S&W .44 SPECIAL TARGET REVOLVER, 6½ in. excellent in, V.G. out, tools, mould, empties. First $85.00 money order takes. H. T. Kelsey, Alpine, R.D. #1, N. Y.

V GOOD. .38 SPL. OFF. PL. COLT 5 IN barrel $40.00. Fair .50 cal. Rem. Navy pistol good 50 ft. scores, Ideal Mould, empties $30.00. Harry Timm, 201 E. Front, Muscatine, Iowa.

NEW WINCHESTER M94 CARBINES 25-35 $62.45, Hi-Standard G380 Excellent $35.00. Binoculars B&L 7x50 $85.00. Alamo Leather Goods 119 So. Flores, San Antonio, Texas.

30-06 NEVER FIRED $67.00; SINGLE SHOT 22 Hornet Scope & iron sights excellent $37.00. Super 38 Automatic excellent $53.00; Good binoculars combination (8, 10 & 12) powers $69.00. Paul Stevens, Paris, Idaho.

PROOF TESTED STEEL BARRELS CHANG for Skeet or replace Damascus $90.00 min. Dagu Haverford, Pa.

CUSTOM JOB .44 RUSSIAN ROLLIN block Remington action. Special grips, 10½" barrel. Special sights, Single Shot target. Excellent condition. Sheeplined holster. 2 boxes clean Remington shells. $60.00. Or will consider Colt S.A. low numbers. F. Dwight Foste River Road, Rumson, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN ROD $1.0 bolt sleeve complete $2.25; milled guards $2.0 floor plate .80¢; fixed stud .50¢; Krag firing rod $1.50; side plate $1.00; follower $1.25; mag zine cover pin .75¢; magazine cover $1.50; Enfi firing pin .65¢; cocking piece .75¢; bolt slee $1.00; floor plates .80¢. Cragin-Fields, Pu City, Oklahoma.

CUSTOM LOADS. SPECIALIZING IN JA Italian, German cartridges. Case forming. S cases, .220, 250-3000. Whelen, new primed, fir 35 Rem. solid copper 8mm 200 gr. B.T. bulle Schwartz's Custom Loads, Woodbridge, N. Mfgr.

MOULDED BULLETS—145 GR, 158 GR CO ical, 146 gr wadcutter, .38, 123 gr 9MM luge $10.00 per 1000. .200 gr semi-wadcutter 230 conical .45 $12.00 per 1000. All lubricated a sized, ready to use. .38 special nickel cases, clea once fired, for small primer, $5.00 per 1000. Form 9MM luger cases, $25.00 per 1000 .45 ACP nic cases, once fired, commercial $12.00 per 10 Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

FOR SALE — #43 BEE, PERFECT, $50.0 #322 Hornet, perfect, $38.00; FN 270, Sport 12.5, Redfield, beauty, $160.00; William Sheff Pawling, N. Y.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 1930-1945 $25. Hamilton Watch, 17 Jewels $25.00. Lee Edwar 340 Maplewood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

1 EACH, BARREL DRILL AND RIFLI machine made by Diamond Machine Co. 1 P Whitney reaming Machine, 1 Read Prentice ha form turning lathe, 1 Fitchburg taper turn lathe, all motor driven, 220-3 phase, 60 cycle, #3 Brown and Sharpe tool and cutter grin W. A. Sukalle, Barrelmaker, Phoenix, Arizona

EXCELLENT MINIATURE BINOCULA 6x central focusing, leather case, for MT Wo man—what have you? D. Scarpelli, 1128 Pl ant St., E. Weymouth 89, Mass.

MENS FULLY GUARANTEED NEW 15-JEWEL WRIST WATCH 13.95 PLUS TAX

ORIGINALLY $30 TO $55
Sacrificed Because They're POST-WAR Surplus
WATER REPELLENT
SHOCK PROTECTED
1 Year Written Guarantee

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last. Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $13.95 plus $1.39 Tax. Handsome expansion band included with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order Now!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 16
451 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

SELL or TRADE

NEW 5 H.P. OUTBOARD MOTOR FOR EXcellent 270; 06; 257 scoped, or 30-30 plus? New $142.00 G. E. Electric Welder complete, $90.00 or rifles. Excellent Remington 241, King peep, $50.00. 7.63 Mauser, V.G., Bore Good, $32.50. New Remington Threesomes, $8.50; Foursomes $9.75. J. W. Van Noy, 410 S. Main, Las Cruces, N. M.

1 TERRY GUY DERRICK 20 TON 115' MAST 100' boom Bucket operating. Allend for jumping $2,000.00 F.O.B. 21 Dayton. 1 Air Reamer #8 Serial 305 #8-218534 #3 Taper $200.00. 1 Duntley Electric Drill 240 Volt Serial #33146 13/16" Reamer 3 Taber $100.00. Want Fishing or Hunting Comp. Wm. M. Kauffman, 625 Kenilworth Ave., Dayton 5.

EXCELLENT MINIATURE BINOCULARS 6x central focusing, leather case, for MT Woodsman, what have you? D. Scarpelli, 1128 Pleasant St., E. Weymouth 89, Mass.

DELUXE .35 WHELEN, NEW $185.00. REMington 37 excellent, checkered, $85.00. ZF4 'scope and mount. Trade. Ervin King, 140 Portage, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD AS ISSUED $25.00. Remington 513-T with K2.5 both excellent $65.00. Want Pacific 22-250 loading tools. Norbert Hay, Trenton, Nebraska.

SUPERB GERMAN OVERUNDER SHOTguns. Write Wants. Self addressed postcard. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

PERFECT PLUS PIEPER 12 GA. DOUBLE 6¼ lbs., 29¼" bbls., M&F Straight grip stock 1¾", 2¾", 14½", ejectors, indicators, beautifully engraved and checkered, steel bbls., long chamber $295.00. Want 12 or 20 gauge O&U of equal value. John D. Doyle, 8 Washington Ave., Hyannis, Mass.

MODEL 12 WINCHESTER 28" MODIFIED, never fired, $76.00. Winchester 52 Sporter, never fired, $125.00. Winchester model 64, 219 Zipper, very good, iron and scope, $75.00. Mauser G43 good, $25.00. Mauser 88 Sporter 7x57 ribbed barrel, cheek piece, very good, $65.00. Luger 9mm very good, $30.00. Colt P.P. Special 32/20, good, $30.00. Model 12 Winchester 24" Poly Choke, good, $65.00. 52 Winchester H. B. Vaver sights, latest model, like new, $100.00. B. A. Warner, 2510 P.V. Blvd., Altoona, Pa.

45, 38 AUTOMATIC, AIR PISTOL, JAP, FOR: Scopes, dies, rifles. 63-22nd, Irvington 11, N. J.

MODERN—ANTIQUE GUNS AT BARGAIN prices. Yearly list series $ .25. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

NEW: ITHACA M37S 12, VENTILATED RIB, $149.95; Remington M11/20 Polychoke, $110.00; M70-06, Redfield, sling, $119.50; Custom Enfield, speed action, Redfield, pad, sling, $114.75; Marlin M336, $57.50; Stevens 322, G88, Litschert 6X, Stith, $97.50; Perfect; Savage M745 P, $99.95. New: Martin outboards, 7.2, $189.45; 4½, $149.45; 2 1/3, $119.45; Champion 7.9 Deluxe, $149.95. Want Remington 81, 141, 241, Winchester 70, 63. Closeout: H&R Topper shotguns, all gauges, $17.50. Summer's Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

IMPROVED BEE, PRE-TURNED BUHMILler on 44½. Excellent. Inspection. $65.00, or?. H. Wood, So. Charleston, Ohio.

CE FOX ORIGINAL 12, 30 KRUPP F&M: mst completely factory refinished and re-stocked with BT; Scarcely distinguishable from new. Want similar sixteen. 250-3000 Savage, Super Konta A, C, or B Zeiss camera, new Smith or Royal typewriter. Give or take value difference. Price $185.00. R. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

LYMAN *Ideal Hand Book*

JUST OFF THE PRESS!!

IDEAL HAND BOOK No. 36

Gives you:

- Complete Reloading Information
- Revised Tables for Reloading
- Ideal Metallic Reloading Tools
- New Ideal Shotshell Reloading Tools

"The Reloader's Bible"

LYMAN IDEAL HAND BOOK, a necessity for every reloader's workshop. Available at local Sporting Goods Stores ..... 50¢

LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., Middlefield, Conn.

SIX reasons why MICRO SIGHTS IMPROVE YOUR SCORES

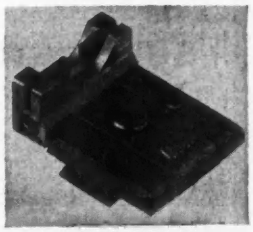
- Positive Locking
- Click Adjustment in Windage and Elevation
- Sharper Definition
- Higher Sighting Radius
- Deep Notch
- Eliminates Glare

PISTOL AND REVOLVER SPECIALISTS

We feature accuracy jobs for target shooters. Send for our complete catalogue.

Get Those Extra Match Winning Points With MICRO SIGHTS

Send for Free illustrated catalog



"MICRO FEATURES"

the ADAMS SCOPE DOT. Tested and approved by western shooters for years. All popular scopes are available with ADAMS DOT for immediate delivery. Dealer inquiries welcomed.

Weaver K and J models 330 and 440 ..... $ 8.00
Lyman Challenger, Alaskan, Texan, Noske and most FOREIGN SCOPES $12.50

MICRO SIGHT CO. 5813 Mission St. San Francisco 25, California

BUY DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER!

HIGH POWER IMPORTED BINOCULARS

$30.00 (with Fed Tax $36)

8 x 30 mm. Including De Luxe, lined genuine leather case & straps. No extras to buy!

BEST VALUE WIDE ANGLE PRISM BINOCULARS EVER OFFERED - BRAND NEW - INDIVIDUAL EYE FOCUS - LIFETIME CONSTRUCTION & PERFORMANCE - PRECISION GROUND BRILLIANT ACHROMATIC LENSES - MOISTURE & DUSTPROOF - MILITARY APPROVED - FEATHERWEIGHT

6 x 25 Retailed @ $52.00.. Importer-to-you ONLY $24.00
8 x 30 Retailed @ $68.00.. Importer-to-you ONLY $36.00
7 x 50 Retailed @ $88.00.. Importer-to-you ONLY $48.00

Hard Copted lenses — 6 x 25, $8; 7 x 50, $10; 8 x 30, $12 additional
Above prices include 30% Fed. Tax • De Luxe Leather Case and 2 straps • Shipping Charges Prepaid

We accept Mail Orders and guarantee absolute satisfaction. Send Check or Money Order. Use binoculars for 10 days. If you are not delighted with your purchase, money cheerfully refunded. At these special prices — No C.O.D.'s please!

D. P. BUSHNELL & CO., Dept. A, 672 S. Lafayette Park Pl., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) $3.95
¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) 3.45
.135" Nitro Card for over powder 1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot 1.75

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

EMBLEMS BUILD CLUB MEMBERSHIP

Attractive jacket emblems are morale-builders—a mark of pride in your club. "American" emblems are held to exacting standards of quality. Your design is faithfully reproduced in embroidered, chenille, rayglossed felt or Texdye print on felt. Send us your sketches for prices. Catalog gladly sent on request.

Write to Dept. A-5

AMERICAN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.

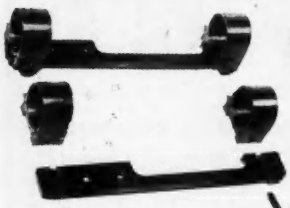
360 Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N. J.
Manufacturers and Distributors
Emblems Banners Pennants Letters Flags

CORRECTION! A good handload

is SUPERIOR to, not a SUBSTITUTE for commercial ammo.—and we are producing GOOD HANDLOADS. Target Loads $2.50 per 20 6mm, 7.7 Jap, .257, anything with 30-06 head diameter. Minimum 3 boxes. Many others, domestic and foreign. 22-250 Primed Cases $7.50 per 100—10% OR MORE DISCOUNT ON—Pacific Tools—Saeco Measures—Redding Scales—MGS Bullets.

ATOMIC ARMS CO.—"Handloads of X-ring Accuracy." Main & Spring Sts. Shrewsbury, Mass.

MASHBURN
. . . Best by Test
POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT



FOR MOST RIFLES $15.00

For Challenger Scope $17.50

EXTRA BASES $6.50

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

Dependable, sturdy, will not shoot loose. Iron sights can be used with base attached. Mounts are interchangeable by installing bases on other rifles.

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

In Demand Everywhere

No other trigger to equal it. Light pull, eliminates creep, adjustable. Mauser, Springfield, Enf., Rem. M-30 and 720

$15.00

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

$1.00 Each, POSTPAID
Enough for Several Stocks

Have beautiful stocks with protection. Seals out moisture and oil, will not mar or scratch. Wonderful oil type finish, tougher than linseed, less than half the time. Smoother finish if filler is used. Large quantities for gun shops. See your dealer or order direct.

FINEST *Custom* RIFLES

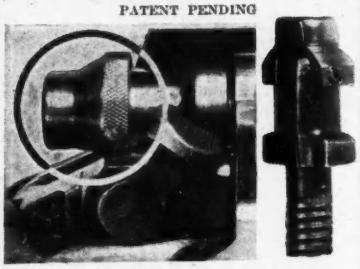
Built to desired specifications and preferred calibers, including our ever popular M-Bee and .300 Short and Long Magnums.

MASHBURN ARMS CO.

1220 N. Blackwelder — Oklahoma City, Okla.

ENFIELD OWNERS
THE *Clark* EYE SHIELD

PATENT PENDING



IS ALWAYS ON GUARD TO PROTECT YOUR SHOOTING EYE!

N.R.A. Members in 48 States Now Rely On It.

- A thimble of machined steel protects your eye in case of a punctured primer or broken case.

2 SIZES { "Regular" for un-altered Enfields / "Short" for Speed Action jobs (up to 9/32" firing pin fall) }

Send Only the Sleeve from the Rear of Your Enfield Bolt, for 24-Hour Service

Let Me Install An Eye Shield On Your Enfield Bolt Sleeve, and Return to You Postpaid... $5.00

You Must Be Pleased, or Your Money Back

Want to save $1.00 by installing it yourself? Send accurate micrometer reading from outside diameter of your bolt sleeve. Simple instructions will be enclosed with your Eye Shield. Postpaid $4.00.

Complete Enfield re-building, since 1938
Clark Speed Actions.
Re-barrel to popular calibers.
Sporter stocks.
Scopes and iron sights.
Price list on request.

KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.

Life Member N. R. A.

River Route — On Yosemite Valley Highway

ROBERTS $1 TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

Patent Pending

For Enfield, Mauser and Springfield Rifles. Eliminates second stage pull. Takes out slack. Throws trigger ahead where it belongs. File and Screwdriver are only tools necessary. Complete instructions with each attachment or installed in our shop for $2.50 plus 3% state sales tax. Quantity discount to dealers. Krag installed only in our shop at $3.

Complete conversion service.

ROBERTS HARDWARE (Formerly Roberts Gun Shop) — 201 N. E. 6th Ave. Camas, Washington

LUGER SERVICE - and Parts

- We have Luger, Springfield, Enfield and Mauser parts, along with parts for most of the Foreign pistols. 3¢ stamp for list.

New Luger 7.65mm 3½" Barrels $12.00
Old style Luger flat main spring 4.50
Perfect rebuilt Luger Pistols 7.65 or 9mm 55.00
New Mauser Military 7.65 or 9mm Bolt Spring ... 1.75

WESTERN GUN EXCHANGE 441 South Greenleaf Ave Whittier, California

AVAILABLE AT LAST

1949 folders covering Professional Re-Bluing now off the press giving pertinent data and prices. Gunsmiths & Dealers folder and discount sheet upon receipt of your Federal License number or letterhead. Can now accept a limited amount of double barrels (barrels only) and all soldered rib guns for genuine OLD FASHIONED SLOW RUST BLUING PROCESS. Write for definite information. Professional Custom Bluing.

J. A. Wingert 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

FIREARMS LITERATURE

(Reproductions are 8½ x 11, drilled for binding)

HUSQVARNA HARPOON GUN, 4Pp. Illus. ..... $ .25
BAYARD PISTOL (M1923), 4Pp. Illus. ..... .25
MANNLICHER CARB., Mod. 1901, 4Pp. Illus. .20
MAUSER HSC, Illustrated, 8Pp. Repro. ..... .40
LOSS RIFLE (Handbook) M 1907. Illus. ... 1.00
BROWNING AUTO RIFLE (Handbook) Illus. 1.00
FIREARMS DIRECTORY (4000 Addresses) ... 1.00
(Others Soon)

SHELLEY BRAVERMAN, 200 East 28th St., New York 3, N. Y.

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50c & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

SELL OR TRADE NEW BAUSCH & LOMB 60mm Spotting scopes with 20x eyepiece, $95.00 postpaid or trade for Enfield or Springfield and $50.00. .22, .25, .32 or .380 Colt and $55.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

BAUSCH & LOMB SPOTTING SCOPE 19.5—63 power eye piece. Camp Perry tripod. Excellent. Want hunting binoculars. Robert Foster, 142 N. Lafayette, Bremerton, Wash.

8MM 1936 MAUSER, 1937 CZECH VZ24 CUSTOM Sporters. Want 25s, 32 revolvers, Magnums. Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

ENFIELD—SPORTER, BISHOP STOCK K-2.5 Weaver scope, Redfield mount. Excellent. Charles Tuseth, Beltrami, Minn.

FOR SALE OR TRADE (NEW MERCHANDISE) Savage (EG) 300 $92.50. Winchester Model 70-06 $102.50. Winchester Model 64-30 $76.50. Winchester Model 70-06 $103.00. Remington Model 721-06 $73.50. Remington Model 141-35 $96.50. Winchester 52, Heavy Barrel, Redfield Olympics $112.50. No sights $79.50. Remington 48, 12 gauge, full $95.00. Colt Match Target $79.50. Colt Sport Model $59.00. (Send for complete list). R. Tellman, Belle, Mo.

SPRINGFIELD M22 $65.00. REMINGTON M24LA, J2.5, $70.00. SA .38/40, .44/40, nickel, carved ivory grips, ammunition, $70.00. All excellent. Want 4x scope. Britt Brown, c/o EAGLE, Wichita, Kansas.

384 COPIES ARMS & MAN, AMERICAN Rifleman; N.R.A. and 65mm scope; best offer or perfect S&W 357 magnum or Browning Lightning. Ray Rhines, Box 777, Franklin, Penna.

4895, 10# $6.00, GOV'T BRASS $1.25 HUNDRED, Imported R.W.S. and domestic bullets, primers, powder. New J2.5 $20.00, trades. Want Mausers or any Military, Foreign. Write for detail list. Western Gun Service, 2201 Diversey, Chicago 47.

TRADE

TRADE—HOHNER PIANO ACCORDION Brand New. Want fine gun or rifle. Emo Evans, (AR) Westminster, Md.

TRADE .32-40 WINCHESTER, HIGH SIDE Single set trigger. New Winchester heavy round barrel. Wood poor. No sights. Mould and tools. Want drill press, or .22 of equal value. Ed Etan, 115 N. 3rd Ave., Bozeman, Montana.

SET BOBBY JONES REGISTERED woods 8 irons, factory wrappings. Value $127.50. Trade for new or excellent 22 auto. rifles. K. Davis, Harrisburg, Ill.

TRADE 22 CONVERSION UNIT GERMAN fits 8 M.M. for 22/32 S & W kit gun. New Condition. Mahlon Heckler, R.F.D. #16, Nor Wales, Pa.

TRADE, FOR HIGH GRADE O/U SHOTGUN rifle combination gun one custom .257 Springfield Buhmiller, Alaskan with 8X Targeteer. Send complete description for complete details. E. F. Spice 35 Tamarack Rd., Pittsfield, Mass.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 1 different calibers, including Foreign and Wildcat. Recommended by leading Sports Editors. List 5 cents. For Sale or Traded for clean commercial empties. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

ALLOWANCE TO $70.00 FOR ISSUE Springfield, to $60.00 for Enfields. New Sa 6x20 Sportsman binoculars $198.00, B&L 60m Spotting scopes $95.00. I have a complete li of target and hunting scopes, mounts, and spotti scopes. Largest trade-in allowances, want rifl and handguns, or what have you. Gerald McNut 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

TRADE NEW K4 OR K6 WEAVER SCOPE for very good Enfield or Springfield and $10.0 W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

TRADE NEW PACIFIC SUPER LOADI Tool, any standard caliber, for good Enfield Springfield and $10.00. W. Joseph O'Conn Baker, Oregon.

SHARPS BORCHARDT, SMALL MARTI C.F. on F.N. actions. Want: Springfield N Farquharson, or pre war M-70. I also have ot actions for trade. Frank Foster, Clovis, N Mexico.

WANTED

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 A Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

OLDER S&W'S, AMERICAN, AMERICAN with Turkish Inscription, Wesson DA Favorite, First Model M&P marked US or USN, First Model 38 DA with straight cut sideplate, S&W Volcanic, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models. Prefer v.g. to perfect. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas.

COLT S. A. REVOLVERS FAIR TO EXCELlent. .357 Magnums, any make. Also commercial & Foreign automatic Pistols and revolvers in any calibre. State Make, Model, Calibre, Condition Serial #, and Price in first letter. Ralph D. Wofford, Box 2394, Anchorage, Alaska.

WANTED, REM. 14 OR 141 RIFLE, ANY cal. for parts. Donald Hooper, Ellsworth, Nebr.

AMMUNITION WANTED — FACTORY loads only, in good condition. Sizes 5.5 Velodog, 6 mm Lee, 6.5 Italian, 6.5 Jap, 280 Ross, all Newtons, 38-56, 38-72, 40-60, 40-65, 40-82, 41 Short RF, 45-60, 45-90, 11 mm Mauser, 43 cal. Egyptian. Will pay cash or trade. State price or trade desired. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A5, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

WANTED: MANNLICHER BUTTPLATE with trap; German cartridge receptacle to fit on bottom of stock. W. T. Moyers, Ernest & Cranmer Building, Denver, Colorado.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT— Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17 K.)

WANTED—H&R ULTRA SPORTSMAN 777. State condition & price. W. W. McIntire, 303 Willard St., Wilmington, N. C.

FAIR PRICES FOR 8MM MAUSER RIFLES, Lager, Walther, P38 and Colt Single action pistols. Ship for inspection to Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WANTED OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUNS, Remington, Browning, or Foreign. Send description and price. Western Gun Exchange, 441 S. Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif.

WANTED—STOCK FOR 95 WINCHESTER. Trade Excellent 94 Winchester 30/30 for excellent Model 12-12. Stan Wade, 715 Standish, Westfield, N. J.

COLT S. A. ANY CONDITION. WANTED very much by a bed ridden War Vet. Write in care of Lee Perry, 7308 Pershing Blvd., Kenosha, Wisconsin.

WANTED: ZEISS BINOCULARS; MAUSER 22 rifle. Frank J. Casey, 1219 Eighth, Helena, Montana.

357 MAGNUM SMITH AND WESSON OR Colt Frontier and Colt .22 Police Positive Target —Excellent or better. Also, antique fire arms. Describe fully; all correspondence answered. Member: Alfred C. Weber, 622 Bonny Street, New Orleans, La.

WANTED M-1 GARAND WITH GOVERNment sales slip. Reuben Stark, Nunica, Michigan.

CASH FOR COLT AND REMINGTON FRONTiers or Percussions, any antique firearms, one or hundred. John Amber, 6806 Dorchester, Chicago 37.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

PERFECT PRE-WAR O.M.H.B. 38. G. REaire, 434 Liberty St., El Cerrito, Calif.

WINCHESTER DE LUXE MODEL 65, 218 Bee. Excellent condition. Top price paid. Ray Bowman, 141 Lapham St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

WANTED TO BUY: FACTORY MADE CYLinders for Colt single action .357 Magnum. James T. Smith, 2419 Eighth Street, Lubbock, Texas.

WINCHESTER M65, .218 BEE, WITH PEEP. Describe and price. F. M. Brunemeier, 55 La Vista Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

WANTED: THE FINEST SHARPS AND BALard Target Rifles in the country. Prefer fine engraved factory original models complete with tools. Also want bound volumes of "Arms and the Man" prior 1923—Private collector. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.

WANTED: .45 AUTOMATIC CENTER FIRE Pistol Cartridges—referred to last war as part of survivors kit. Carried by aviators. Need several boxes. F. Dwight Foster, River Road, Rumson, N. J.

WANTED: S.A. FRONTIER, .38 SPECIAL .357, Serviceable. J. Turner, 1017 West 24th St., Norfolk, Va.

GUNS WANTED — COLLECTIONS PURchased—flintlock to magnum—advise details—immediate remittance. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

Announcing

OUR APPOINTMENT AS DISTRIBUTORS FOR

*** M&G BULLETS**

World's Finest — Now in Stock in Most Sizes

*** BANTAM BULLET DIES**

.22 & .25 cal. $40.00 set. Lead cutter $5.00. Core Seater $4.00 — Cups and Lead Wire in Stock.

*** SIERRA BULLETS**

Sierra .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr. H.V. $2.75
Sierra .223, .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. S.P. 2.25
Sierra .224 H.V. Round Nose 45, 50, 55 gr... 2.75
Sierra 30 cal., 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr. 4.75

*** UNIVERSAL TOOLS & DIES**

Model "A" $47.50—"B" $55.00—"B" Special $68.50
Universal Dies Also Fit Pacific Tool 12.50

*** BELDING & MULL TOOLS $19.50**

B&M Powder Measure $12.50—Seaters $4.00
Rods 3.00

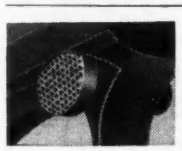
*** REDDING POWDER SCALE $11.95**
*** SMILEY CASE TRIMMERS $10.50**
*** BUEHLER MOUNTS $15.00—SAFE $6.00**

RELOADING TOOLS
BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

Sisk .224 49 gr. Express—50 gr. Lovell 2.75
Speer .257 60 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $4.00—6.5 120 gr. 4.00
Speer .270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr. $4.50—7mm 130 gr. 4.50
Speer .308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.... 4.75
Speer 8mm 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358... 5.75
Barnes .25, 125 gr.—.270, 120, 130, 140, 160 gr.—7mm 160 gr.—.30, 125, 150, 180 gr. Spitzer..... 5.00
M.G.S., S.P. Bullets .257 87 $4.40—125 gr. 5.00
.270 100 $4.60—130 gr. $5.00—150 gr. 5.20
7mm 130 $5.25—154 gr. $5.35—.308 125 ..... 5.00
220 gr. $5.85—8mm 139 $4.80—150 gr. 5.00
9mm 200 $5.60—225 gr. $5.80—250 gr 6.00
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 $1.90 lb.—#6 pistol, 4759 $1.15 can .....lb. 2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.85—2400 & HiVel #2, can 2.00
Primers 115, 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½, 2½ 75¢ per C, per M 6.75
Cases, 218 Bee $4.75—22 H.P. $7.10—25 Rem. .. 7.10
22-3000 $5.50, 22 Hornet $4.60, 219 Zipper $7.10, 250-3000 $7.90, 257 $7.90, 30'06 ..... 8.25
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Tru Line Jr. Dies.. 9.25
Ideal #310 Tool $8.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool, perfect 19.95
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer 12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Stand $3.25—X Drum ... 4.00
Pacific Scale $8.95—Potter Furnace $16.00, $18.50, 20.50
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies 3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die $6.60—Burr. 2.00
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves 4.00
Colt Conversion Units 22-45 $40.00—Buehler Safe 6.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts ... 16.50
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ¾, ⅞, 1" 15.00
White Line Recoil Pads $3.25—Deluxe $3.75—Pad 1.75
Sharps Complete Guide to Hand Loading 10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann 11.50

We ship same day, 50¢ packing charge.
Stamp for List — Discount to Dealers.

AURAND'S
229-231 E. 3rd
Lewistown, Pa.
Phone 3408
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. $2.95

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

Custom WATCH REPAIRING

- **Standard and all complicated types. Written money-back guarantee that watch will perform to factory specifications. All watches checked and timed on ELECTRONIC WATCH RATE RECORDER and returned to you with printed proof of accuracy.**

Minimum Charge—$8.00 Maximum—$12.00

Estimate given on complicated and badly broken watches with your OK a must before we proceed with work.

R. B. & W. R. KEPLINGER ● Watchmakers Since 1910

NRA Members ● STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO.

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS

. . . Scabbards, Cartridge Belts, Scope Holsters, Cartridge and Shell Cases. Made by Master Leather Craftsmen

Ask your Dealer or write us

COLORADO SADDLERY CO.
Denver 2, Colo.

NRA ITEMS

● **SHERIFF BOOKENDS**

New exclusive design (2-gun sheriff figure) sculptured by Jack Lambers. Per pair $5.00.

● **SHOOTERS' ASH TRAYS**

Jack Lambert's colorful plastic designs with removable glass insert. Specify "2-gun Sheriff" or "Rifleman" figure. Each $3.00.

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-Kt gold button. Actual size. Price $3.50, including federal tax.
Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both.

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax. $1.50.
Also annual member felt brassard. 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

TRIGGER TEST WEIGHT

New precision made blued steel official test weight. Tests rifle or pistol triggers quickly and accurately. 2-piece handle with ½, 1 and 2 pound slotted weights. Price $6.50.

UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal gauge. Price $1.00. Also spring type .22 gauge. Price $1.50.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON

Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

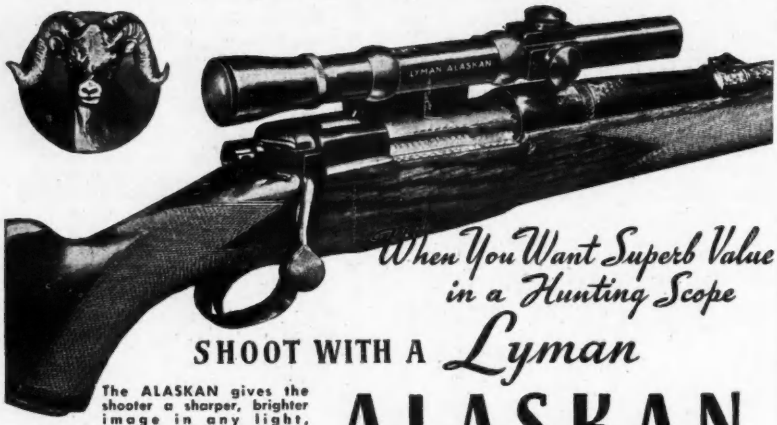
ADAIR BARREL BLANKS

FOR GUNSMITHS

1¼"x28"—6 Groove—Right Twist—Heat Treated—High Tensile—Free Machining. Cals: .22-.25 .27 .30. Standard Blanks $17.50—Hough Turned $2.50 extra.
Discounts to Gunsmiths

JAMES D. ADAIR
RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.

Favorite 2½ Power Hunting Scope for all game



When You Want Superb Value in a Hunting Scope

SHOOT WITH A *Lyman*

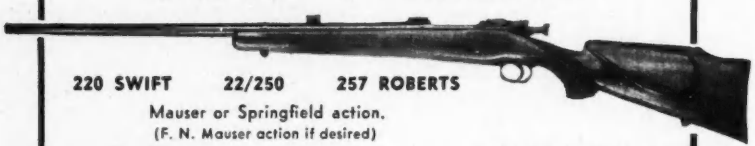
ALASKAN

HARD COATED LENSES

The ALASKAN gives the shooter a sharper, brighter image in any light, a quality sportsmen desire most.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn., U.S.A.
Alaskan Folder on Request

JAEGER CHUCK RIFLES
"CHUCK" & "VARMINT"



220 SWIFT 22/250 257 ROBERTS

Mauser or Springfield action.
(F. N. Mauser action if desired)

26" Medium Weight Barrel
Target Style Stock
Scope Blocks, No Iron Sights
Weight, about 9 lbs. or Specify Weight

We rebarrel suitable bolt actions with barrels of desired weight and shape.

STANDARD GRADE $150.00
DeLUXE GRADE $195.00

CATALOG ON REQUEST

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS

1¼ objective target, coated lens, 6X and 8X

"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5 ....$17.50 Alaskan $20.00
295, 330-440 Weaver 17.50 Texan ... 20.00
K2.5, K-4 Weaver 18.50 G-88 ... 20.00

"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed.....$25.00
Also 1¼" and 1½" objective attachments for targetscopes.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS
DEALERS — WRITE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

JAP 31

Makes safe, lightweight deer rifle. 30-06 or 300 Savage Caliber. I refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, cut stock to Sporter, and TEST FIRE—$16.00. 25 caliber (6.5 mm), same as above, 257 Roberts. Your barrel fitted, same deal.

GARTH SLOAN
Gunsmith
1022 West Slauson Ave.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

GUN RUST ENDED
With Enriched Polar Alkaline Detergent

A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. Tournament riflemen protect firearms with RIG at the end of each day's shooting and know their guns are safe indefinitely. Gun dealers have RIG in 25c tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50c, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Illinois, for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

WANTED: .22 CONVERSION UNIT FO Luger, C. D. Cahoon, 18 North Stone Rd., Swam scott, Mass.

WANT: ORIGINAL FOX SIXTEEN DOUBL grade A or CE. R. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

52, GOOD ACCURATE CONDITION, RE sonable. John Berg, 16 North Payne, Quinc Mass.

WANTED—JAP 6.5 RIFLES OR ACTION complete $8.00 to $10.00. Hans Seyer, 825 Sout Kedzie, Chicago, Ill.

LARGE BINOCULARS 3 TO 8 INCH OBJE tives. R. W. Beach, 703 S. Claudina Stree Anaheim, Calif.

GERMAN PISTOL PARTS. SMALL Q large quantities, need magazines, Luger pa plates, P-38 and Walther PPK parts, also Mauser Rifles or parts. Western Gun Exchang 441 S. Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOL rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or si gle pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenu New York 21.

LATE MODEL 95 WINCHESTER. STA condition. J. Mader, 1901 East Ave., Berwy Ill.

SEVERAL BOXES OF FACTORY LOADE .30 Remington rimless 110 grain hollow poi high speed mushroom ammunition. Allen Mine gan, Waterman, Illinois.

WANTED. ONE WINCHESTER SINGL shot. Falling block. .22 short only. Checker pistol grip stock and forearm. Very good to celient. Factory issue, unaltered. Give descr tion and price first letter. F. V. Ruckman, Pr idence, Kentucky.

TWO 12 GAUGE BROWNINGS. O&U VE tilated ribs, selective auto ejectors, full & m fied, 20 in. excellent. Edgar Wankel, Bea town, Illinois.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHA also fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGU any make and gauge. Send complete descrip and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Bev Hills, California.

WE WANT YOUR FINE SHOTGUNS, A antique pistols. 1 or 100! The rarer or fan the better. Price no object if guns are fine. S price and description first letter. No offers. B sell or trade. Guns, Inc., 24 Queen's Buy Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGE also other Derringer pistols, freaks, odd Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New Y 21.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

SCOPE BARGAINS—WHILE THEY LA Noske 2½-X and 4-X post or crosshair $4 (Retail $54.00). Maxwell-Smith G-88 2 crosshair or post $30.00 (Retail $50.00), post dot $35.00 (Retail $55.00). Maxwell-Smith tra 2½X crosshair $20.00 (Retail $29.95). brand new latest models, coated lenses. This your chance to purchase excellent hunting sc at less than dealer cost. J. A. Biddison, R. D Malvern, Pennsylvania.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR CO. tics Coated. Post and cross hair installed. finishing and bluing. Repair, Clean and ad Binoculars, Field glasses, telescope sig transits, levels and microscopes. Write or instrument for estimate. All work guarant Telephone Kenwood 0968, 579 Avondale A San Antonio 10, Texas.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SPECIA Zeiss Pocket size Telita 6x18, coated, $11 Also B&L, Sard, Universal, and Zeiss stan models. Liberal trade-in allowance. Also anteed reconditioned binoculars, $25.00 up. for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repair Mount Vernon, New York.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR H our booklet "The Inside Story of Binocular how to choose, use and check a binocular. American Rifleman reprint, 25¢ postpaid. kel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

NEW. COATED. LIGHTWEIGHT. US Army—$58.00. 7x50 US Navy—$78.00. Bausch Lomb—$69.50. 8x30 Carl Zeiss—$ With cases, straps. Money Back Guara United, 7941 So. Halsted, ARC-2909, Chicag

BINOCULARS, U. S. NAVY, 7X50, W case, good, make offer. George Roy, H Sparta, Wis.

SHOOTING GLASSES, RAY-BANS, ORIGINAL with gold filled frames made by Bausch & Lomb $13.00 pr. with sweat-bar $10.95, regular type ladies or gents $7.95 pr. Flying Equipment Co., 1641-5 W. Wolfram St., Chicago 13, Ill.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "Those Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our AMERICAN RIFLEMAN reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available: 7x50 and 10x50, $7.50; 6x and 8x, $5.50; also made to order. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator, Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

WANTED: 6X20 SARD, 6X30 B&L ZEPHYR Right, Reasonable. J. L. Weir, 6915 Flora Ave., Seattle, Washington.

BINOCULARS 10X50 WITH PRECISION tripod. Military model, angle vision in perfect condition. Sell $150.00 or exchange for gun or rifle. Jack Gorta, 860 8th Ave., N.Y.C.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U.S. GOV'T optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. 'Less than half price: 7x50 mm. $79.50; 10x50mm. $89.50; 12x50mm. $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept 195-A, Elmira, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

WHOLESALE—RETAIL. COMPLETE STOCK of American and Foreign Hunting, Target, and Spotting Scopes. All makes of Mounts, Iron Sights, Binoculars, Rifles, Shotguns, Pistols. We're Swappers! Send us your old Binoculars, Scope, or Guns and tell us what you want. List 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

BINOCULARS, MONOCULARS, RIFLEscopes. New, latest Featherweight Leitz, Hensoldt, Sard. "Langguth", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

6X20 SARD SPORTSMAN EXCELLENT, SACrifice $125.00. Paul Barnett, Groham, Kansas.

SURPLUS BINOCULARS: NEW 6X30 ARMY M13 coated, case, straps $48.50, New 7x50 Navy-Mark 32 coated, case, straps $78.00. Add 20% tax. Rare bargains. Money back guarantees. A. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

BAUSCH & LOMB SCOPES 20X $95.00. B & L Binoculars. Trades considered. Martin Instrument Co., Easley, S. C.

I HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEW scopes, mounts, spotting scopes and binoculars. Don't buy until you write for my money saving prices. Trades accepted. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

NEW WEAVERS, COATED, K2.5 $30.00, K4 $36.00; K6 $39.00. J2.5 $19.00; J4 $23.00; Alaskan $52.00; All latest models, quick service, money order, no personal checks, mail order only. Carl Hart, 183 Mead, Meadville, Pa.

CONTAMETER, NEAR FOCUSING DEVICE for Contax 1 and 11, new, complete, $50.00. Kilfitt Kilfitschert Targeteer 12x1¼" objective, new $65.00. Leitz Leitz Zielvier excellent $65.00. Hensoldt Dural Dialytan 4X lightweight new $65.00. Custom split ring 25mm mount for Mo. 70 Win. same as Redfield Sr. $25.00. Griffin & Howe double lever mounts $19.50. Weiss Gun Shop, Sheboygan, Wisc.

HENSOLDT 7X56 NACHTDIALYT, CF, lightweight, coated, excellent, $95.00. Hensoldt 6x30 Sport Dialyt, CF, lightweight, coated, excellent $75.00. Steinheil, Muenchen, 6x30, CF, lightweight, excellent, coated $65.00. Zeiss 8x30 CF Deltrintem, coated, very good, $69.00. M.O. only. W. Plathe, 5108 Pard Road, S.E., Washington 19, D. C.

NAVY 7X50 BINOCULARS, NEW CONDItion, coated optics, case, $80.00 or trade for heavy 22 or 37 rifle or good repeating shotgun. Floyd Miller, 434 Ridge Ave., Newark, Ohio.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE. ANY BINOCular reconditioned, cleaned, aligned for $12.50. Coating slightly extra. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

HUNT WITH THE BEST

ECHO SCOPE SIGHT MOUNT

APPROVED BY LEADING GUN AUTHORITIES

Before you buy INVESTIGATE THE ECHO

ECHO MOUNTS TO FIT:

¾" Scopes	$12.50
⅞" Scopes	15.00
Weaver K2.5	15.00
Weaver K-4 & K-6	17.50
Lyman Challenger	17.50
Extra ECHO Bases	4.00

STURDY, COMPACT, DEPENDABLE . . . The ECHO MOUNT will preserve the efficiency of your scope, because it is scientifically designed and precision-built of the finest materials available.

The ECHO is readily detachable for safety in transportation . . . quickly and easily replaceable in *Absolute Alignment*. All ECHO brackets are interchangeable with *any* ECHO base, permitting you to use one scope on several rifles.

Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write for *free* information.

Our achievements in the principles of simple design and construction give you a HIGHER quality mount at a lower-than-average cost.

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY...BOISE, IDAHO Dept. A-17

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES
The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING—All handmade of Swedish tool steel. I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife! "Big Game" (Illustrated) 7". $22.50. Price includes handsome Heiser sheath and hone.

W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 3¢ for circular on other models . . . 10¢ for Knife Manual . . . 35¢ for Knife Fighting Booklet.

WIDE TRIGGER

$1.50 (Adaptor) $1.50

Send Money Order & name of gun.

Specializing in custom gun work. Single action conversions and custom rifles made to order.

BILL KIRSH American Gun Works 1284 Sunset, L. A., Calif.

BANTA BULLET DIES

Make your own super accurate jacketed bullets. Now available in .224 and .257. Handloaders quality equipment. Saeco Powder Measures, Redding Scales, Nitro Press Dies—all calibers—$7.50 per set.

Write for price list and folders.

TOM VAN DE CAR *"Sportsmen's Service"*
BOX 208 HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

We have been appointed distributor for the M & G Complete line of Bullets for the states of Kansas and Missouri.

RE-BLUING SERVICE
We can now give you quick service on complete Blu-Black Re-Bluing on Rifles, Pistols & Shotguns

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE
Military Conversions — Scopes Mounted
Rebarreling — Restocking

CUSTOM LOADING
Complete custom loading on all American calibers

6.5 Italian	100, 129 or 154 Gr.	Box 20...$5.00
6.5 Jap	100, 129 or 154 Gr.	Box 20...$4.50
R-2 Lovell	40 to 50 Gr. S.P.	Box 50...$6.00
218 Bee	40 to 55 Gr. S.P.	Box 50...$3.75
30 M-1	110 Gr. S.P.	Box 50...$5.00

Write for our new Circular—Stamp appreciated
Dealers Inquiries Invited

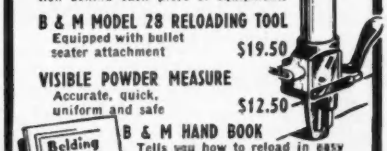
HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

RELOAD and SAVE with STRAIGHTLINE
IT'S EASY! IT'S QUICK! IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment $19.50

VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50



B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid..... 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

ANNOUNCING THE

NEW "STORM QUEEN" SCOPE COVERS

SIMPLE — STURDY — NO HOLES TO DRILL — NO INSTALLATION

With these covers on your scope, you can hunt in the rain or snow and be ready for instant shooting by simply releasing the rear cap.

Made of Neoprene for all popular scopes. $1.00 Postpaid, or from your dealer. State scope.

Discount to Dealers.

ANDERSON GUN SHOP
1203 Broadway, Yakima, Wash.

THE PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.

11252 PENROSE STREET, ROSCOE, CALIFORNIA

AVAILABLE NOW for the first time on a nationwide basis

FINEST CUSTOM GUNSMITHING: engineered to the SAME ultra-rigid quality standards you have previously found in the famous **PFEIFER RIFLE BARRELS.** In other words, nothing short of gun-perfection is ever going to bear the PFEIFER label.

We are building complete rifles, any caliber, standard or deluxe, feather-weight to bull gun sizes, on bolt or single shot actions

Rifle Barrel Blanks now in production in *double* previous volume. Preturns per specification. All calibers including muzzle loaders.

Gunstocking in charge of D. J. "MONTY" KENNEDY, from a large stock of the most beautiful and practical *domestic and foreign woods*

Our Guarantee:
100%—unconditional
The customer *MUST* be satisfied

Member of American Gunsmith's Guild

PFEIFER RIFLE BARREL BLANKS
TOOL STEEL - - PRETURNED - - UNTURNED

CALIBERS—22, 228, 240 (6mm), 25, 256 (6.5mm), 270, 7mm, 30, 32, 35, 38 S&W Spec., 375, 38-55, 40, 45 Long Colt & 45 Rifle, 50.
PRETURNS—Muzzle Diameters—.650, .750 & .890.
BLANKS—1¼ Diam. by 28 Inches Long.

ANY SPECIFIED TWIST

IN CANADA—G. B. CRANDALL & SON, WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, Michigan

Rex RAMP SIGHTS

$2.

We guarantee this to be the best Ramp value on the market, as thousands of satisfied customers have attested. They are gracefully designed, and hand matted. 8x48 screw furnished. White or blue finish. Specify gun. Marble #57 Gold or ivory sight $1.25. Marble Sheard Gold $1.75.

Dockendorff crosswire or bead	$5.75
Redfield #70 receiver sights	9.50
Redfield #102 receiver sights	6.50
Marble sporting rear sights	2.00

Rex HARD ACTIONS DRILLS

Specialty tempered drills that will drill hard actions without annealing. A Must for gunsmiths. Furnished in #31, 28. $1.00 ea.

Rex ENGINE TURNING TOOLS

Here is a self contained abrasive tool for use in drill press that simplifies engine turning. No bother with grinding compounds, or felt tips to come loose. Abrasive is screw fed. We developed this tool for use in our shop and it has proved itself 100% satisfactory. Complete with 3 tips and instructions $2.50 NET. Tips 3 for 25¢.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

To better serve our customers we have a new enlarged mail order dept. from which we can handle PROMPTLY all orders for sights, mounts, scopes, recoil pads, etc.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Another O'HARE SPECIAL! for the Pistol Shooter

5 useful articles, all for $1.25 postpaid

Wooden Pistol Rod (state Caliber)
Box of Flannelette Cleaning Patches
Bottle of Cleaning Solvent
Can of Gun Oil
Wiping Pad

P. J. O'HARE
552 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.
Largest Manufacturing and Importer of Shooting Accessories in America

---

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Over 40 different calibers.
Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico

RUSTEPRUFE ...

How To Buy A GUN CLEANER

Go to a reliable store and ask for a brand you can trust, and if you want a bonus, a cleaner and Rust Preventive in one—then its RUSTEPRUFE, send for free pamphlet on gun care.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA ··· WISCONSIN

CUSTOM STOCKING

Military conversions. Am tooled up for most sporting calibers. Beautiful Bluing a specialty. Light weight sporting rifles. Fine walnut stocks.

W. L. GARTMAN
12 Richfield Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

WEAVER SCOPES, FACTORY NEW Latest Models, K2.5 Coated $30.50, K4 coat $36.50, K6 Coated $39.25, Rangefinder $5.00, T $7.00. J2.5 $19.00, J4 $23.00, Weaver Detacha Mounts $8.50, Alaskans $52.50, Hawk $47.00. New, Postpaid. Write for prices on Spotte Target Scopes. Dependable service. S. A. We ling, Palmyra, Pa.

SCOPES — ARGUS, $47.95. K2.5, $27 Others. H. L. Kelley, 444 Goethe St., Cumbe land, Maryland.

ZEISS 6X30 $55.00. HENDSOLT 6X30 $50. Hendsolt (roof prisms) 8x56 or 7x56 $90.00, Le (Dienstglass) 7x50 or 10x50 $85.00. All feathe weights, optically guaranteed. Art Cooke, Dar 1, Penna.

LEICA G, F2, SUMMAR; CASE; CHROM Like new $185.00. William Rosecrans, 10-11 50 Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, HUET 8X30 BANTAM; 7X & 6x30 Models. New, coated, guaranteed; ca Allen Rhode, Importer, Box 3224, Baltimo Maryland.

FINE CAMERAS, LARGE SELECTIO Leicas, Contax, Rollieflex, Graphics, Gra Robot, Many fine lenses. Guns, Jewelry, Bin ulars, etc., accepted in exchange. Kirby, 7 Edgemont, Dallas 16, Texas.

WEAVER K2.5, GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.0 Excellent, Coated $26.50, New $37.50; K4, V Uncoated, $28.00; Excellent, Coated $31.50; N $45.00; K6 Excellent, Coated, $34.50; N $48.50; Alaskan 2½X, Excellent, $47.00; Tex 2½X, Good, $27.50; Excellent $31.75; N $50.00; Bear Cub 2½X Deluxe, excellent $39.0 New $55.00; Saturn 20X, 44MM, VG, $15.0 Excellent $18.75; New $25.00; Mossberg 20 Perfect $15.50; Davidson M/218D, 22X, Exc lent $15.00; Argus Super Grade 20X, VG, $45.0 Excellent $49.50; New $74.50; Unertl 2 Straightline, Excellent $59.50; New $80 Unertl Hawk 4X, Unequalled, $52.00; Fec 1¼", 8X—14X, Excellent $55.00; New $75 Fecker 1⅝", 12X, 16X, 20X, Excellent $69 New $98.50; Above scopes coated; J2.5, V $14.50; Excellent $16.00; New $22.50; J4, V $17.50; Excellent $19.75; New $27.50; Spec reticule; Late readers write; Trades? By a only! Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Blo ington, Illinois.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STO ready for hand fitting $5.00. Sand O sanders $15.00. Sands stocks five minutes. D W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. L experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Bri 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GU Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll w etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REB ing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, C fornia.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING—MILITA Conversions—Any Calibre—Complete Pistol S ice—Expert Bluing. Bert's Hobby Shop, 1 University, Berkeley, California.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIO We do the complete job in our new modern s Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, 2722 Main Street, lin, Missouri.

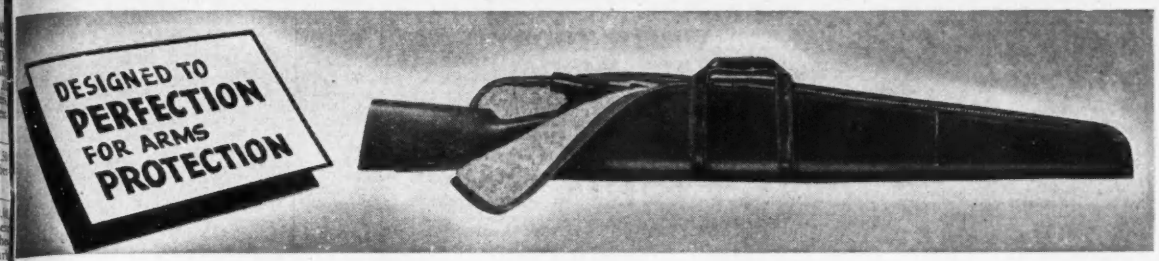
DELUXE STOCKMAKING, BLUING, SHO actions, conversions, barreling in 15 calibers. Outdoor Life, January 1949. Al Biesen, N Cedar, Spokane, Washington.

GENERAL AND CUSTOM GUNSMITHI rebluing, conversions, restocking. Large new and used guns complete sportsmen's fitters. Pearson's Sporting Goods, Farming Me.

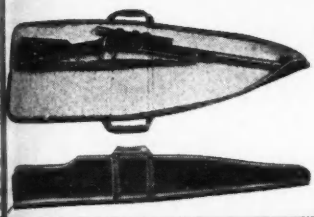
RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN F lowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple, fancy Oregon Myrtle, American Walnut. E and Black Ivcite for fore end tips, special ting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, 184, Vineland, N. J.

CUSTOM GUN WORK. MILITARY versions, Rebluing, Rebarreling. Miller's Shop, 28 North 64 Avenue West Duluth, Mi

Robert G. West.
REBARRELING
RESTOCKING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS
1200 W. 8th ST. LOVELAND, C



THE ORIGINAL STEARNS ZIP-CASES



"Designed to Perfection for Arms Protection"

These are the luxurious, gun-wise cases that have set great new standards in beautiful tailoring and lifetime quality. They open all the way for range use, for airing, cleaning & drying, for real resistance to dirt and rust. The Stearns **GUN-SHEATH** is sheer beauty in wear-proof Sheathtex and deep-shear lining. Scope & standard models, all lengths, from **$11.45. OTHER MODELS:** The **FULL-ZIP** with soft Suedine lining at **$9.95;** the **ZIPSTAR** in Corded Cloth, Suedine Lined, at **$6.95;** the **PISTOL-SHEATH,** sheared lined, at only **$2.75.**

AT YOUR GUN-SHOP OR DEALER'S

Basic Features Patents Applied For

SEE these Stearns cases . . . COMPARE THEM!

STEARNS MANUFACTURING CO. • St. Cloud, Minnesota

PRECISION BARRELS THAT ARE MADE different. Offering varmint barrels of higher wearability. Exactness and superiority guaranteed. M. Watts, Barrelmaker, 5627 Euclid, Kansas City, Mo.

GUNSMITH'S REDUCE MUZZLE CROWNing time with eliptical brass balls. .22 to .50 cal. five for $1.00. George Odum, 8315 Luella Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, BUHMILLER chanks only. Calibers, 300 H&H, 30-06, 30/40, .270, .257, .250 Sav., .220 Swift, 22/250, Standard Hornet, also .22 L. R. Match Grade barrels. We use "cold" process bluing. Kenneth L. Cooper, Eureka, Montana.

SPECIAL." INLETTED AND SHAPED rifle blanks. Hard Maple slightly figured. American Walnut. $5.00 each. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

STAR BLUING SALTS, PERFECTED BY America's Original Gun ReBlu Company, Bilt-more 1, No. Car.—foolproof, no thermometer, any heat, use indefinitely. Pistol size $2.95, shotgun $2.95, Gunsmiths $11.95, precleaner $1.45, inhibber $1.45. Tanks. Finest bluing—plating. Pearl grips. Repairing. Scopes. Mounts. Mounting.

FOREIGN PISTOL PARTS—LUGER BBLS. $2.00. Old style main springs $4.50 Mauser S.C. Firing pins $4.00. P-38 bbls. perfect $10.00. Also Mauser, Enfield, Springfield parts. Free list for stamp. Western Gun Exchange, 441 Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif.

300 AND MORE JAP RIFLES SUCCESSfully converted. Have yours rechambered for 6.5 Roberts, $7.50. Redfield rear, front ramp, bolt cut, trigger reworked $15.00. 7.7 converted for 300 Sav. $15.00. Free information on Jap rifles, tells why and how. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway N., Seattle 2, Wash.

HANDLOADER'S EQUIPMENT. BULLETS, reamers, powder loading tools, telescopes. Frank Robertson, 738 Easley Street, Silver Spring, Maryland.

300 MAGNUM FROM YOUR ENFIELD, EARS $25.00. Miser's magnum, 257 and 270 improved, $15.00. Building and rebarreling for standard cartridges and "wildcats" from the famous Wasp to 30 Newton. All Ackley magnums. Special cases and loads made to order. Expert fitting, stocking, military conversions, sights and scopes. You must be pleased. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway N. Seattle 2, Washington.

M.F RIFLES CONVERTED TO 30-06 Sporter, test fired $14.95. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

RIFLE CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, chambering in most calibers, custom stocks to specifications, scopes, scope mounts, sight mounting, rebluing. Ray M. Bell, 600 East Monroe St., Springfield 4, Missouri.

HARRY C. WHITE, GUNSMITH, REPAIRing any type or make. Blueing a specialty, correspondence invited. 938 W. Main, Greenfield, Indiana.

DETACHABLE WEAVER TOP OR SIDE mounts $8.50, extra bases $1.50. Surplus "U" mounts $4.50, "Q" $4.25, "B" $2.50, "T" $1.00. All new postpaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

CLEAN, ONCE-FIRED COMMERCIAL CASES —.30-06, .270, .300 Sav., .35 Rem., $4.00 per hundred. Wood's Gun Shop, 7 Root St., New Hartford, N. Y.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO BEAUtiful Sporters. Custom Gunsmithing. Rebarreling-Reblueing-Stocking. New Scopes, mounts and sights. Speer Bullets. Sure I trade. Mayfield Gun Shop, Pomeroy, Washington.

PLASTIC STOCK INLAYS — BEAUTIFUL plain, fancy and double diamonds, arrows, arrowheads, dots and sheets. Red, Black or White. C. D. Cahoon, 18 Northstone Road, Swampscott, Mass.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS FOR Springfield, Enfield, Mauser. Two for .50. George Odum, 8315 Luella Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

MAY SPECIALS. STRAIGHTEN GUARDS $1.75. Shorten, crown barrels $1.75. Ramp sights furnished installed $6.00. 10% off all scopes. Bolts altered $6.50. Stocks $20.00 up. Polish blue $8.00 New Jap, Mauser safety $7.50 guaranteed work. Dealer and Club discounts. List 3¢. T-P Shop, West Branch, Mich.

BOLT ACTIONS, CHECK HEADSPACE, ADjust firing pin to .055 protrusion, contour rear of magazine follower so bolt slides smoothly over. Groove trigger and alter it to adjustable single stage pull, mirror polish bolt and engine turn extractor, all this and any minor adjustments $6.50— Rebarreling, all calibers, 6 groove chrome molybdenum barrel, put back your old sights or install factory sights at list, no charge for installing, reblue entire gun $40.00. We lap all our barrels. Dealer inquiries invited. Stanley Roth, 2930 West 21 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELing, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave. So., St. Cloud, Minn.

GUNSMITHS FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights accurately attached. Bluing, stock work, custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckels Custom Loads, Pendleton, Indiana.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300 Enfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND FILED, SET of three: checker, Border and Cleaner, also directions. Popular 16 line Set $2.75; 18 or 20 line $3.50, postpaid. Thousands of satisfied users sold past 15 years. Free catalogue. Warner Products Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REpaired. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

MEMO TO: "Shooters"
FROM: Jack Rohan

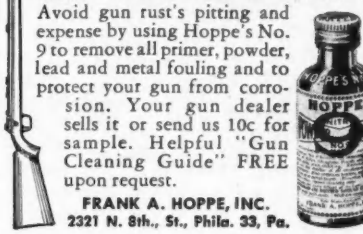
For the last 8 years, when YANKEE ARMS MAKER was out of print, I have had thousands of requests for the book.

I am at the moment holding a thousand copies to meet this demand. This is your last chance to get your copy. (Price: $3.50)

Write to Dept. 32, Harper & Brothers, 49 East 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Jack D. Rohan

Why Pay Gun Rust Tax . . . *use* HOPPE'S No. 9



Avoid gun rust's pitting and expense by using Hoppe's No. 9 to remove all primer, powder, lead and metal fouling and to protect your gun from corrosion. Your gun dealer sells it or send us 10c for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 N. 8th., St., Phila. 33, Pa.

Kirksite BULLETS

Per 100 postpaid—.25 and .270 $1.65; .30 and .38 special $1.75; 8mm Mauser $2.25; Gas Checks $1.75 per 1000 postpaid.

Write for FREE Illustrated pamphlet

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P.O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

RIFLE STOCKS

ENFIELD • SPRINGFIELD • MAUSER

Blanks, uncut	$ 4.50
Semifinished, Precision inletted	8.50
Semifinished, Hand inletted	12.50
Finished, with Recoil Pad	30.00

Send for illustrated literature

BANKS-MAXWELL R. F. D. 12 Ft. Worth, Tex.

"Trader Max" says

WRITE TODAY!

1949 "SHOOTING-GALLERY"

- 500 NEW AND USED, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GUNS
- BINOCULARS, 'SCOPES, CAMERAS, CAMPING & OUTDOOR NEEDS

SEND NAME AND ADDRESS ON POSTCARD OR LETTER TODAY. IF ON OUR MAILING LIST, NO NEED TO WRITE.

1949 GUN POLICY

"Send your name and address on a post card listing the Guns (and other equipment). As fast as we receive shipping notice from the factory we will write you with present price and you will have the first opportunity to purchase any scarce items."

24 Years of Service

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

7.7 JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED TO 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

OIL FINISH YOUR GUNSTOCK. TRY Grove's Formula No. 5. A penetrating blend of 5 ingredients to beautify your gunstock. Penetrates the wood with no surface coating to chip or peel. Finishes less time with higher lustre than linseed. $1.00, postpaid; J. E. Grove, 837 Division Street, Charleston, Illinois.

ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER (NO ATTACHment). For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Jap. Send Trigger & sear $2.50. Japs to cock on opening $7.50. Complete Military Conversions. Charles F. Curns, 3560 Falcon Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif.

MILITARY CONVERSION, REBARRELING, Buhmiller chromoly ground finish, fitted to your action, ready for bluing $34.00. Custom restocking, Bishop stocks $28.00. Military rifles blued, are ground smooth before bluing. No tool marks left $10.00. Folder free. Mesick's Gun Shop, Dundee, Ill.

REBARRELING TO BOLT ACTIONS. TEST fired, unblued. Sporters $32.00. Target weights 26" long $35.00. Scope blocks attached $4.00. Bolts altered for low scope mounting $6.00. Enfields, Springfields rebuilt to fine sporters. Expert restocking. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

RIFLE BOLTS ENGINE TURNED—BEAUtiful precision indexing $5.00, bolt handle altered for scope $6.50. Enfield bolt handle straightened and pear-shaped $5.00. K. N. Lewis, Bismarck, N. Dak.

GUN CABINET $49.50; UNFINISHED knotty pine, factory made, 6 gun capacity. Varnish finish $5.00 extra. I. H. Buechner, 2828-12th St., N., St. Petersburg, Fla.

30-60 NO GO HEADSPACE GAUGES 1.946. $2.00 with instructions for using. Not Hardened. No C.O.D.'s. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

CUSTOM GUNSTOCKING, CHECKERING, inlays. Commendations from highest authorities. Sporter stocks $50.00 up. Trade. Ervin King, 140 Portage, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. RIFLE, REVOLVER conversions, Improved 30-06 chambering, targetting. Joplin, Missouri.

DO YOUR OWN ENFIELD SPEEDLOCK. No welding. 1 hour job. Drawings 50¢. Or for local trade, while you wait, $4.00 complete. Complete Enfield rifle rework drawing $1.00. Philip H. Penn, 11452 Cumpston St., No. Hollywood, Calif.

A & B GUN SHOP WILL BARREL, BLUE, stock and chamber your action. Complete line of scopes and iron sights. Custom made .22 caliber bullets. Target shooters' supplies. 315 Center Street, East Lansing, Mich.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING for the Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Enfield Ears milled off. Straighten Trigger Guards. Barrels cut and crowned. Headspace corrected Enfields and Springfields. Bolt altering. Bluing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights, and precision installation. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS FO Springfield, Enfield, Mauser. Two for 5 George Odum, 8315 Luella Ave., Chicago 17,

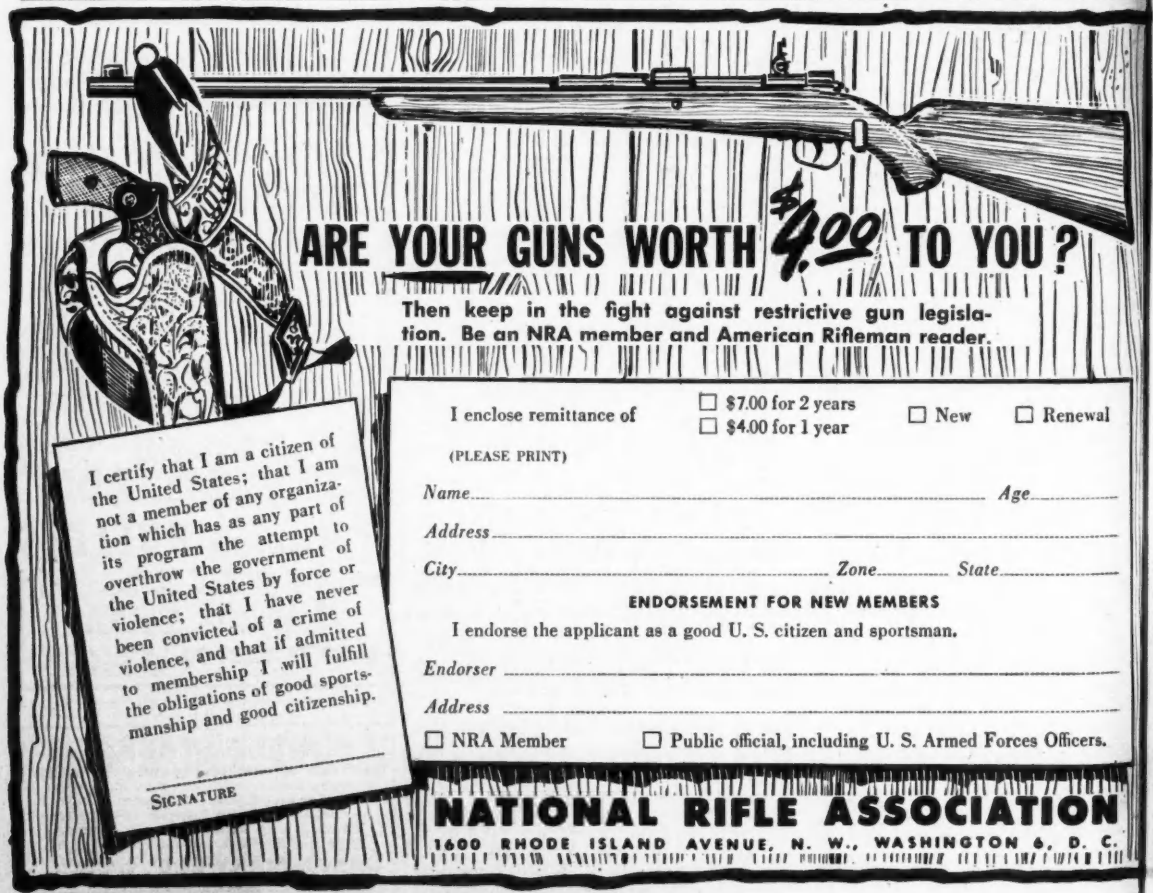
A NEW BISHOP TARGET STOCK IS NO available. You will hear more about this sto as it is what the small-bore shooter is waiting fo Has large size tenite forend cap and grip ca Mershon whiteline no-slip butt plate, mu extra charge. Price complete, $11.50 postpaid. A ne Mannlicher type stock is also available, and supplied with a neat steel muzzle band wi screw at no extra charge. Price complete, $11.50 postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missou

ENFIELDS CHANGED TO 300 MAGNUM Bolt and magazine altered, $20.00. Albert Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUE assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/ $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50¢. Universal fi field trigger guard screws 1¾" long, thread 1⅜" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screw short or long 35¢—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigg guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler sco mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being pr ferred by more and more of America's lead custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", scopes in fifteen popular models. $15.00 ret Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M Krag $6.00 retail. See our display advertisment, page 59. Buehler.

REBARRELING IN MOST POPULAR CA bers. Jap rifles converted the way you want the Chambering for improved 30-06. Custom ri for sale. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyo.

LOOK SHOOTERS—NEW COATED 4,6 A 8X Hensoldt scopes with Redfield Jr. mounts tached. Imported German ammo and bullet RWS, H&D Mantel—6.5, 7.8, 9.3, 9.5, 10.7 write for prices. Custom mount rings for Redfi Jr. base—any size—we fit all scopes $12.00. C man mounts removed, optics cleaned and scope blued $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Impor fancy woods for grip caps and tips $1.50 to $3 Schmidt rasp—⅞ and ⅝ cutter, $3.50—⅞, ⅝—$5.00. The fastest clean cutting tool a gunsmith ever pressed into walnut. Speed act springs with more snap than an offended mot in-law, Mauser, Enfield, Springfield—a buck. V mint shooters "little helpers" shooting sticks, $1 Postage please — COD's — sure we love Schmidt Precision Products, 3027½ Dolores St Los Angeles 41, California.


ARE YOUR GUNS WORTH $4.00 TO YOU?
Then keep in the fight against restrictive gun legislation. Be an NRA member and American Rifleman reader.
I enclose remittance of
☐ $7.00 for 2 years
☐ $4.00 for 1 year
☐ New
☐ Renewal
(PLEASE PRINT)
Name
Age
Address
City
Zone
State
ENDORSEMENT FOR NEW MEMBERS
I endorse the applicant as a good U. S. citizen and sportsman.
Endorser
Address
☐ NRA Member
☐ Public official, including U. S. Armed Forces Officers.
I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.
SIGNATURE
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Marlin

ANNOUNCES

Sensational New Semi-Automatic

Model 88C

14-shot semi-automatic

Marlin Guns and Marlin Blades are also available in Canada.

88C... $32.50

Prices slightly higher west of Rockies and in Canada

12 blades for 25¢
Single or Double Edge
Guaranteed by Marlin—
Fine Guns Since 1870

New! IN DESIGN

New! IN PERFORMANCE

Marlin's 88C sets new standards of rapid-fire reliability in the .22 semi-automatic field! Can you pull a trigger five times a second? This Marlin is faster! What about fouling? Marlin's new bolt and receiver design is virtually foul-proof! There is *no* opening back of ejection port to permit dirt-fouling.

Take-down is simple and fast. Action *cannot* be disassembled if rifle is cocked. Positive sear-locking Safety prevents accidental firing. Breech bolt specially designed to reduce smoke escape and blast to minimum.

Model 88C is a 14-shot tubular magazine semi-automatic rifle. Shoots .22 cal. long rifle ammunition, greased or waxed, regular and high velocity, with lightning speed and remarkable dependability.

American Black Walnut stock. Equipped with hooded ramp front sight and Rocky Mountain rear sight. Barrel length 24": overall length 45"; weight approx. 6¾ lbs.

Marlin's new semi-automatic is a great gun for plinking, for vermin and small game. Outstanding for fast, easy handling and dependability; it's an exceptional "buy"!

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO. New Haven, Conn. *Fine Guns Since 1870*

New catalog plus sample pack 4 double* ☐ or 4 single* ☐ edge blades—yours for 10¢ to cover postage, handling. *Check preference.

The Marlin Firearms Co., Dept. 80 New Haven, Conn.

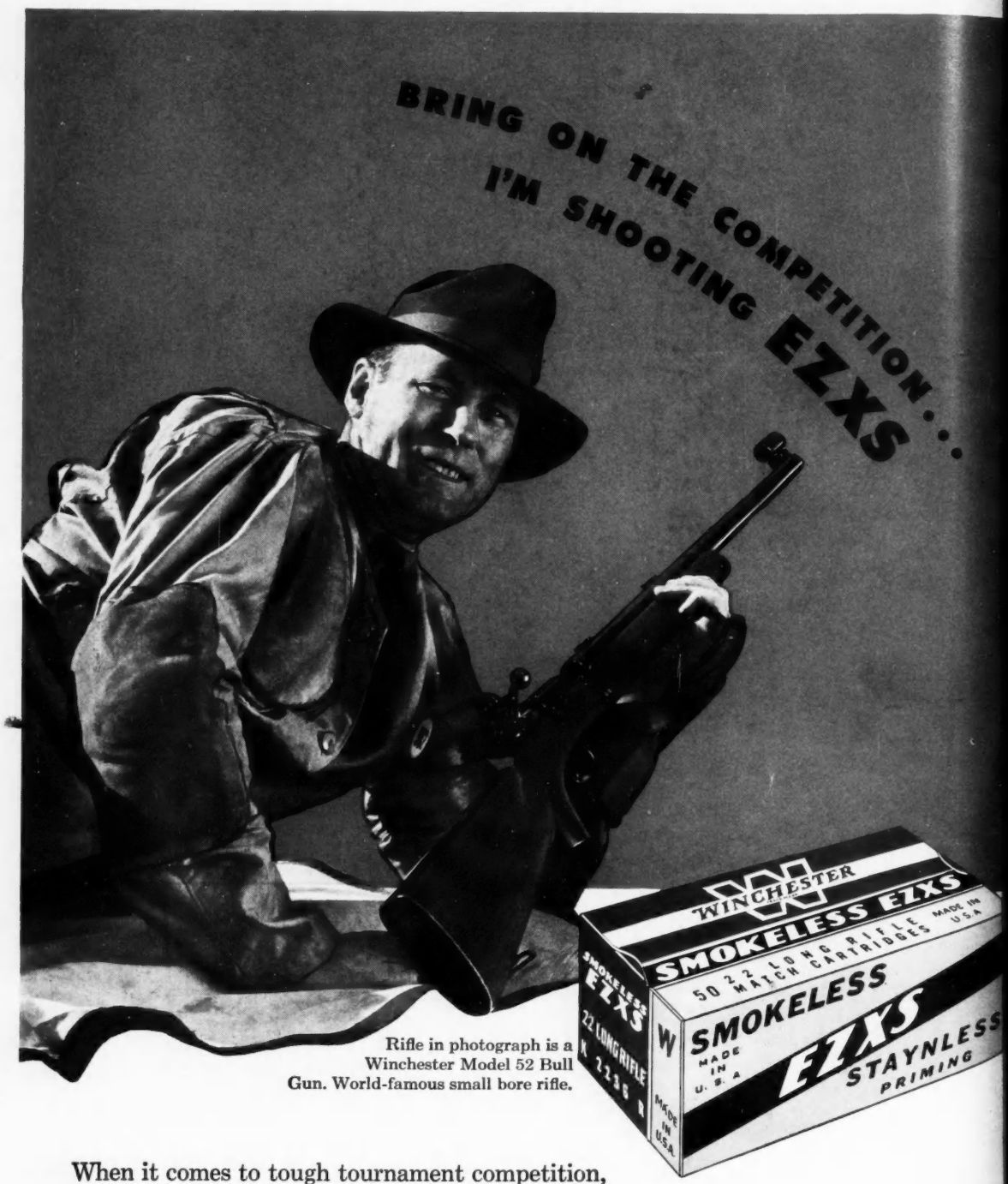
Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

BOYS!

Be a Ranger! Write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Ave., New York, for FREE booklet on marksmanship.



Rifle in photograph is a Winchester Model 52 Bull Gun. World-famous small bore rifle.

When it comes to tough tournament competition, there's one thing I insist on . . . Winchester Smokeless EZXS.

Every batch is tested and proved on the range—before a single box of them is shipped—so I *know* I can count on 'em for the "tops" in X-ring performance.

Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven 4, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

WINCHESTER
TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

V9715

MAY 49

XU